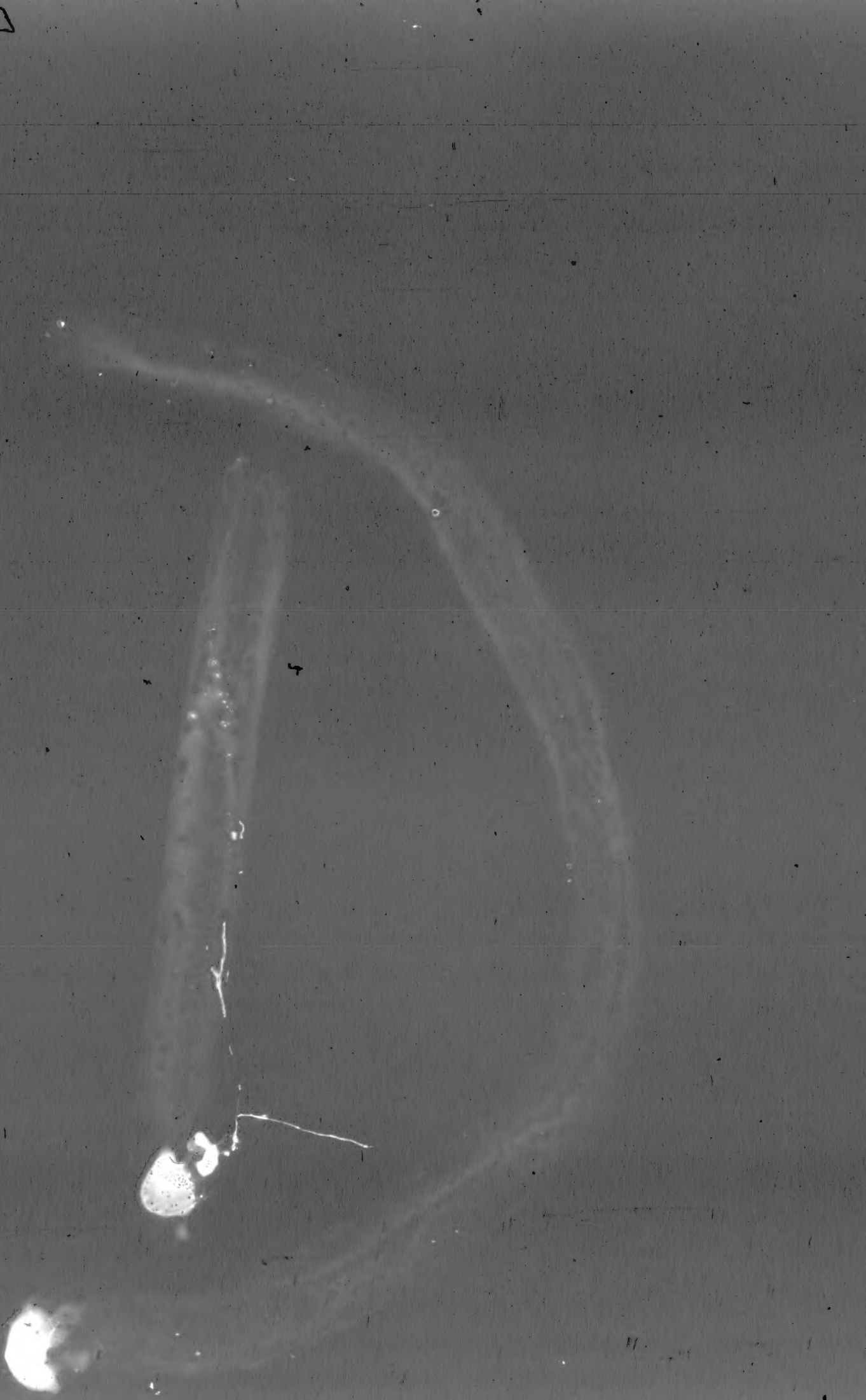
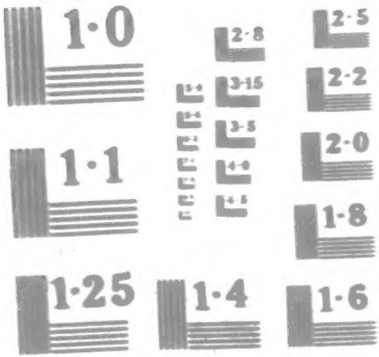




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

349

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 349

Eleventh Infantry (Roberts' Regiment), Ro - Ta

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

+ 1702

Robbins, Benjamin L.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618464	20	
2	86051	21	
3	86722	22	
4	98420	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Tex

B. L. Robbins
Pvt. Co F 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 May, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 537

W. H. Davis

(108) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Benjamin L. Robbins

Pvt., { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb'y 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 22, 186 .

Where Hopkins Springs Hopkins Co. Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(4156) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Benj L Robbins

Pvt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Apr 31 d, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W J Rawson

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

12 | 11 Texas.

B. L. Robbins

Pvt. | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1yr

Remarks Discharged 22 May by order Brig. Genl. P. O. Hebert No 160.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 1862.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(844)

Copyist.

Head Quarters Depart of Texas
Houston May 22nd 1862

Special Order
No 780

The Genl Commdg directs
that Private B. L. Robbins
Co E Roberts Regt Texas
Vol Infantry be discharged
from the service on
account of disability

By command of
Brig Genl H. E. McCulloch
Geo B Wilson
A A G

R. [illegible] 86.

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

B. L. Robbins
a Private Co. F
Roberts Reg't of Tex Vol Inf'y
was enrolled 11th Jan 1862
at Camp Lubbock
May 22nd 1862
Approved
Wm Robertson
Col Comdg
Capt Lubbock

Received (A. & I. G. Office) April 16
186 3

RECORD DIVISION
(REBEL ARCHIVES)
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

B L Robbins private, of Captain O E Roberts Company, (F) of the C M Roberts Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by O E Roberts of C M Roberts Regiment of Confederate States, at Pontotoc on the 22 day of February 1862, to serve One year; he was born in Wilcox in the State of Alabama, is 37 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer During the last 3 months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: Camp Scott Miss

Date: May 22nd 1862

Robt L Ashcraft 1st Lt
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said B L Robbins a private of Captain O E Roberts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis, and general debility. It is my belief that he will not be able for regular duty during his term of service since the conscript act, as I understand it, will release him in two or three months. I would therefore recommend his discharge

E J Mims
Surgeon.

Discharged this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1163

Robbins, Daniel M.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	5	3	6	0	10
2				5	5	5	3		11
3				5	6	5	2		12
4				5	7	4	3		13
5				5	5	4	5		14
6				5	9	4	0		15
7				4	1	0	6		16
8				4	1	5	7		17
9				1	1	4	7		18
10				4	1	5	5		19
11	5	0	6	5	1	6	7		20
12					5	5	3		21
13									22
14									23
15									24
16									25
17									26
18									27
19									28

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Daniel M Robbins

Pvt, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom C Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Daniel M. Hobbins

Pvt., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.
By whom C. E. Roberts
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Captain.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Lt. Daniel M Robbins

Pvt. Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O. E Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Absent on recruiting services

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized in organization April 8, 1862, with both companies A and K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(162) J. H. Thomas Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11 Texas.

L. M. Maitland

Pvt. (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22 1863

Where Ft. Springs

By whom Capt E Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 Texas.

D. M. Robbins

Pvt , Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22 , 186 .

Where S. Springs

By whom O. Roberts

Period 12m.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

(6487) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 Texas.

D. M. Roberts

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 2.

Where S. Springs, 186 .

By whom O. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted appointed 2nd Lieut.

Elected D. M. Roberts

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the command became changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 11 Texas.

L. M. Robbins

Pvt , Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 22 , 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(962) W. G. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

E. M. Robbins

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where S. Springs
By whom O'Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Texas.

Lieut W Robbins

Part, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2 2, 186 .
Where Sul Springs
By whom O E Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W B Roberts
To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

12 | 11 Texas.

L. M. Robbins

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 22 ....., 186 .

Where ..... S. Springs .....

By whom ..... O E Roberts .....

Period ..... 1 yr .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... J. M. Welch .....

To what time ..... Aug. 31 ....., 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(2-22)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure Arms

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 18[illegible]2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick (Furnished Surgeon's certificate)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(948) 6 Copyist.

Robbins, J. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 9 1 a	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

G. H. Robbins

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Chamville

By whom Col. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Marksville Feb. 14

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. J. [illegible] Capt.

Robbins, William L.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	4	7	6	5													20
2					4	5	5	4													21
3					4	6	5	1													22
4					4	7	4	2													23
5					4	4	2	9													24
6					4	9	2	4													25
7					9	0	0	1													26
8					9	0	4	8													27
9					9	2	4	6													28
10	5	0	6	2	1	5	4	2													29
11					1	5	1	1													30
12																					31
13																					32
14																					33
15																					34
16																					35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas.

Wm J Roberts

Pvt | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
| Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

..... Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 22 , 186 .

Where ..... Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co Texas

By whom ..... O E Roberts

Period 12mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(466) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. J. Robbins

Pvt , Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom C E Roberts

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562) Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 11 Texas.

William J Robbins

Pvt (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reid's Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562) J B Johnson Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

(Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Unit " 11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

---

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. F. Robbins

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186-

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186.

Where Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12m.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross.

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 Texas.

William Robbins

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where S. Springs
By whom C. E. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Russell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

W. J. Robbins

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186~~3~~.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186.

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Robbins

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C

W. J. Hobbins

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where S Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 1862.
Where Red Springs
By whom O E Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom R B Roberts
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[signature]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent (time not stated)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 186 .

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

_____ Copyist.

(344)

Robers, Oba

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Oba

Roberson, Samuel

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson, Samuel

Roberson, J. S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, J. S.

+

Roberson, Samuel

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 1 0 5 8 9 6	20	
2	0 5 9 7 7 7	21	
3	6 1 0 3	22	
4	9 7 1 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

+

Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Col Lake, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Fort Co

By whom G. M. Roberts

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(216)

(Confederate.)

(P 11 Texas.

Samuel Robersone

Pvt, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10 186

Where Smith Co

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Samuel Patterson

Pvt. } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dated June 30 . 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... . 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Discharged June 21
By order being over 35 year

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Jones

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 21, 1862.

Place Camp Smith

Remarks: Discharged 35 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig.) G B Erwin

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186~.

Returned to duty [illegible], 186~.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page [illegible]

[illegible]

(985) Copyist.

2000

Roberson, William G.

Co. d, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, William G.

Roberson, Samuel

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson, Samuel

Robert, O.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Oba

1713

Roberts, L. T.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	5	0	1	0	6	1	3		20										
2					0	7	7	3		21										
3					0	7	7	7		22										
4					0	7	8	7		23										
5					7	0	6	3		24										
6					7	1	7	3		25										
7					7	9	6	3		26										
8					7	3	6	6		27										
9					7	7	7	6		28										
10					7	5	3	3		29										
11	5	0	6	3	0	7	7	7		30										
12					1	0	7	3		31										
13										32										
14										33										
15										34										
16										35										
17										36										
18										37										
19										38										

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas.

C. [illegible] Roberts

Pvt.

Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saturnus Shelby Co. Tex Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saturnus Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 9.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bass

(225) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To Dec. 30 . 1862.

Entered:

When Feb. 17 , 186 .

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

S. A. Rogers

Pvt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... Feb. 19, ... , 1862.

Where ... Shelby Co. Ky.

By whom ... O. M. Roberts

Period ... 12 Mos. ...

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ...

S. Rogers

(9425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July-Aug. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Holly Co. Lt.

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Furloughed 14 to 28 Aug.
Absent without leave Aug.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

J. T. Roberts

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted.

When Feb. 19, , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Apl. 30 , 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at home sick in Shelby Co. Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jonnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 11 Texas.

J. F. Roberts

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19. , 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Ts.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time apl. 30 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Tyler sick is now absent without leave.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amstett's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Carl

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.2 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted Feb. 19.

When

Where Shelby Co. Ky. , 1862.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Rose

To what time Oct 31. , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jettmen's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark: 20,136

(5427)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F. | 11 Texas.

C. W. Fowler Pvt

....., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862

Where Liberty Co. Tex.

By whom C. V. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Ross

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Hempstead sick 15 June.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

O. H. Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. E. C. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30 , 1863.

Remarks: O. H. Roberts absent on Surgeon's certificate date of absence Aug 24, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Cowart

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom H. Welch

To what time Aug. 31. , 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Veteran furlough

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(964) _____ Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R [illegible] //

[illegible]

Private [illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumatism Intermittent

Admitted ..... January 3 ..... 1865.

Returned to duty ..... February 4 ..... 1865.

Discharged ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

No. 1869

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 45

Mc. Ballard
Copyist.

(225) 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co. I Tex
Inf Roberts
Fort Gat. 11 Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ---- January 30 ----, 1865.
Returned to duty ---- Feb 19 ----, 1865.
Furloughed ---- ----, 186 .
Transferred ---- ----, 186 .
Died ---- ----, 186 .
Deserted ---- ----, 186 .
Discharged ---- ----
Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 84

J. Stetson
Copyist.

(635) 1641

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas

J. T. Roberts

Co. H. 11th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Jan 30 ..... 1865.

Returned to duty ..... Feb 19 ..... 1865.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 1234 122.

(225) Copyist.

1648

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 11 | Tex

J.T.Roberts

Pvt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May 17, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Roberts, Oba

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(~~Confederate.~~)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061585	20	
2	6576	21	
3	6086	22	
4	6103	23	
5	6134	24	
6	6312	25	
7	6374	26	
8	6466	27	
9	6649	28	
10	6686	29	
11	7172	30	
12	7107	31	
13	5052080	32	
14	8685	33	
15	8779	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C C | 11 **Texas.**

O Roberts

Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

O. Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10

Where Tyler Co, 186.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Secretary to Clerk by Colonel Commanding March 22 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lewis's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bullwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

Pvt. G. E. Jones Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

O. Roberts

Priv., { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts, 186 .

Period

Remarks: Detailed as Surgeon as Clerk by Col Condy.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, for the war, under the Conscript Act and the company rolls dated [illegible] of that month.

Book mark:

(6625) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

E. Corbet *

Pvt., { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom D M Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Detailed as Cook Clerk April 1st, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(960) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom B M Roberts
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross a 2 m
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

P 11 Texas.

O. Roberts

Pvt , Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 186

Enlisted:

When Feb 11 186

Where Tyler

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Clerk for Col. O. M. Roberts

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

O Roberts

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to act as Clerk for Col O M Roberts June 23 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(7432) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

R

E. Roberts

Pvt , Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10 , 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(3412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 11 Texas.

D Roberts

Capt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 10, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom D. M. Roberts

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Feby 28, 186.

Remarks: Absent Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Texas.

Jon C. Loels

Cpl, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 18.

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary Dept, Tyler Texas since 6 Febmary

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in [illegible] Hqrs [illegible] in Spl Ord No 263 Oct 20, or Dept and [illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. Tunks

Copyist.

(9644)

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. by Gen. Walker to wait on Gen.

Private Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Lamar

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas.

C. K[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk Quartermaster [illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. to Conscription Nov 22, 62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(964) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Bd Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(2566)

[illegible] French

Captain.

Roberts - O.

Det Pt. Co. H. 1st Inf.

Burton - B. B.

Robert Bell Esq. 1863
Rolla Mo.
Rec'd 15 April 1863
C. Robert

The Confederate States

To O. Roberts Dr.

Date 1862	For	Dols	Cents
April 1st	Mileage from Pine Bluff Ark to Taylor Texas, being three hundred miles at ten cents per mile	30	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, that the Calculations was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take Transportation in Kind.

O. Roberts
Col Comdg
1st Ind x Regt Ga

Presented at Pine Bluff Ark., on the 1st day of April 1862
by Capt. Wm M. Roberts Asst Qr Mr C.S. Army, the items of
the foregoing bill are in full of the above account

O Roberts

$ 67 [illegible] R Sp 1863.
Dear Noble
$ 25.00 Pittsburgh 1863.

The Confederate States

To C Robert Jr

Date		
	For mileage from Tyler Smith Cty Texas to Richmond via Jackson being Two hundred and thirty miles at Ten cents (10¢) per mile	$23 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just and the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take transportation in kind

Approved

F. M. Robins
Col Commdg
Camp Co

J. L. M. Stilwell Capt.
Camp Co

Received at Camp near Alexandria La of Lieut R B Robert, Feb 2 1864 Sixty three dollars and 00 cents in full of the above account

Lieut. C. S. A.

1715

Roberts, Oba C.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	2	3	4	5
2				2	7	2	6	21
3				2	6	3	8	22
4				2	7	0	4	23
5				2	7	5	9	24
6				2	2	5	6	25
7				2	9	2	10	26
8				4	0	3	1	27
9				4	1	2	6	28
10				4	1	0	6	29
11				4	3	5	7	30
12				4	6	9	6	31
13	5	0	6	2	0	2	4	5
14					0	2	7	3
15					1	2	7	4
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

O. E. Roberts

Capt. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs, Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom Lt. E. Jones.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 4.

Remarks: ____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark: ____

J. E. Roberts
Capt.

(656)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. E. Roberts

Capt. , Co. F. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1st Apr 31 C. 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb 22 , 186 .

Where ..... Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom ..... C. E. Roberts

Period ..... 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Absent*

Remarks: Absent on the 23d April on recruiting service by order of Brig Genl. P. O. Hebert No. 574

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(842) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

O. C. Roberts

Capt., (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom Dr. E Jones

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Reelected June 2 & 3 at reorganization

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(902) Captain.

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Texas.

E. H. Roberts

Capt. | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. , 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom Dr. E. Jones

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. C. Roberts

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186-

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186.
Where S. Springs
By whom Dr E. Jones
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 Texas.

C. E. Roberts

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Tyler, 186 .

By whom Dr Jones

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Rosser's Battalion Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rosser's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) C. E. Roberts Captain.

(Confederate.)

Lt 11 Texas.

C. E. Roberts

Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't, Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where S Springs

By whom E Jones

Period 6 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave for 60 days for the purpose of recruiting his health commencing Feb 24 63

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(C&S) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LP | 11 Texas.

H. E. Roberts

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Spring

By whom E. Jones

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

dlp

75

3942

(GAS)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

E. E. Roberts

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom E. Jones

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. A. Johnson Captain.

(Confederate.)

Lt | 11 Texas.

L E Roberts

Capt, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Tyler Tex

By whom Jones

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent? (Not stated)

Remarks:

Signs Roll Comty the 100

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consolidated its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W J Hamm Capta.

(6)

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

C. E. Roberts

Capt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Pickens

Remarks: Elected Feb 22 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844) J. H. Starnes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

C E Roberts

Capt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Rathbuck

Remarks: Elected Feb 27 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

Captain.

(566)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

(11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Jan 28/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig) [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

( )

, Co. = (, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Camp Bragg Mi. Ct.

Remarks: Present in Command of Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(Title) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(966) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 **Texas.**

O. E. Roberts

Capt. Co. K 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. Gay

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 **Texas.**

O. E. Roberts

Capt. Co. F. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 22, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Bay

(Sig.) Copyist.

Roberts, W.E.
Capt. Co K. Roberts 11 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Subject: Absent without leave.

Title of record: L.R. #11

Army of Mo., Mo. Div. Mo. Forces.

Date: Feb. 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

C. E. Roberts

Co K

1st Lieut

MMHL

No 195

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Upshur Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 11th day of July 1865

O E Roberts Corpl
Co K 11 Texas Infty

Approved:

William Steinmetz Brig Gen C. S. A.
Daniel Sayer Capt & A A G U. S. A.
Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No. 27.

Clothing camp & garrison

No. 10 ABSTRACT E 4 Qr, 1862

List of Stores Received from Reliever

O C Roberts

Quartermaster, U. S.

Army, at Camp Nelson

by

O C Roberts Capt

Asst Q M

No. 27.

List of Clothing & Camp Equipage delivered by S. N. Derrick
Co. C. 11th Reg. Vol. Infantry from Capt. Wm. McKee Ross
Jr. Asst. C. of Comy at Camp Stokes on the 28th
day of October 1861

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Cost when New		CONDITION when DELIVERED
			Dollars	Cts	
1	One	Camp Kettle	1	50	Good as New
1	One	Shirt		63	" New
1	One	Pair Drawers		63	" New
1	One	Blanket	2	00	" New
1	One	Coat	25	00	New
1	One	Pants			
1	One	Vest	1	50	Good "
1	One	Cap Pouch		74	"
1	One	Pair Shoes	3	50	"
10	Ten	Pairs Shoes	5	00	New

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Received from Capt Wm. McKee Asst. Qr. M. C. C. Comy the articles specified in the foregoing list

O. Ellsworth Pvt. Co. I 11th

1710

Roberts, O. M.

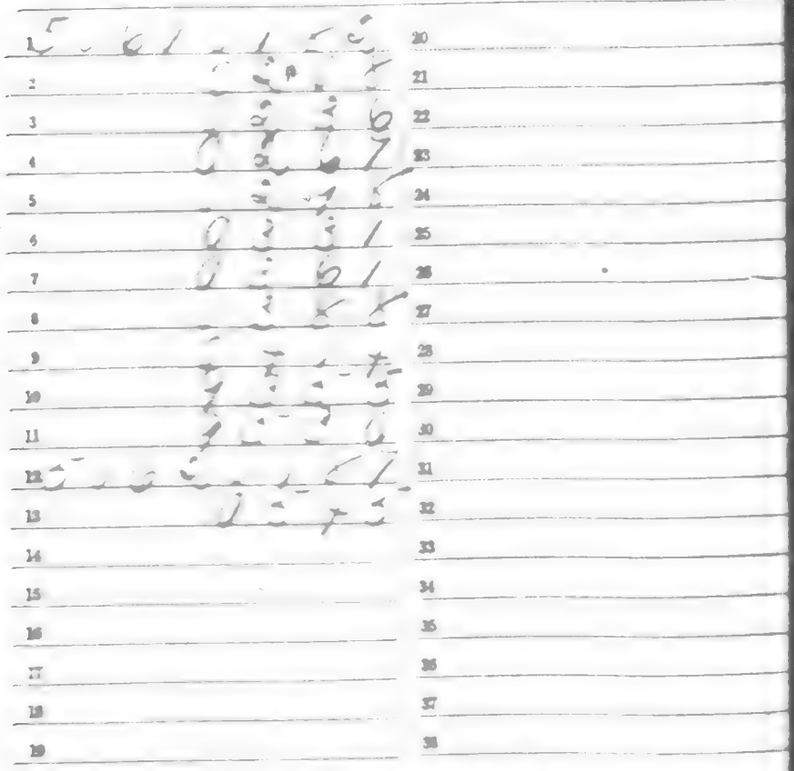
Co. F & S., **11 Texas Infantry.**

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas.

C. M. Roberts

Col., Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to-apl. 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ..., 186 .

Station Camp Lubbock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Authorized Provisional Colonel by Genl. P. O. Hebert Mar. 17. 1862, to take effect Mar. 1. 1862 & elected Colonel April 9. 1862.

Signs certificate as inspector & mustering officer and rolls Comdg. the Regt.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining companies disbanded.

Book mark:

J. Clay

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 11 **Texas.**

O M Roberts
Col. 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Retired Oct 19 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 188

W L Ray
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

O. G. Forbes

Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. June 23, 1862.

Station Camp Clough

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected at reorganization of Regt and assumed Command of same June 23. 1862

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Kay

Copyist.

(9486)

(Confederate.)

Roll | 11 Texas.

P. G. Evans

Col., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of commission or appointment, June 23, 1862.

Station Camp Clough, Texas

Remarks: Elected Colonel on reorganization of Regt.

[1] Signs as Comdg Regt

The 11th (also known as Flaherty) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

P. Evans

(Title.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 **Texas.**

C. H. Robert

Colonel, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. } Mar. 17, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Prov. Col. by Gen. Hebert. Elected & com'd by Sec. of War April 9, 62 - elected June 27/62

X Signs as Comdg. 11th Tex. Regt Inf.

The 11th (also known as Robert) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bauf

(5622) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

C. [illegible]

Colonel, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. '31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apl. 9, 1862.

Station Camp Roberts

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Appt'd. Prov. Col. by Genl. Hebert Mar. 17. Elected & appt'd. by Sec. of War Apl. 9. Re-elected June 23. absent in command of Convalescent camp.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Carp

(4476) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. } April 9, 1862.

Station Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Aid & comd. of Regt. Feb. & Mar. Absent on camp attending sick. Sent by order of Maj. Genl. Walker since Feb 1st

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(6426) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 **Texas.**

C. W. Peirce

Ex

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, April 9, 1863.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present for duty since June 7, 1863 from absent with leave.

* Signs certificate as inspector & mustering officer & roll as Comdg the Regt.

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

P. Clay

(Title) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 **Texas.**

C. S. Color. Vs

Col. , 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Apl. 9 , 1862.

Station Opelousas, La.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on special Court Martial since 14th Aug. 1863, by Spec. Order No 112, Gen E. Kirby Smith.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J Kay

(Adjt.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

C. H. Lawson

Lt. Col.

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Apl. 9. , 1862.

Station In the field, La.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With leave since 4th Jan'y 64, in Texas, to March 15. 1864.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Cay

(Title)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 11 Texas.

[illegible] Robert[illegible]

Col., Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]pril, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1 present

Station Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Appt Provisional Colonel by Brig Genl P. O. Hébert Mch 17th 1862 to take effect [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Trench

(940) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Roberts

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present & in command. Re-elected at reorganization on 23rd June 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sgd) [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

Col, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks: Present in Command

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Bulger's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. Blanch

Copyist.

(840)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clinch Ala

Remarks: Present sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Captain.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 **Texas.**

O. M. Roberts

Colonel, 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 9, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Cary

(256) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 **Texas.**

O. M. Roberts

Colonel. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 23, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion R. I. C. Oct. 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. Lay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas

O. M. Roberts
Col. 11 Regt Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Oct. 19, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty , 186 .

Where assigned

When returned to duty , 186 .

Where returned

Date of ~~re~~examination , 186 .

Remarks: R 133

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 7

C. J. Medaris

(986) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. // Texas

C. M. Roberts

Col P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 11 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment May 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Election, 186 .

To take rank Apr. 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 28, 1862.

Delivered Genl. P. O. Hebert

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Retired Oct. 19, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 17

(985) Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Report of an
Election held at
Oddfellows Lodge
for Col: Lt. Col: and
Major of Roberts Regt.

O. M. Roberts
Colonel 11 Tex Inf

Roberts

We the undersigned, Board of Election, appointed by Col. O.M. Roberts, to hold and conduct an election for one Colonel, one Lieut Colonel and One Major. Field Officers of Col. Roberts Regt Texas Infty. Vols. - do hereby certify that, on this the 9th day of April 1862, the Commissioned Officers (having first taken the oaths of their companies) voted unanimously for O. M. Roberts for Colonel, W. J. Coupland for Lieut Colonel and N. L. Caraway for Major - and do hereby, certify that said election was conducted, fairly and impartially

Given under our hands at Camp Lubbock this the 9th day of April A. D. 1862. W. E. Ingham capt co A
R B Long capt co B.
Jesse Amason capt co D

Approved
O M Roberts
Col Comdg Texas Infty Volunteers
at Camp Lubbock

(O.V. 837)

No. Abstract G 39: 1865

Col. O. M. Roberts,

Inquisition for Storage

Dated 30th September 1865

11 Jest Book

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Col. O.M. Roberts for thirteen days, commencing the 18th day of September, 1862, and ending the 30th day of September, 1862.

Date of Return	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Daily Allowance to Each Animal: Pounds of Corn	Pints of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pints of Fodder	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	Remarks.
17th Sept. 1862	2			2	13	26	6/13				7	3/24				182	
Required												3/12				182	
On hand to be Deducted												3/12				182	
To be Supplied																	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

O.M. Roberts Col Cmdg

The Assistant Quartermaster will issue agreeably to the above requisition.

O.M. Roberts Col C Commanding Regiment.

Received at _____ on the 30th day of September 1862, of Capt Wm M Rose A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, 3/12 pounds of Corn, _____ pounds of Barley, _____ pounds of Oats, _____ pounds of Hay, 182 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

O.M. Roberts
Col Cmdg

Pt. 19 Comm 57, 1st Regt
Cavd & Garrison Equipage
Returned to Col. Com. Subsist
U. S. Army Supply at
New York City

, 186

em

, C. S.

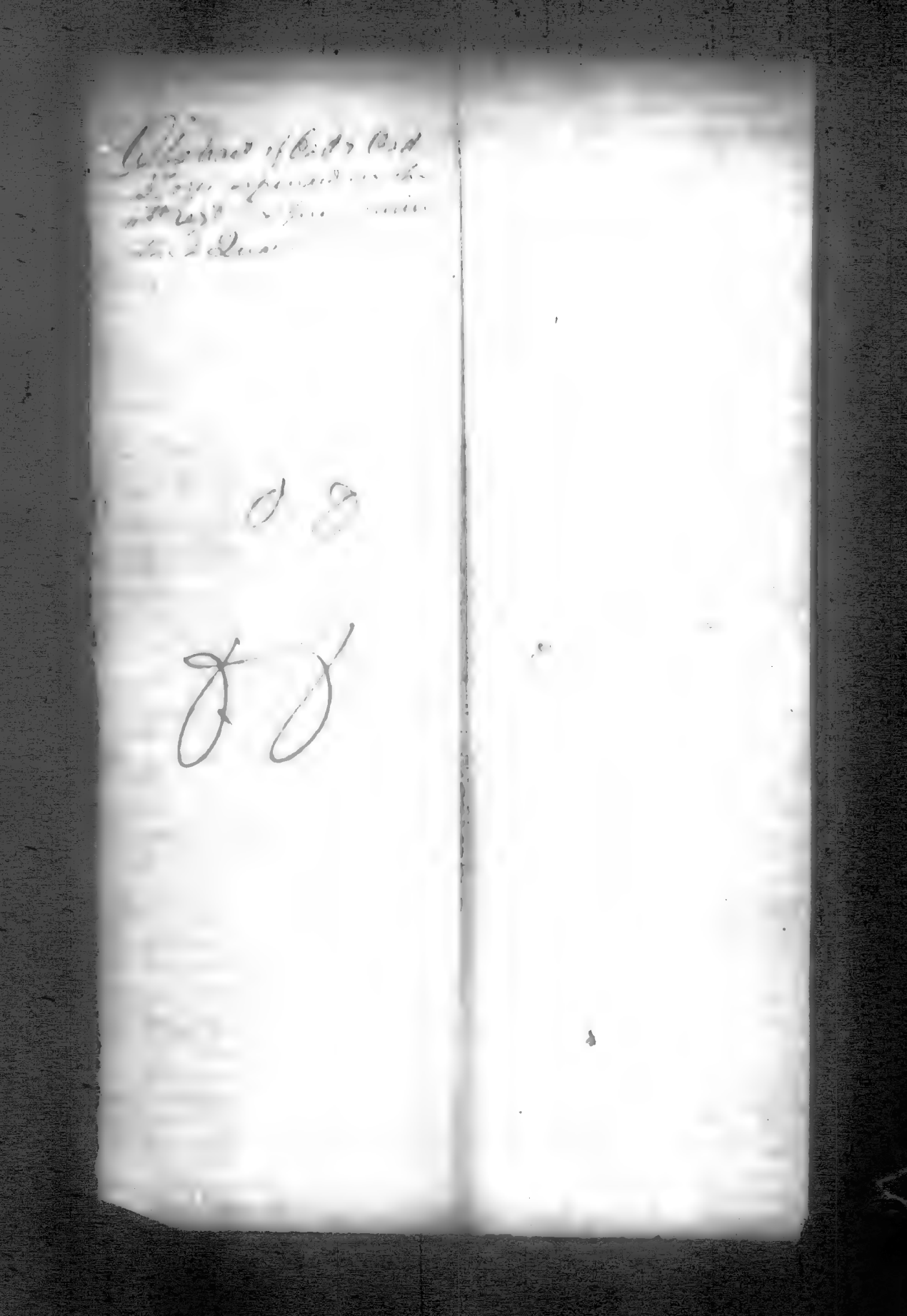
Form 37.

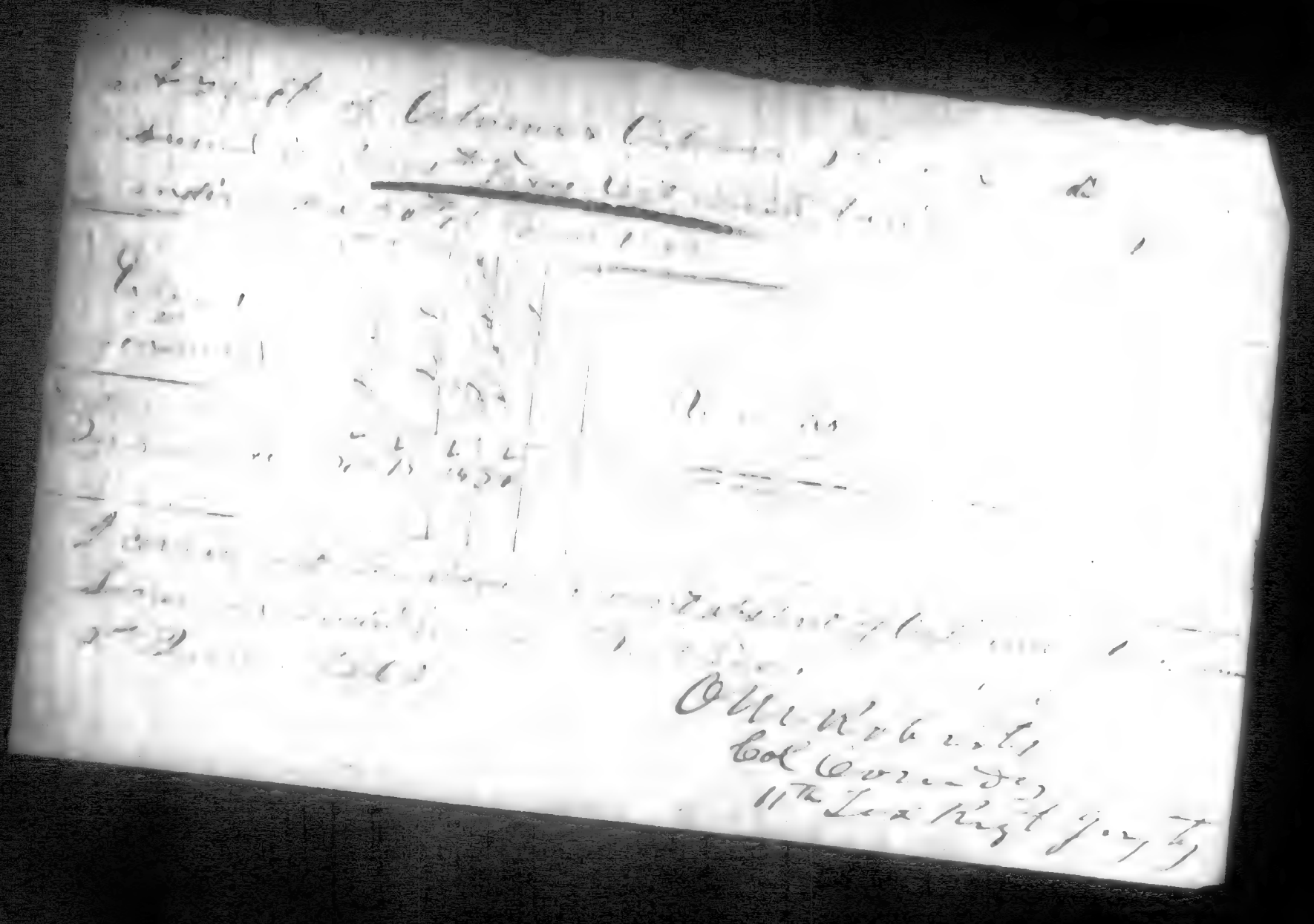
A List of Camp & Garrison Equipage received from Capt. Wm. M.
Lyle Asst. Q.M. Cav. Army by Col. Wm. Roberts 11th Regt. Col.
Mtd. Gun Men of Texas and to be accounted for on the eighth day of February 1865

	Number & Quality	Article	Returned on muster roll	Condemned	Remarks
1	One	Large Mess Tent complete			New

I Certify that I have this day received from Capt. Wm. M.
Lyle Asst. Q.M. C.S. Army the articles specified in the
foregoing list

Wm Roberts Col Comdt
11th Tex Mtd Regt





No 51

No 27 [illegible] 1612

Seul [illegible] diverses [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

No. 27

List of Camp & Garrison Equipage received from Capt. Thos. Ryan, Asst. Qr. Mr. U.S.A. Depot, by Lt. Col. Mc. Cleary, 11th Ohio Vol. Infantry, at Camp Reed in the Northern Liberties this twenty-fifth day of November 1862

Number		Articles
2	[illegible]	Wall tents

Pillsbury Smith

I Certify that I have this day delivered to received from Capt. Thos. Ryan A.Q.M. Qr. Mr. U.S. Army the articles specified in the foregoing list

Orin Root
Col Comdg
11th Ohio Regt Infy

(No. 33.)

No. 6 Abstract G 2 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of of Col A M Rifenbark

Issued June 25th 186 2

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1 Private Horse, in the service of O M Roberts Col C.S. Army, at Camp Clough for 15 days, commencing on the 15th of June 186 2, and ending on the 30th of June 186 2

DATE. 186	Number of horses.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	15	12			14	180			210	
Total							180			210	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

O M Roberts Col Comdg 11 Tex Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Clough the 15th of June 186 2 of Wm R Ross Capt & Regt Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred and Eighty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and Two Hundred and Ten pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

O M Roberts
Col Comdg
11 Tex Regt.

Roberts

Capt, Co F

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. ~~#~~ 0.574

Dept of Tex-Hobert
Date: Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 32
Adjt. Genl's Office 1862
Col. A. Van Cleve
Requisition for Forage
Issued 30th Nov. 1862

11 Jer. Inf

Requisition for Forage Horses in the Service of Col. O. M. Roberts 11th Tex. Cav. Sibley for thirty days, Commencing on the 1st day of November 1863 and ending on the 30th day of November 63

Date of Issue	No. of Men	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	Daily allowance of each animal			Total allowance			Remarks
				Pounds of Corn		Pounds of Fodder	Corn		Fodder	
							Pounds		Pounds	
Nov 1st	3	30	90	12		14	1080		1260	

I Certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just that I have now in Service the number of Horses for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been issued for any part of the time specified.

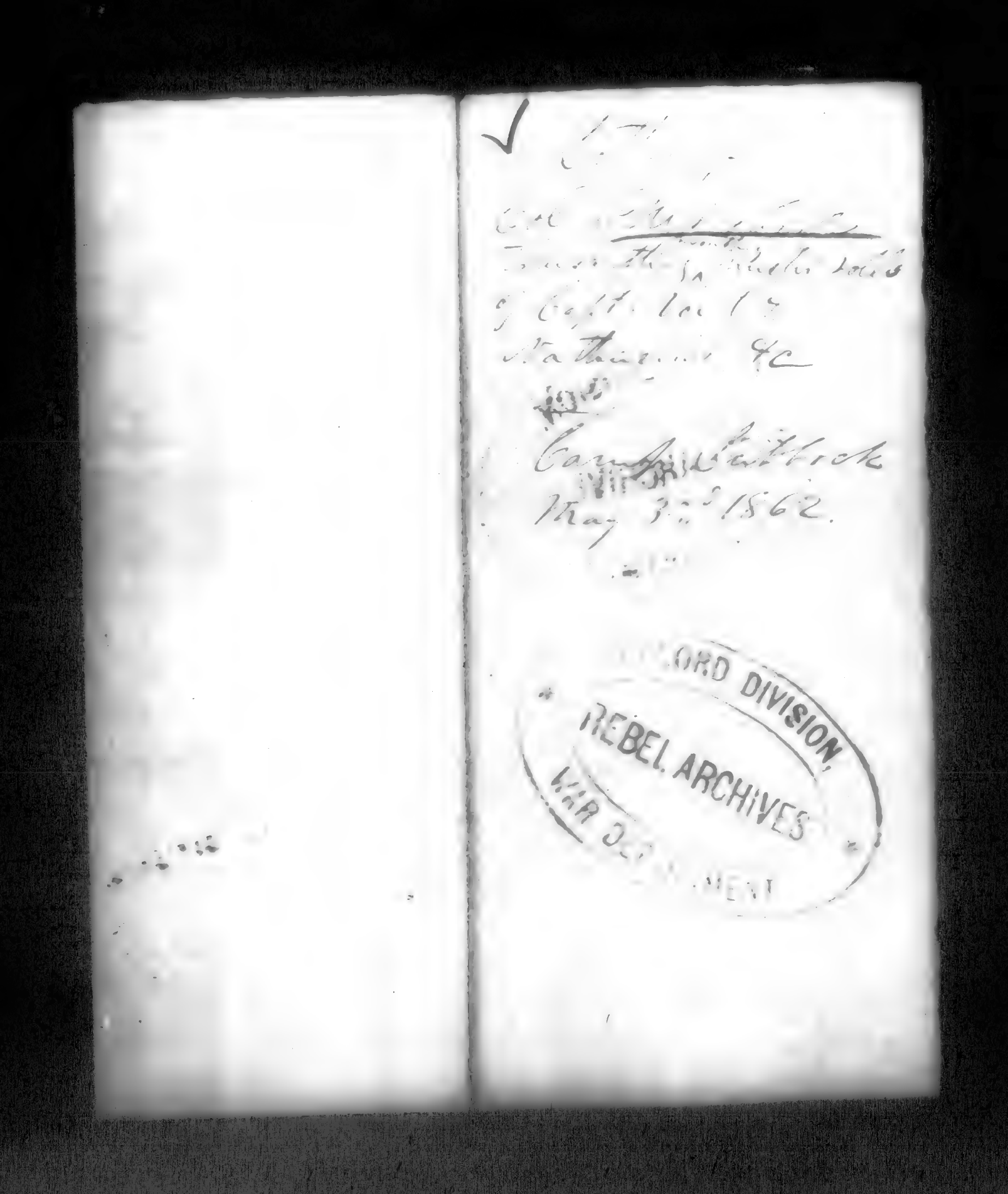
O M Roberts Col
Comdg

The Chief Q. M. will issue agreeably to the above Requisition

O M Roberts Col
Commanding

Received, November 30th 1863 from Capt. Hunt A. Q. M. C. S. Army nine hundred pounds of Corn and one hundred eighty pounds of fodder of the above Requisition

O M Roberts
Col Cav Comdg


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Cadwalader
near Hamilton Ohio
May 3rd 1862

Capt Wm Logan Cass
A.A.G. 1st Div

Sir I have the
honor to forward herewith the
monthly muster rolls for the Companies
not attached to any regiment of this command
enlisted under the call of the President
of the United States, and which companies
are under my command.

Respectfully
Your obedient
O.M. Mitchel

May 27 1862

Letter of Col O.M. Roberts asking to be relieved from furnishing guard for Magazine after 9 o'clock A.M. of 28th inst. of May 1862

Camp Claiborne
May 27th 1862.

Maj. Simpson
Ass't Adjt Gen'l

O.M. Roberts
Col

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Camp Lubbock
May 27th 1862

Capt Saml Boyer Davis
A Adjt Genl &c

Sir.

The remaining
part of my regiment will
be moved to Navasota
in route for Hyer on tomorrow.
I respectfully request that
I be relieved from furnishing
a guard for the Magazine
from and after nine o'clock
A.M. on tomorrow 28th inst.

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Wm Robards
Col Comdg
Camp Lubbock

Quarter Masters office
Houston Tex May 3rd 1862

Respectfully returned to the Gen'l Com'd'g, with the information, that Col Roberts called on me sometime ago, on the subject referred to within — That I desired the documents to be handed to Capt. Chas. E. Lege his Dep'ty Q. M. for Camp Lubbock — to be examined and put in form for payment, and that they should be settled when in funds — Col Roberts returned the papers for that purpose — I have heard nothing of them since — Col Roberts does not state why it has been neglected

C. Moore
Maj & Q.M.
C.S.A.

Referred to Capt
Lege A. Q. M.
By order of
By Lt. Col Wilson
Geo R Wilson
A.A.G.

Letter of Col Ol Roberts in relation to expenses in transporting and providing for his companies in route to the Rendezvous at Houston

Camp Lubbock
May 3rd 1862

Colonel Commanding
Dept of Texas
Sir

Lieut Col. Comd'g. Dist. Texas. Houston.

Asst. Qr. Mrs. Office for Camp Lubbock
Houston Texas May 6. 1862.

Respectfully returned to the General Comd'g. the Dept of Texas.

Such of the accounts as pertain to the Qr. Mrs. Dept., and to which in part Colonel Roberts, Comd'g Camp Lubbock, refers in the within communication, and which he states he has endeavored to have made out as regularly as the nature of the case would permit, were by him sent to my office, and there, when over the regular business of the office would permit, were put in such shape as I think will insure their passage by the 2d auditor. - From the date of the within letter I see that it was not written while I had returned the accounts as put in shape. -

I beg to accompany this with an estimate for funds to cover the payment of these accounts as also those in favor of the several companies of Lieut. Col. Hubbard's Battalion, and would respectfully ask that the amount estimated for be placed in my hands for the payment of the debts. -

Very Respectfully
submitted. -

Lt. E. Lege
Asst Qr Mr

RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Lubbock
May 3rd 1862

Capt Sam'l Boyer Davis.

Sir. I respectfully request that the Com'g General make an order for the payment of expenses of the Companies composing my regiment, incurred for provisions and transportation to this place, as exhibited in accounts examined and approved by me as Col of the Regiment. The order is asked upon the following state of facts.

At my solicitation a mustering officer Lieut Wilson, was sent to Tyler to muster in the Companies. At the same time Maj Mosby ordered Capt Murrah the Q.M. and Commissary of Col Clark's Regiment to furnish the Companies with transportation to this place and generally to necessary provision for the troops thus to be mustered in. The Companies were raised in at least ten different Counties, some of which were one hundred Miles from Tyler, and some of them nearer to this place than Tyler. Upon Consultation with Lieut Wilson it was determined that it would be greatly to the advantage of the service to muster in the Companies in the Counties where they were raised, which was accordingly done. Capt Murrah also concurred in this course. and to facilitate

the matter requested me in writing to cause the Captains of Companies to purchase provisions, and hire the transportation necessary and provide for their Companies, which was done. The order of Maj Mois has therefore not been literally complied with, and he was at once notified of the fact by me in a Communication to the Ad Jt Genl Capt Samuel Boyer Davis. The actual expense of the Companies is exhibited as follows.

Commissary Stores &c ——— $2990.10

Other Misc expenses for Transportation

& Some Camp equipage now in Companies. $4573.58.

Total expenses ——— $7563.58

Upon adopting this plan of getting the troops to the place of rendezvous I assured the department that it would be a great saving of expense as well as facilitate enlistment. The average distance of the Companies from the nearest point on the Rail Roads is as at least one hundred and sixty miles. The mileage of nine hundred and fifty men composing the ten Companies at ten cents per mile would have been $15.200, making a difference saved to the Government by the mode adopted of the sum of $7636.$\frac{42}{100}$.

I have endeavoured to have all the accounts made out as

3rd Mo. 6th

regularly as the nature of the case would permit, have examined and approved them, and should be glad that the matter be disposed of if consistent with the good of the service; by the appropriation of a fund sufficient to pay them

Respectfully &c

Jno. Rodgers Com.

Lieut. Com. Sands

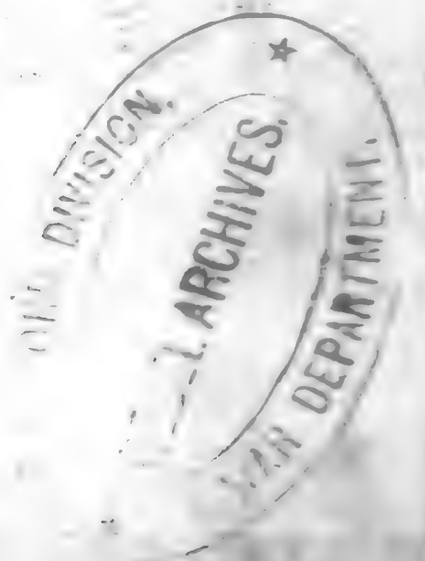
Com. Jeffers Navy

Letter of Col

Wm Roberts

reporting Condition
of his Command and
asking orders &c

Camp Colbrook
May 24th 1862.



Camp Lubbock
Near Houston.
May 24th 1862.

Capt Saml Roger Davis.
A A & I Gen'l 1st Dist.

Sir. I have the honor to submit to the Com'dg Gen'l the following report of the Condition of my command including with the regt and battalion

Number of officers and enlisted men 1338.
" absent on detailed service and on furlough - 690
" Sick in Camp & Hospital & not put to hours — 240.
" fit for duty in Camp 408
1338.

After detailing men to take care of the sick 350 men and officers may be armed and ~~furnished~~ with guns that are serviceable, and knives. A few of them have haversacks and none of them knapsacks. not having been furnished with them.

Boarder flasks will be furnished
today by the ordinance officer department
for the number of men fit for duty who
are not provided for. The Shot pouches
for which requisition has been made
the ordenance officer informs me that
he does not know that he can supply.
Each Regimental Quartermaster has control
of one Ambulance and two small
waggons (with two mules for each). I
draw an ample supply of ammunition
for the number of men that can be put
in the field.

[redacted] and men had crossed
the Trinity before the freezes and after
them reached them and had scattered
and there are no newspapers to in the
East which can give general notice to
them. So that I expect but few of
them to return within a few days.
Many of them if not most of them, who
will not get the intelligence, and who have
been worn down with travel, will
report to Tyler by fifth day of next
month.

The recruits will also begin to be

be brought in to Tyler by the 5th of June. They will number for the regiment and battalion, about 1200 men; and they with the furloughed men who may report there about 1800 men.

I have not yet sent any one to Tyler to make arrangements for their care and provision, but have time yet to do so.

I herewith respectfully submit the reports made to me of sick and dangerous, in reference the selection of a site for temporary camp &c.

On the 15th inst I received an order to move my command to Ty Co, and on the 18th an order to "retain all the men you now have at the camps that are fit for duty." Under the first order the larger portion of the men are furloughed and under the last the balance fit for duty have been retained.

The above facts are submitted for such further orders from the Comd'g Genl as he may deem necessary, if any.

Respectfully your obt Servt

Oran Roberts Col Comd'g 5th

May 14. 1862

Report of Gen.l
Orr Robertson
Condition of the
Troops under command
&c

Camp Pittsburg
May 15th 1862.

2nd COM'L DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Lubbock
near Houston
May 10th 1862

Capt Samuel Rogers Davis
Lt. Col'g't. 1st. Regt. Texas Dgt.

Sir.

I have the Honor to submit for the consideration of the commanding General, the following report of the condition of the troops under my command at this camp, composed of my Regiment and Col. Hubbard's Battalion of Texas Volunteer Infantry

The diseases of the camp has assumed an alarming character. Colds, coughs, chills, and fever, diarrhea and dysentery, have very generally prevailed in camp during the last two months by which the men have been debilitated, and greatly reduced in flesh and strength. Very few in the camp have escaped the effects of some one or more of these diseases. Until lately their constitutions withstood them. They are now rapidly sinking under them. For the last week we have been burying two, three and four, per day. Their constitution being thus undermined, the diseases are assuming a malignant type, as exhibited in the more frequent cases of Dysentery, typhoid fever, and pneumonia, which soon run their course; and if the patient should survive, he is rendered inefficient. In my Regiment we have already discharged thirty men from disability, and furloughed eight from the same cause, and lost fifteen by death one thousand and twenty six men are now sick as reported under medical treatment; and for the last two weeks more than one half of the Regiment have been unable to be sent out to drill.

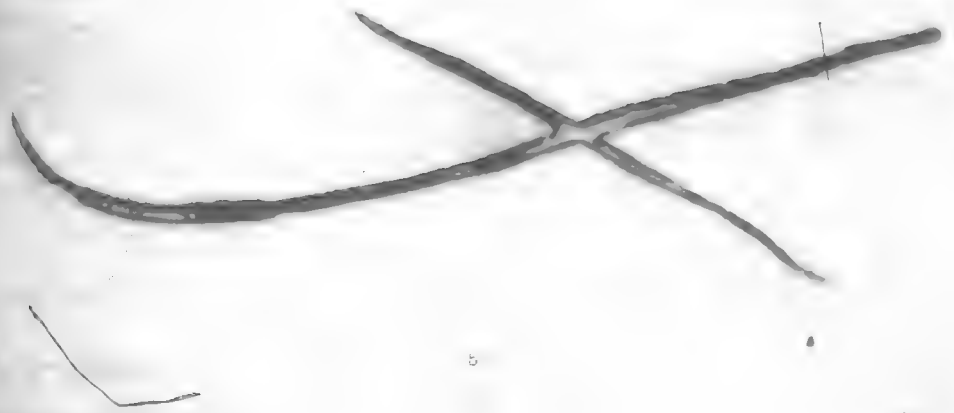
The condition of the Northern Battalion is gradually about the same. I believe the health of the men in their camps will continue to grow worse as long as they remain here; as that in one months time, our daily surplay must will be - attending the sick and burying the dead. - Some of the causes of this sickness might be removed, such as bad cooking, and imperfect police of the camps, but others cannot. The children are from the interior, a high, dry, healthy country, accustomed to pure water, and dry atmosphere, the very opposite of those which she found here. Unacclimated citizens cannot live here, as is well established, with the stagnant and creek water of this region of the State; and they never did have any health while they resided citizens. It is now too late to erect cisterns and procure cistern water for this season and this reason I have taken pains to get information from many old citizens whose opinions are entitled to weight. They all have told me that my men cannot live here, and the sooner they can get away the better. If the public necessity requires us to be kept in this region of the State I would prefer to be removed to some other camps either with or without tents. The quarters are damp, and cannot be ventilated sufficiently. They do not furnish shelter from rain, nor protection from the heat of the sun. All the citizens of this place with whom I have conversed, anticipate the appearance of yellow-fever in this part of the State at an early period this summer. Under all these circumstances should it be compatible with the interest of the public service, I respectfully ask on behalf of the troops under my command, that they be sent to Tyler, South camp, where they will be out of the marshes now being selected to fill up the companies, or to such other place in North

Barlow Road as may be selected by the commissioners. I mention Tyler, because that point is central in North-eastern Texas and the country around it abounds in timber and good water. It is also near extensive coal mines where coal can be procured.

As a place of landing & transhipment, I should prefer as now informed, a spring creek near Hockley on the Central Rail Road.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be most respectfully,
Your obedient servant.
O M Roberts
Col Engrs
Comdg Galveston



39 3 6, 3

Field Officers in Command

Col. A. M. Roberts - Roberts Regt
Lt " A. J. Copeland. " "
Maj. W. B. Hubbard - Hubbards Battalion
" Horace Haldeman Cmdg Lt Battery.

All of which is respectfully sub=
=mitted

A. M. Roberts.
Col Comdg
Camp Cutbank

Apr. 8. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Rubbelt
April 8th 1862

Col. Samuel Boyer Davis
A.A.A.G.

Sir:

In answer to Special order No 425. of the 3rd inst directing a return of the names and Rank of all the officers under my command: I submit the following

Mecklenburg N.C. Artillery. Company "C"
Maj Thomas Haldeman
Lieut J. McDonald
Lieut " Thos. P. Dashiell
Lieut " E. A. Pittman

Col. Roberts Regiment

Capt. W. G. Englehard	"	"A"
1 Lt. A. S. Norman	"	"
Lieut " D. D. Copeland	"	"
Lieut " W. W. Hall	"	"
Capt. R. B. Long	"	"B"
1 Lt. J. L. H. Hillard	"	"
Lieut " Levi Hillsman	"	"
Lieut " G. T. Walker	"	"
Capt. N. G. Caraway	"	"C"
1 Lt. William Gallatly	"	"
Lieut " J. H. Oliphant	"	"
Lieut " J. M. L. Johnston	"	"

Capt. Isaac Amason Company "D"
1 Lt. Richard B. Roberts " "
Sen 2. " Robert H Farmer " "
Jun 2 " H. H Harper " "

Capt. James M Harrison " "E"
1 Lt. A. G. Middlebrooks " "
Sen 2 " Wm Harrelson " "
Jun 2. " T. B. Smith " "

Capt. O. E Roberts " "F"
1 Lt. Richard L. Adkins " "
Sen 2 " William J. Croft " "
Jun 2 " Levi Simpson " "

Capt. William H. Christian " "G"
1 Lt. Elijah W. Giles " "
Sen 2. " James Grant " "
Jun 2 " Daniel Seabrook " "

Capt: James H. Jones " "H"
1 Lt. Thomas Smith " "
Sen. 2 " James H Nelms " "
Jun. 2 " Jacob S. Tipps " "

Capt. C. L. Davis " "I"
1 Lt. A. H. Jordan " "
Sen 2 " Harris Davis " "
Jun 2 " H. A. P. Rocksmore " "

Capt: W. Mast " "K"
1 Lt. William J. Farthing " "
Sen 2 "
Jun 2 " Joseph M Little " "

Maj. Hubbard's Battalion

Capt. A. Fitzgerald, Company "F"
1st Lt. B. S. Watts " "
2nd " A. D. Renshaw " "
3rd " A. P. Shuford " "

Capt James A. Craig " "B"
1st Lt. W. B. Shotwell " "
2nd " John Haynes " "
3rd " Simeon DeBlanc " "

Capt. Ed. Sharp " "C"
1st Lt. John Winship " "
2nd " A. L. Sullivan " "
3rd " M. M. Parks " "

Capt. B. F. Parks " "D"
1st Lt. Benj Parker " "
2nd " P. D. Freeman " "
3rd " J. M. Woodard " "

Capt. M. Bolin " "E"
1st Lt. E. A. Brown " "
2nd " J. L. Barr " "
3rd " V. A. Paul " "

Volunteers for the War, under Gov. Lubbock's Call.

Capt. R. Voight
1st Lt. E. Schuver
2nd " C. A. Matthews
3rd " H. Knittel

Report of the O.M. Roberts
Companies and
parts of Companies
reported to Col O.M. Roberts
Commanding Camp
Cuthbert under the
Call of the Governor

Camp Cuthbert
24th April 1862.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Recd. Asst. Sec. War

Camp Lubbock
April 24' 1862

Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis
a. a. g.

Sir In answer to
your communication of yesterday
I have the honor to submit the
following report of Capt Drake,
Mustering officer.

" Camp Lubbock
April 24' 1862

A. M. Roberts
Lieut Col.

Sir:

In accordance
with your order I have the honor
to report that I have up to this
date mustered into the service of
the Confederate States under the
Governor's call for Fifteen Regiments,
two organized Companies, viz Nat
Thurmond's & Carter's, of which
Muster roll reports have been
returned to the Assistant Adjutant
General of this Department.
Carter's Company has since been
transferred to Hempstead by order
of the Department. I have also
mustered into the service four squads
of recruits viz. one raised in Harris
County by W. Broadfoot (who proposes

increasing it to a Company) containing thirty one men: One in Polk County raised by McCardell containing sixty four men: one from Colorado County containing sixty four men raised by W. Cook, and one from Austin County raised by Voight of twenty men: Each of these gentlemen propose filling their squads up to Companies. McCardell's squad has since been transferred to Hempstead by order of the Department

I am Sir, with great respect your to Command

S. M. Prado Capt C.S.A.
Mustering officer

which is respectfully submitted

O. W. Roberts
Col Com'dg
Camp Sutton

Special report
of Col G W Roberts
up leaving Camp
Cuttack —
May 30th 1862
Camp Cuttack

Asst Adt Genl Dist Tenn

Houston Texas
May 27th 1862

Capt Saml Boyer Davis
A adjt Genl &c

Sir. Pursuant to the order of the Comdg General of this department of the 26th inst to proceed with my regiment to the rendezvous near Tyler Smith County, I have between that time and the present forwarded the remaining portion of my regiment to Navasota, when waggons were being hired to carry them on. They have now all left Camp Cuthbert, and I have Maj Haldeman in Command there. I have had to leave thirteen persons of my regiment in charge of the Hospital as sick and nurses, a list of which is herewith reported by the surgeon. A portion of the sick with their nurses have been removed to the Hospital at Hempstead concerning whom I will make an additional report when I reach that place on tomorrow

Respectfully your most obt Servt
Chas Roberts Col 32nd Texas Infty Regt

Report of the
condition Robertson
Regiment
the 26th May 1862
Camp Cuttock
May 30th 1862.

Consolidated

MORNING REPORT of ~~Captain~~ Col. Roberts ~~Company~~ —— **Regiment of** Inf. Vol. Infty **for** Monday May 26th **1862**

Field & Staff: Colonel, Lt. Colonel, Major, Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary, Surgeon, Asst. Surgeon, Chaplain, Serg. Major

PRESENT					ABSENT						PRESENT AND ABSENT		AGGREGATE YESTERDAY	ALTERATIONS	SIGNATURE of the FIRST SERGEANT.	SIGNATURE of the OFFICER COMMANDING the COMPANY.
FOR DUTY.	EXTRA, OR DAILY DUTY.	SICK.	IN ARREST, OR CONFINEMENT.		ON DETACHED SERVICE.	WITH LEAVE.	WITHOUT LEAVE.	SICK.	IN ARREST, OR CONFINEMENT.							

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 · 4 5 7 5 10 12 1 1 · · · 1 1 · 128 · · · 3 22 · 6 · · 9 · 58 41 · · 3 · 57 · · 15 · · · · · ·

Approved
Geo. Roberts Col. Comdg
Camp Lubbock

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
CSA
DIVISION

Rusk Cherokee County
Texas Jan 17th 1862.

Jefferson Boyer Davis.

Dear Sir.

Upon reaching home I found that Judge Copeland of the adjoining County, Cherokee, had been several months engaged in raising a regiment under authority from the Secy of War. Also Col Rusk & Hubbard had commenced raising a regiment under authority from Gen'l Hebert, but were delaying operations to get the time of service changed to twelve months. I knew also that Gov Clark would be at Tyler before long, endeavouring to recruit. All this is in the same region of country, the Central part of Eastern Texas. It was obvious that so many persons canvassing the country for volunteers, would produce

confusion, and really delay the formation of companies by dividing the neighbourhoods, some wanting to go in one regiment and some in another. Besides this State infantry regiments will have to come in competition with three Regiments of Cavalry now being raised in this section of the State, (Burnetts, Johnson's & Darnells) which is a great disadvantage as the people generally prefer Cavalry service. Under these circumstances Genl Hebert wanted troops knowing that Gen'l Hebert wanted troops upon the Coast immediately, Judge Copeland, Col Hubbard and I have concluded to join our efforts and raise one regiment at once under the authority sent to me for a regiment for twelve months, and we have agreed amongst ourselves about the division of the Command, which we trust will be satisfactory to Gen'l Hebert.

We have already a number of companies organized and nearly ready to start, and others raising, They are however scattered for hundreds of miles

over the country, and after the trouble and expense of going over the country rallying them we are in constant danger of loosing them by their falling into some of the Cavalry Companies. Besides this if we stack with men without their being mustered in, the Officers have no authority to control the men and they will drop off as they get tired waking and are liable to get in all kinds of disorder on the road.

Therefore we respectfully ask that authority be given to each one of us to muster in the men when the Companies and sections are organized, and to hire transportation and purchase provisions for the men on the route. We can and will give bond if required, guaranteeing that not a dollar shall be wasted, and that this mode shall cost the government less than by allowing the men ten cents a mile for their transportation. We want this authority also to embrace the power to keep the men after mustered in at such stations as we may select, in order to com-

plete the companies or sections, them
to collect the companies at convenient
stations, and provide for them until
several companies can be sent together
to Houston. We know that troops can
be raised more readily in this way than
in any other. And if Gen Hebert should
have any hesitation in adopting it, we respect-
fully invite a trustworthy officer to be
sent here who shall superintend and
direct the whole matter. We will render
aid and assistance.

As I stated in a previous letter Genl Sherman
Page is here on furlough, and has consented
to act for this service. He is a son
of Col Nicholls regiment, first Texas Cavalry
and is a well informed gentleman.

By acting in the manner proposed
Gen Bates sent us one man has lately
who carried him down two full com-
panies from Smith County. And in this way
Col Johnson is rapidly collecting a
regiment of Cavalry in Smith County.

Judge Copeland will visit Headquarters
and present this in person and be ready to make
any explanation necessary, and in the meantime
Col Hubbard myself will be canvassing the country
raising companies

Respectfully

We approve what is here said. H. Sherman Page O.M. Roberts.
A. P. Hubbard,

Beaumont is about 100 miles nearer this place than Navasota. and by sending them down there great expense, time and marching is saved.

The day after to morrow I will muster in one and I think two companies in Shelby.— The prospect now is that the Regiment will be complete by the end of this month. Yours truly

O. M. Roberts.

Headquarters Sec. 1st Brig.
O. M. Roberts
Col. 4th Regt.
Commdg Sec.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
DIVISION.

Hemphill Sabine County
Texas Feby 17th 1862

Capt R. B. Caraway.

Dear Sir.

I have received and
mustered into service in my Regiment
Capt Caraways Company of this County.
They will start immediately and reach
Beaumont in 8 or 9 days from this time.
it being about 110 miles from this place.

I presume Genl Hebert has
arrangements for the transportation
of troops with this Rail Road as well
as the ballance. I have written to
Maj Davis requesting that arrange-
ments be made for their transportation
on the cars from Beaumont to Houston
if it has not already been generally
made with the Genting Rail Road Co.

I would be pleased for you
to call on Maj Davis, Adjt Genl &c &c
learn if he has received my letter
so that there shall be no failure
to transport Capt Caraway's Company
from Beaumont to Houston.

O. M. Roberts

1 Cl 11 Tx 1st

Galveston Texas
3rd Jan.y 1861 (2)

My Dear Col Lee

Dear Sir,

I [illegible] left Houston
[illegible] [illegible] with
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] time of
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] I am
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at the same time
I am [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficulty
and delay in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] feel
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] with
me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the
first [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I shall see you at Houston for
the [illegible].

Yours with respect
(Sd) R. E. Lee

Tyler. Feb 28/62

E. M. Roberts

Reporting progress
in Raines's Regiment &c

Tyler, Texas.
Feb'y 25th 1862

Maj Sam'l Boyer Davis
A A Adjt Genl &c

Dear Sir.

On the 17th inst I mustered into the service Capt Carraway's Company and started them for Beaumont there to take the rail road - being only 80 from that point and near two hundred from Navasota I sent to you about it from Milam Sabine County the day after. On the 19th I mustered into the service Capt Greaves' Company of Shelby County and it will be on its way shortly - a large good company - On the 24th I mustered in a section of 35 men - Jordan Lieut at Carthage Panola Co and gave them a week to fill up, which they could do easily. On the 26th I mustered in Capt Jones' Company of Rusk County. In my absence Col Hubbard sent a Mr Johnson of Capt Long's Company & Titus County, and he mustered in Capt Rollins and Capt Christian's Companies, both of Titus County. Also Chas E Roberts of Hopkins County has mustered in a Company in Hopkins Co. Thus have all started or are preparing to start [illegible]

Besides these a company is raised for us in Anderson County and is now or will be in a day or two be mustered in and started. Capt Savage of Polk County reported to me a company and was directed to go directly to Houston and there be mustered in by Capt Long.
We have several other companies and certain companies now raising, about which I will inform you further in a week from this time. I shall start down to Houston as soon as I can make my private arrangements so as to leave home, which will be in a week from this time

By a mistake or misunderstanding in my absence Capt Bolins Company was mustered in when some of the men had no guns. I saw him today on his way down and he told me that as soon as he could get his company down to Houston that he would go or send back and get arms for those of his company who had none. He is a man of influence & energy and will accomplish it. ~~I know~~ I know too that he has raised his company for the Coast under great disadvantages and with much effort. I hope therefore Gen'l Hebert will

kind enough to overlook this mistake, and indulge Capt Robin in this matter, until he can have time to explain the matter & getting guns for all his men who are destitute of them. I had written to him that could not accept those who had no guns, but he had started and was on his way when the Governor met him and knew the circumstances matters in the new comers arms or none not. The Company had papers to go to Tyler two or three days before my return here and tho' upon I could not stop them until we could send up for arms.

I have been traveling over the County and getting men to work ever since I received the authority to raise a regiment. Many of the companies that I started would fail through upon the arrival of a recruiting officer for Cavalry. It has taken extraordinary exertions to raise infantry for the Coast, but I think our work will produce very shortly 30 companies for Genl Cabot.

With respect your obt
Servt
C. H. Morris

Gen. Smith's Comd.
Camp Feb. 10th 1863

Maj. Genl. Roger Pryor
&c &c &c

Dear Sir

Upon the arrival of Genl Wilson at Ogden, the County of the Conference raised and various reports circulated to impede and keep scattered over a large extent of country it was thought best not to attempt to collect them at one place and to move in Brigade. Col. Hubbard and myself for the purpose of going to distant counties and recruiting in the companies. A. G. Copeland having the meantime received authority from Richmond to muster in Companies. Genl Pettus, who consented to make arrangements for the transportation and provision of the Companies, was willing to attempt it, and finding it impracticable on account to travel on so great an extent of Country, he has requested me to direct the Captains of Companies to their transportation and procure provisions on the way, and to see

that it is done with strict regard to economy &c.

Next week One Company from Nacogdoches and one from Cherokee County, was mustered into service at Rusk in Cherokee County and I have today written to Genl Copeland, to forward them to Houston, Also last week one Company in Panola County, was mustered into Service by Lt Hubbard, and will start in a few days. Today I mustered into service one Company in Smith County at Tyler, which will start to Houston tomorrow.

Nacogdoches Company Capt Hart
Cherokee Company Capt Englebow
Panola Company Capt Harrison
Smith County Company Capt Long

Capt Long, if he will accept it, I design to recommend for Quarter master of the Regiment, he is reliable in every way. His Company will be the first to arrive at Houston, and he has agreed, if necessary, to perform duty at least to act as assistant Quarter master and Commissary and take general care of the men &c for the time he can be induced to do. I know he will do all whatever is intended to him in that way and more than I can do myself.

Tomorrow I start down to Sabine Shelby Panola and Rusk Counties to muster in and forward companies

and will report to you as I hear of it.
Also Mr. E. B. Haviland will in two
days start to Washington Dist. Columbia
& Baltimore for the raising and mustering in
of companies started in those Counties.
It will be necessary for Haviland & myself
and myself to remain behind until we
have started, or at least have made certain
arrangements for starting the full number
of companies, which will take us until
the first, and perhaps the 10th of next
month. Dr. Bowen, who I design to recom-
mend as surgeon of the 89th, will remain
with us operating in the Hospital. Dr. Lindsley
who is expected to be recommended as the
Assistant Surgeon, will go down with the
companies to Washington & then report to
you for duty. I am willing to volunteer for
service myself in that branch, if it is
necessary.

I am willing to volunteer for infantry,
because are much fewer steps to promotion,
and many more chances of distinction
than in the Cavalry. Cavalry companies are
forming and Cavalry regiments
are being raised all over the Country.
For these reasons it was taken with reluctance
exertions to make certain arrangements
for speedily raising the Regiment. Still I
hope we shall be able to complete one that will
be creditable to the service. Two months ago
I could have raised it in thirty days in such

the extent of country. I will furnish the Captains
of companies with forms of accounts required,
transmitting the same, in duplicate, and instruct
them how to proceed in
drawing supplies, giving returns &c. and
endeavor to obviate [illegible] complaints in
the good of the service, and doubt not that the
complaints of the [illegible] will be removed
when many of them will be found to
[illegible] to the complaints.

That all [illegible] may be made
the contemplated arrangement I have directed
a copy of the request of Genl Johnston to be
[illegible] on copy of his order &c. A plan
at the head of the country where the companies
are raised will show that to [illegible]
[illegible] will require from a month to
a large expense of transportation will be
done away, which I will more fully explain
when I return at Richmond.

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt
[illegible]

Gov. Letcher

Richmond Va.

Gov. Letcher
Va.

Referring to that part of
Campaign [illegible] has
with Genl Johnston
Va. Regiments [illegible]
transferred at request of
authority of the Confed.
to the Confederate Govt.
[illegible] on the
Loan of this Government

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

J. July 5, 1862

Letter of Col
Robert Smith ordering
to establishment of
Camp Clough near
Fort Lincoln and
Progress of Regiment
for march northward

4e
Camp Clough
July 5th 1862.

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Camp Clough
near Tyler Texas
July 5th 1862

Capt Saml Rogers Davis A A Genl &c

Sir

I established this Camp on Thursday Night of last week on the 26th day of June last past at which time the four companies of cavalry and recruits had all joined the regiment except a few who had been taken sick and could not join. On the 23rd of June last the regiment was reorganized by an election of officers. Brig Gen Henry E McCulloch had assumed Command of the north-eastern part of the State, and ordered Commanders of regiments home to report to him at his Head Qrs at Tyler

Returns of election were made to him and Certificates of election were issued by him to the officers of the regiment that were elected. Under his orders I have discharged those under 18 and over thirty five years of age who applied for it, and sent them home in the same waggons that brought the recruits from Camp. The expenses of their transportation, and

dubordination during the last Campaign of their term of Service. The Muster rolls of the Regiment for the 30th of June 1862, will exhibit the regiment Completely reorganized with the exception of those who will have to [illegible] by exceptions, and leaving me with a regiment of Officers & Men on that day 947. & each is every day increasing by Furloughs joining the regiment who have not been on receipts as Conscripts. I have collected from the discharged and deserted men 126 guns and have obtained of them from Govt Jackson 100 more, by which I will be able to arm most if not all the men of the regiment with Enfield rifles.

By an expressman just sent to Richmond by Gen'l McCulloch we have sent the Muster Rolls of the recruits and also of the reorganized Regiment, also the Commissary & Clothing vouchers and other papers pertaining to the Regiment.

Having obtained from Maj Rhea 10,000 yds of Osnaburgs we are having our tents manufactured, and wagon sheets made and will be completed in ten days. My Quartermaster is aiding the Post Quartermaster at Lytle in getting transportation wagons &c for transportation and reports there is forage not thereon in Texas

part of the state to pay for the transportation and supplies of the troops sent; and therefore I have his estimate prepared and sent to Capt Engledow to go with them to Hartford and to use his influence to get funds for the 2d Regt and the remainder of the Brigade. Major Gen. McCulloch has been actively engaged in endeavouring to collect means and forward the regiments but unfortunately there is no difficulty in getting transportation and supplies but with the funds.

Should Capt Engledow be able to get funds for the regiments to effect which will be exerted at once, arrangements will be made in anticipation of getting the funds to meet our demands.

I have the honor to be very respectfully your obt servt

Wm Hen Ivis
Col Comdg
11th Brigade
Infty

Camp Pettock
April 1 1862

Col O.M. Roberts

ordering for Instruc-
tion of Tactics

adjt Genl
Williams to
Lt Comdg &
Lt Wyatt Ver

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR D

Camp Colbrook
Near Fredericksburg
April 1st 1863.

Col Samuel Breck Chief
A A Adjt Genl

Sir

I should be
pleased that the General Commanding
would direct to Col Wm Roberts
two or three double barrels. We have
several officers who shoot very well
but not enough for the number of birds.
Nor can we get them for ourselves
sufficient for those who are anxious
to engage.

I am the honor to be
Most respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wm Roberts
Col Com'd'g
Camp Colbrook.

Camp Lubbock
April 1 1862

Col Wm Roberts

Commanding Post
Galveston

RECORD DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Cadle
Near Fredericktown
[illegible] 1st 1862

Col Isaac Pugh Davis
Commanding
[illegible]

Sir

I have the honor to [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment [illegible]
[illegible]

Capt Cragg's
" [illegible]'s
" Harrison's
" [illegible]'s
" Cummins's
" [illegible]'s
" C[illegible] Roberts'
" Edwards's
" [illegible]

The muster Rolls of Light Duty is [illegible]
be ready to be transmitted in three or four days
It is agreed between Maj Rutland Judge Advocate
and myself that the above companies are to
constitute my regiment with the [illegible]
the Commanding Gen'l Mails Company (raised by
Capt Cragg) is known to be on the way and will be here
today or this week. About twenty one of Lewis' Co
are behind but are expected with the [illegible]
the strength of the regiment to officers and men
about nine hundred and [illegible]

I have the honor to [illegible]
[illegible] your obt
Col Wm Roberts. C
Comdt Reg

Genl Tilghman
Houston Tex
Mar 31 1862

Col. O M Roberts

Incl the receipt
of Orders transmit-
ting Report of
strength of his Regt

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Lubbock
Near Houston
March 31st 1862

Col Saml. Boyer Davis
A. A. Adjt. Genl. &c

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your instructions of this date, and in compliance therewith transmit the accompanying Exhibit of the Number of Troops at Camp Lubbock, and the condition of the Companies of my Regiment and Maj. Hubbard's Battalion.

I have the honor to be,
With much respect
Your Obt. Servt.
O. M. Roberts.
Col Comdg
Camp Lubbock

Camp Lubbock, Mch 21/62

O. M. Roberts

Colonel

giving information
in regard to circumstances
under which his Regt was
raised & sent to Houston -

Camp Cubbock.
near Houston Texas.
March 21st 1862.

Col Sam'l Boyer Davis.
A A Adjt Gen'l &c.

Sir.

As the War
department seems not to approbate
the course of Gen'l Hebert in causing
the twelve months infantry troops,
which I have been instrumental
in bringing to him for our protection
Texas I beg leave to state a fact
which has escaped my attention.

R B Hubbard and A. J. Hopkins
each had authority from the Secretary
of War to raise and muster in a
regiment of 12 months infantry troops.
R. B. Hubbard & My self each had
authority from Gen'l Hebert.

By our joint efforts we have raised
not more than the two regiments
authorized at Richmond. The fact that
I induced them to be brought to Gen'l Hebert
instead of remaining in the action
without orders to move, cannot be
regarded, I should think, as [illegible]

to the Services. I saw the authority sent to both R. B. Hubbard & A. J. Corbin, and know that they had at the time no more raising the Troops, and that it was stated by the Sec'y of War at Richmond. to each of them. I thought it might not be unproper, as an act of justice to Genl Hebert as well as to ourselves, to furnish him with the information of the fact.

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wm. Preston

O. M. Roberts

Colonel

Houston Texas
March 17th 1862

Gen'l P. O. Hebert
Head Quarters at Houston

Sir.

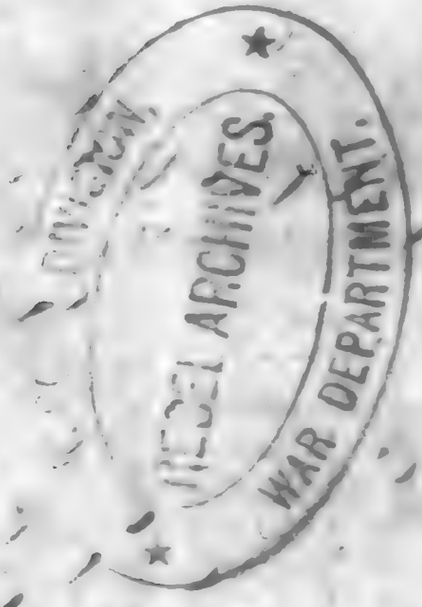
I accept the provisional appointment of the Command of the Regiment raised by me of Texas Volunteers this day tendered by you. and will report to the morning for orders.

Respectfully

O M Roberts.

Houston April 18th 1862

OM
Col. Robuli receipt
for Blanks



Marina Houston April 18th 1862
Capt. Samuel Boyer. Asst. Adjt. Genl. the following list of Blank Forms

2 Muster Rolls of Field and Band
18 Equip. Statements
3 Regimental Returns
2 Quarterly Returns
40 Company Returns
33 Descriptive Lists
3 Hospital Muster Rolls
34 Morning Reports
1 Department Return
21 Certificates of Disability
21 Soldiers Exchange
10 Muster Rolls
30 Muster and Pay Rolls
10 General Orders No 2.

O. M. Roberts.
Col Comdg
Lea. Supts. order

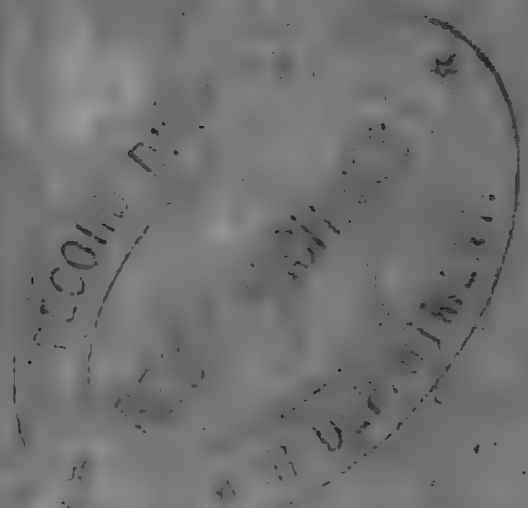
Received Houston April 18th 1862
by Capt. Sayrell Boyce Davis
Asst Adjt Genl the following list
of Blank forms

2 Muster Rolls of Field and Band
18 Equip Statements
3 Regimental Returns
2 Quarterly Returns
40 Company Returns
33 Descriptive Lists
3 Hospital Muster Rolls
34 Morning Reports
1 Inspection Return
21 Certificates of Disability
21 Soldiers Discharge
10 Muster Rolls
30 Muster and Pay Rolls
10 Funeral Orders No 20.

O. M. Roberts
Col Comdg
Tex Inf Regt

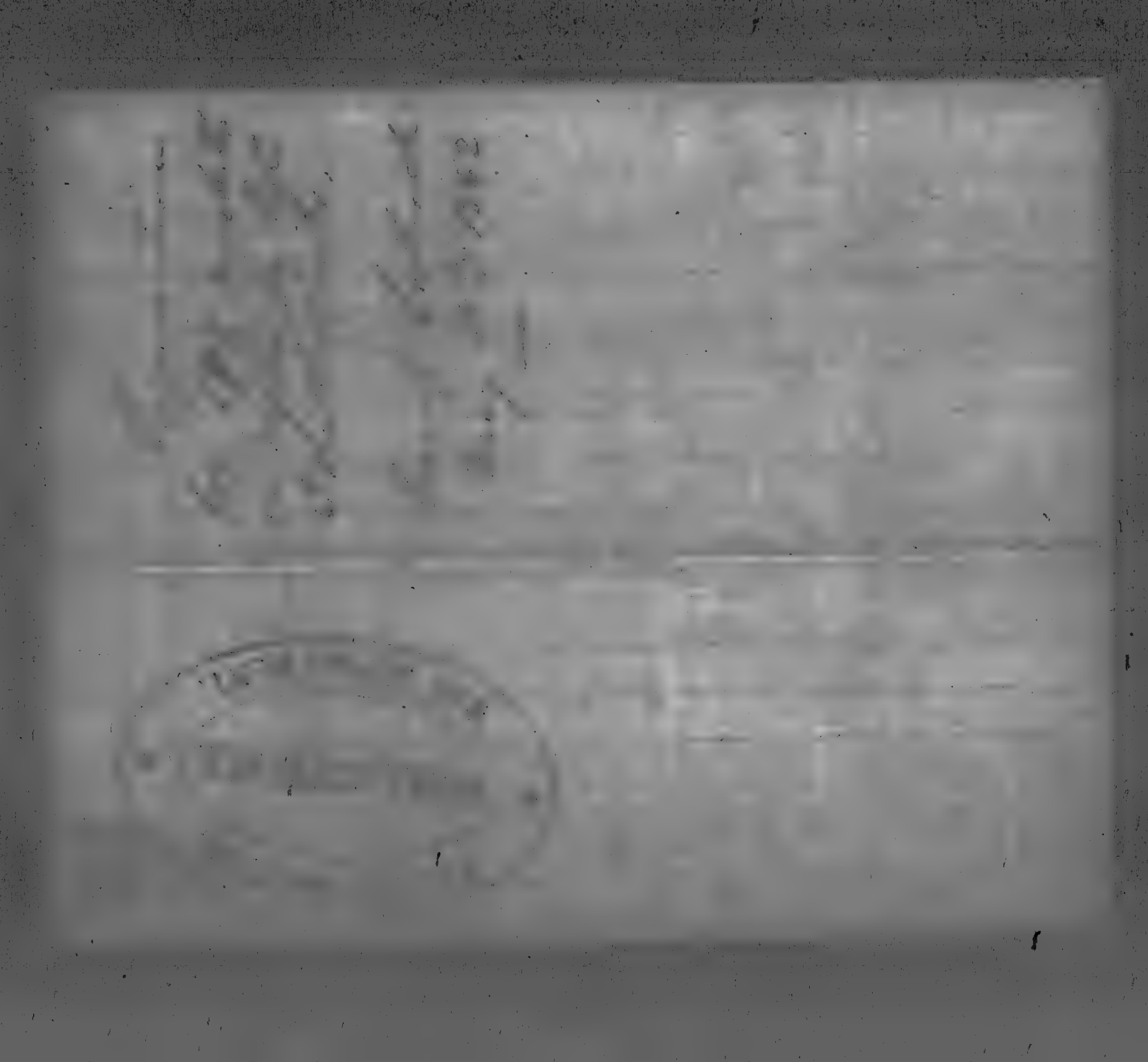
Requisition for
123 muskets
rifles - by
Col Ochiltree

Camp Cuthbert
May 18th 1862



Camp
Talbot
near Kelly's
Sept 15th
1862

For Stonewall's or Ryles
Va Mich Regiment
"
For Stonewall's or Ryles
Va Battalion



Requisition for Field Returns
for 11th Texas Vol Infty

Com Rooms
Col Comdg 11th Texas
Infantry Regt

Camp Cooper
near Fort
July 5th 1863

Corinth Miss March 16th 1862

Gen. H. Roberts

Informing that he is on his way to Houston and that his Regiment will soon be at that Point

Maj Saml Boyer Davis

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Crockett, Texas,
March 10th 1862

Majr Saml C Boyer Davis
A A Adjt Genl &c

Dear Sir

I am this far on my way to Houston. Arrangements have been made for all the Companies sufficient for a regiment to be on the road to Houston today, and you may look for them from day to day until the last arrives. We have additional companies that will follow shortly, which I will explain fully when I get to Houston in four or five days from this date.

Respectfully
Yours &c
O M Roberts

Roberts, O. M.

President of Texas Convention

See personal papers of

John G Todd

_____, Co. ____, ____ Regt Texas

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(300) This card must not be taken from the files.

Apr. 30. 1862

Explanatory
letter of Col O.W.
Roberts

Camp Buttrick
30th April 1862.

11 Tenn. Cav.

Camp Lubbock
April 30th 1862

Capt Saml Boyce Davis
A A Dj't Genl.

Sir The enclosed applications for transfer is intended as an exchange of men mainly on account of Maj Baths sons who are in my Regiment, and he desires them to be transferred to his Command in Hubbards Battalion

Respectfully &c
&c &c

C W Roberts
Col Comdg
Camp Lubbock

Roberts. O. M.

See personal papers of

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the files.

Roberts. 1st O.M.

Colonel 11 Tex Inf

Recmd for promotion

See personal papers of

Walter P. Lane

, Co. , Reg't Tex Cav

703

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(900) This card must not be taken from the files.

Copy of Col O M Roberts' Report to Brig. Genl Thomas Green of the Conduct of the Infantry in the Battle of Bayou Bourbeux.

Camp near Opelousas La.
Nov. the 6th 1863

E. K. Wells A. A. Genl

Lt

Having had the honor of commanding the Infantry in the Battle on Bayou Bourbeux, a few miles South of Opelousas on the 3rd Inst. I Respectfully present the following Report

The infantry consisted of three Regiments. The 18th Texas Infantry Commanded by Lt Col J. B. Harrison numbering officers & men 275. - The 16th Texas Infantry commanded by Col W. H. King numbering 330, & the 11th Texas Infantry Commanded by Lt Col Jno. H. Jones numbering 355; amounting in all to 960, officers & men.

Attached to my command also was a Squad of Cavalry under command of Capt H. S. Fisher of the 7th Texas Cavalry to act as standing Scouts in our approach to the enemys Camps.

These Regiments were joined together under my Command at Opelousas one hour before daylight on the morning of the 3rd after a two days rest & fatiguing march down the Bayou Bourbeux.

To act as my aide the Brigadier Genl Commanding Thos. Green assigned to duty with me Capt J. E. Hart of his own staff. I also called to my aide Sergeant Major Allen Kerby of the 18th & Sergeant Major Samuel H. Copeland & private F. L. Johnson of the 11th, they being mounted.

I organized a Battalion of Skirmishers composed of 60 (60) of the 11th & 60 (60) of the 18th No company of the 18th was armed with Rifles & therefore none was taken from that Regiment for the Skirmishers

I assigned to the command of this Battalion Maj. A. J. Calvert of the 11th...

I notified the Commanders of Regiments in person that we would certainly have a fight. Placed the 13th on the right in line because it was armed with Enfield Rifles. The 11th on the left & the 18th in the Center. & having summoned E. Jones Senior Surgeon of my command directed him to make his arrangements for an action.
These preparations being hastily made two miles South of Opelousas we took up the line of march towards the enemy; encamped at the South end of the belt of woods on the west side of Bayou Bourbeaux on the old Grand Coteau Roads. This being woods on the left of the Roads for one & a half miles back to the Lavergne Farm with fields or Prairie on the right. At the South end of that farm we found the Enemy's pickets shooting up the lane in which the road runs, at our own pickets. Having at this Farm been informed by the Brigadier Genl Commanding that my command would constitute his right & to force the pickets from the end of the Lane & form in the woods beyond the farm & steadily advance up on the enemy with my right on the road.
I sent out the mounted flankers to the right & left. & directed the Major Commanding to throw out a line of Skirmishers for a hundred yards long on each side of the lane & preserve the ballance of the line as my line was formed; & commenced the advance by the right flank. The lane being over ½ mile long & balls of the enemys pickets whistling in the road before us & passing by us almost continually. & not knowing but that they might be prepared to rake the lane with cannon, I directed the line of march to the left of the fence on the inside of the farm, where the Comstocks & woods served considerably to conceal from view our numbers.
By the time our Skirmishers had advanced three hundred yards through the fields they commenced a brisk fire on each side of the road which was returned by those of the enemy.
The 18th Texas Regiment was brought into line to support them.

As the firing increased the 18th was brought into line & also part of the 11th before reaching the woods. Dismounting through the Gate in a 18 ois de Arc hedge. The line was promptly dressed without a halt on the inside of the field, when the enemy from a large body apparently opened an increase fire directed mainly on my right, who being readily replaced a steady advance in line was made through the woods. The skirmishers being in vigorous action all the time, for one mile, when we met the advance line of the enemy. & my Lieutenant having assembled our skirmishers to the centre [illegible] in a hollow both sides commanded a general fire, which having lasted some time a charge was ordered, & very soon the enemy gave way. The firing having ceased a halt was ordered in the hollow which we were crossing & the men allowed to get water & rest. The marching in line had been very difficult on account of the woods ditches, & trees in the fields. & the deep gullies, ravines, brush, branches & curves of the Bay on our left in the woods

The 11th Texas Regiment encountered these curves in the Bay more, all through some of the men crossed. & recrossed the Bay not sinking in mud & water to their waists, it had been impracticable up to this time to keep the left of that Regiment in line all the time, notwithstanding they exerted themselves to the utmost limit of their remaining strength to do so. They followed however generally in good order only a march by the flank at the rear of the line was to be ready to enter the line when the space allowed it.

Upon halting my Gateway immediately informed me that the skirmishers were utterly wearied & I directed him to send them to their commands & call on Lt Col Hallisom for another company to be employed mainly to indicate the positions of the enemy in the advance we were about to make. Co (B) 19th Miss. furnished after a few minutes rest the line promptly closed up & Reformed & the advance

forwards ordered. The whole line advanced firing up the ridge when the firing of the Skirmishers give notice of the enemy line & then the firing commenced along the whole line on both sides Our men advancing their line by degrees under a constant fire of Cannon & small arms. While this was going on our line had advanced beyond the wood nearly parallel with it running through the Woods & crossing the bayou at a bridge.

Maj Rodoney who had dismissed his Skirmishers to their places in line informed me that a body of the enemys Cavalry were posted up the wood beyond the Ridge & on rising it I directed him to take a part of the Light Co. of the 11th & form them under shelter of the timber along the slope of the ridge parallel with the Bayou, so as to prevent their advance. Lieut Col of the 11th had been directed to fall in on the left when relieved as Skirmishers in anticipation of some thing of this kind. That being the only company of that Regiment armed with enfield Rifles

Very soon Capt Hall came from that quarter & told me that there was great necessity for immediate reinforcement to guard against the Cavalry. Capt Waterhouse company of Lancs Cavalry reached there about that time. That however was not sufficient to resist the body of the enemys Cavalry. The firing of the enemy extended along our whole line, & therefore seeing no part of it from which any Reinforcement could be drawn I ordered a charge. Our whole line responded at once & Rushed towards the enemy & continued it through the enemys Camp. they leaving fled before us. At which time our men were halted faced to the rear & marched back to attack the enemys Cavalry who had forced their way to our rear. They were immediately repulsed & scattered. & some few of our own men rescued whom they had taken prisoners just at this time the Brigadier Genl coming on the ground

He occupied directed the line to be formed & moved down in the direction of the Wagon which being done it was advanced to the edge of the timber two hundred yards east of the Wagon to support our artillery that had been carried there & was playing upon the enemy. Having remained there under fire of Canon sometime. My command was ordered first to retire down west of the Wagon. & shortly afterwards to withdraw in good order to wards our encampment in Camp Pool One mile South of Cafalomas.

On arriving at the lane where the enemys pickets were posted as we went out, the 15th Miss Regt was detached by the Brigadier general and put in line to cover the withdrawal of our forces & then remain under his immediate direction untill the object was attained

The three Regiments, taking into consideration their several positions during the whole action, which must have lasted three hours, were about equally exposed to the fire of the enemy & behaved equally well.

The commanding officers of the Regiments bore themselves gallantly in the fight. were prompt to carry out the movements ordered and whether on foot or on horseback either led or closely sustained the charges of their commands. The other field officers were constantly at their posts doing their duty. In justice to them I must state that the reason why I in my preparations hastily made, selected Maj Caraway to command the Skirmishers was because I knew that he was well acquainted with the duties of a dangerous but honorable position having previously been in command of a Battalion of Skirmishers. I feel confident that all who witnessed his valiant conduct will regard my confidence in him as fully vindicated. The Adjutants of the Regiments were very active in giving assistance to their Commanders.

the officers & soldiers of the line awaited a continual storm of canon & rifle shots, that made every tree of the forest vocal announcing their danger. fought with a spirit & unabated perseverance indicating a will to die or conquer the foe.

Those who aided me in carrying orders were prompt, fearless & faithful. Sergeants Kirby & Compland both had their horses wounded. under which they fell left his on the field.

As an act of justice to Capt J. Hart. I beg leave through you in behalf of the whole of my command to tender him our sincere thanks for his valuable assistance. His chivalrous conduct was the admiration of all.

The casualties in my Brigade were Killed 31. Wounded 82. & missing 38.

While Texas will mourn the loss of her brave sons she will treasure their memory as the glorious martyrs of our commonwealth's independence.

I have the honor to be most respectfully your obedient servant.

(signed) O M Roberts Col Comdg
Detached Brigade 11th 15th 24th 18th
Texas Infty Regts

No. 286

R 86

Lt. J. H. C. Roberts
Company H 12th Texas Regt
Texas Infantry

Texas.

Richmond Va
April 4th 1864

=

Recd by Hond
J. H. Reagan, C. S.
Sec'y of War and
Asst. Dupre for
appointment in the
Provisional Army. Genl.

=

I respectfully
recommend
=
Respectfully referred to the Hon
Secretary of War. The Secretary
desires to be furnished with
the evidence on which
Lieut. Roberts
was promoted.
Assistant Adjutant General
Richmond April 7th 1864

Aug 9
Is there any paper
Beyond from the State
Dept
5th May 64

Confederate States
Military Office
Richmond April 24th 1864

Capt Johnson returned to the office.
There is no vacant Texas Brigade known to this office.
No recommendations
from Gen. E. K. Smith
for the promotion of this
officer have reached this
office.
By order
E. A. Pollard
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Richmond.

April 29th 1861.

[illegible]

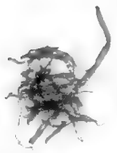
[illegible]

[illegible]

N.C. 1293
Hon. W. D. Graham
& other members of
Texas Delegation
Richmond
Apl. 22/62

Recommend
Q. M. Roberts
for Brig. General
One enclosure.

Rec'd Ap. 1 29/62



102 (Letters to Cong.)

O. M. Roberts

Nov. 17 1861

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Notifies Mr Wigfall that the legislature of Texas have elected him (W) to the Confederate Senate. If Mr W will not accept he (Mr Roberts) will be an applicant for the position

Relative to reducing & organizing the military system of Eastern Texas.

Praises Wigfall's course

"Fulsome laudation
Odious in high station"

OFFICIAL

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Austin Texas
Nov. 17th 1861.

Hon L. T. Wigfall.

Dear Sir.

You will have
doubtless already learned that the
Legislature of Texas have elected you
to the Confederate States Senate.
My name had been spoken of in
that connection. On getting here
I saw a letter from Maj. Marshall
that the position would be accept-
able to you. I at once determined
that I would not run for the office,
nor let my name be used in any
way to supplant you, which I did
in the interest of the country.
Should anything have occurred that
determines you to declining accept-
ing it I should be pleased to have

from you at your earliest convenience. I write thus because it has been supposed by some that your appointment as Brig. Gen. you would induce you to relinquish the Senatorship. You know many warm friends that I have would like to be honored to exercise a second choice for Senator during the present Session should you decline. And, on that ground I hope you will excuse the liberty I have taken of addressing you directly upon the subject.

This however is not the main object of this letter. I have had a full conference with the Gen. in St. Clair and have submitted to him in writing a proposition in reference to the organization and reducing to system the Military force of Eastern Texas and I wish respectfully to invite your attention to it and solicit it meet your approbation - I solicit your aid in carrying it out.

It is perhaps unnecessary

for me to say that I feel
how appropriate the recollection
of the distinguished ability
displayed by you in every
exigency in which you have been called
during the late eventful moment
commanded, and in which they have
been crowned with success. I shall
be grateful to any task imposed
upon you in the service of the
Country. I know however, though
it may not be generally thought of,
that your greatest service to the
South has been the work of years,
in continually and persistently, under
adverse circumstances, rebuking
the public mind the State-rights
doctrines, which have prevailed in
the minds of men for this cause
when it came.

Having been one of the last
to strike for the rights of the South
in our late conflict, I feel it to

C. M. Roberts
Nov 17 61

be my duty to render what service
I can either in the field or in the Council
or in whatever sphere I may be thrown,
to secure our independence, and shape
the future destiny of our government,
strictly in accordance with the principles, with which we have set out.
Indeed I should have been in active service
before this time, but that I thought the
officers of the State government should
not be unnecessarily absent from their positions.
I cannot remain inactive much longer,
on that account. I believe in the stock
of men (if I may use such a term).
I had a direct and representative share
in every battle field of importance in South
& North Carolina in turn. The Revolution
and I trust the spark has not died out
yet. We have a cause worthy of fighting
for, & of dying for if need be
happen. I don't intend to see it perish.

With great respect
Yours &c C. M. Roberts

N.2.1293

C. M. Roberts
Houston
Texas

Recom[d] for
Brig General by
the Congressional
Delegation from
Texas

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec[d] Apl 29/62

Austin Texas April 9th 1862

Hon. Jno. H. Reagan
Sec. of State
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a petition addressed to the President of the Confederate States, signed by a majority of the Texas Members of the Provisional Congress, and by a majority of the Texas Members of the Confederate Congress, recommending the appointment of Col. C. M. Roberts of the 1st Texas Regiment, to the rank of Brigadier General in the Army of the Confederate States.

I am, Dear Sir, very respectfully your obt. servt.

Edward Clark

P.S. I should be pleased to receive the commission of Col. Roberts, at the earliest practicable moment.

Yours &c.

E. Clark

Camp Moore
(New) Houston Texas
March 16th 1862

Gen M. D. Graham.

Dear Sir

In about two months I have raised (with the help of others that I have set to work) about two regiments of infantry for twelve months service. The companies are coming in from Eastern Texas nearly every day. The first regiment will be ready for organization this week and the second will be here in a few weeks, having all been mustered in by Companies in the up-country before starting to this place.

I want out and procured these men under adverse circumstances. There being at the same time four or five Cavalry regiments raised & raising in the same Country. It has required the exertion of great energy and all my personal influence. I could not have raised troops for the war, — because of these Cavalry regiments being raised for twelve months service.

Before getting all my men here I learn that the policy of the government has changed and that it is contemplated to disband all the twelve months troops and receive them only for the war. That if carried out would leave our state almost without troops, and would produce a dissatisfaction unheard of in this Country. Our men have in

good faith made their arrangements to come to Camp for one year and serve the Country in its defence whenever sent to. Many of them are married men of good property, most of them are of the best families in the County. To disband them just as they have entered on this service simply because they did not volunteer for three years, would be trifling with them. If they are wanted at the end of twelve months most of them will re-enlist. Why did they volunteer for 12 months? Simply because the Secretary of War has continually been issuing authority to gentlemen in Eastern Texas to raise Cavalry regiments for twelve months service, and while he was doing that Gen. Hebert could not raise men for the war, or for three years; and indeed it made it extremely difficult to raise infantry at all. All Texans want to ride. Gen. Hebert tried to raise men for the war — tried it long and failed. I and others told him could not do it, while the Sec'y of War was issuing orders for 12 months Cavalry. As he was bound to have troops he consented to take them for twelve months and issued his call for thirty Companies. I have been instrumental in raising him about twenty of those Companies, and they are here, or coming or preparing to come here. Now are they to be disbanded by an order from the Sec'y of War before they are enlisted in Camps, I protest against it. It would be bad faith to them, do it who will.

present is from fear of the Consiquence of being disbanded or enlisting for three years, will be trifling with them unjustly. If we do so they will go home, if that alternative is presented at this time. I have intended them to turn out into a service that is not the most profitable and I shall feel a humiliation I never expected [illegible] at the hands of those in authority if now after they are taken from their homes under one Contract they are told they must make another or after they desert their Country to the foe.

I make no objection to the change of policy of raising troops for the war instead of for 12 months. I could have raised them for the war if the Sec'y of War had not Continually given authority to Gentlemen to raise Cavalry regiments for 12 months. Those men will enlist at the proper time as others have, or at least most of them will.

I have set out to make myself a soldier, as this war may last some time yet. I want and ask you to request for me the privilege of Commanding the two Regiments that I have raised. It is the wish of the Companies that I should do it. I will Convert it into a permanent Brigade and will increase it with other regiments for the war if I am permitted. I had not thought of asking for this until I found that the men wished to be under my Command.

O. M. Roberts
Col. 8th Regt. Texas
Infantry

I gave him a recommendation of some business that I wanted attended to at Richmond and referred him to you on the subject. I wish you, with the aid, to get a transfer for R. B. Hayden and Archy Nichols of the Natchez Cavalry Regt (formerly Col Green's) to Company of 1st U.S. Infantry Regt commanded by me. [illegible] east of the River and have been in service in that regiment two years last June. They are my nephews and want you much to do what you can for them. I don't want an officership for them if you can get their discharges, but I hardly expect that. I will be much obliged to you to do your utmost in this matter.

I should like very much to see you and converse with you about our matters past and future.

I have labored very hard since I have been in the service, and have been so far blessed with remarkable health. I have taken as little furlough and stayed in camp with my men. I have studied their interests and precautions, in sickness and in health. I have taken care of them, and tryed to be a father to them, as well as Commander. You may well believe they will fight when I tell them, for change the Colonel's mantle, as they did on the 3rd inst at Donelson. The men are in fine discipline and health. They are not conscripts, I treat them as gentlemen. There is no incompatibility between good discipline and kind treatment to soldiers. I have found it so in my regiment and I trust the example has had a good influence on the men wherever I have been. Mississippi spirit is not broken by the [illegible] tyranny of officers fight better now than ever and are more orderly in camp. They continue to be patriot citizens though soldiers.

I trust I have been able to do some good in the cause in which we are engaged. My work has been hard & constant ever since, and not of the kind. I was hopeful when I joined the army, that my knowledge of military affairs would make me serviceable to them in authority, that it could be used for the benefit of the Cause and Country. I have sadly found myself mistaken, for Military men as a general rule are not sufficient in their knowledge, that is do not know intuitively as it were, they expend much learning. And I cannot expect in the first instance, until I have been in actual service to have given the Country the benefit of my own judgment about many matters in the army that need amending. Any one who enters the army without having been at West Point, or at least in the Regular army, may expect to be placed at disadvantage by comparison. A military education, as many are not my self calculated to overcome. I must have been truly great, not to have needed Head-work, to meet it in all the departments of the army, that have come under my observation. We see that we are deficient in the Task - but [illegible] Still we doubtless do nothing in the regular short way as they think they should for the benefit of the Service. I fear if I am [illegible] I shall never be quite free from grumbling, which I hope I shall never be guilty of.

Should you happen near us on your way to Richmond I would be [illegible] would come to see us.

Yours ever

[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBELLION RECORDS
RECORD DIVISION

Respectfully referred to Col. A. C. Jones. Chief of Staff, who will detail Col. Roberts 11th Tex. Cavy as a member of the Examining Board, in the place of Col. J. M. Baird - who is under orders for the West.

By order of Maj Gen. Magruder

J. D. Garnett
Capt & A.A.G.

Galveston June 22d 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION,

(R 620)

Letter of Col Roberts
Col 11th Tex Regt Cavy
asking to be placed
on Detached Service
on account of inability
&c April 17th 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Texas
Houston June 21 1864

Respectfully referred to
Col A. C. Jones. Asst. Genl
By command of
Maj Genl J. B. Magruder
L. Cornell
A.D.C.

Headquarters
Insp. Genl's office
Houston June 1st 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col A.C. Jones Chief of Staff with remark that Col A. T. Anderson is in command at Tyler his regiment being at that point.

R

Jos. A. Quinn
Asst. Insp. Genl.

R 457

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport La May 26 1864
Respectfully referred
to Maj Genl Magruder
who will assign Col
Roberts to first duty
at Tyler or elsewhere
if practicable.

By command of
Lieut E. Kirby Smith
Geo Williamson
Asst A.A.G.

2707

Shreveport La.
April 17th 1864

S. S. Hudson
A. A. Genl
Col.

I would respectfully represent that I am Col of the 11th Texas Regt Infty in Randall's Brigade Walker's Division, that I am nearly fifty years of age, having been accustomed to sedentary habits during most of my life, as lawyer and judge of the district & Supreme Court of Texas. I resigned my office upon the Supreme Bench to enter more and more in the army, which I engaged in the first part of 1862. Up to the first of this year, I had not lost ten days service on account of sickness, when suddenly my health gave way and I have since been unfit for duty in the field, and do not believe I shall be again permanently. While in good health was laboriously engaged in my various duties, which were sometimes very hard, especially in last fall's campaign in Southern Louisiana, when I had the honor of commanding the Brigade of infantry that mainly won the victory at the battle of Bayou Bourbeau, below Opelousas on the 3rd of Nov last. I point to my regiment with pride for its drill discipline and good conduct, particularly, at Bourbeau Mansfield and Pleasant Hill. I do not want to leave it and by any want of physical ability to command it do I leave home. It has good and vig-

cross young officers, adequate to the task. I therefore ask, if I still can be made useful to the country, to be placed on detached service of some sort that will involve less physical labor and less exposure than that which must be undertaken in the Camp.

I respectfully refer the Court Ful to my superior officers, or to any officers who have ever been associated with me, for my diligence, punctuality, and energy in any business required of me.

I have applied for an extension of my leave of absence and if it should be granted I can be addressed at Tyler Smith Co. Texas, upon the subject.

In closing this Communication however without saying that I make this request only on the supposition that such services are needed and that I might still be useful.

I have the honor to be most respectfully your obt Svt

O. M. Roberts
Col 11th Tex Regt Infty

Rec'd by Medical Director in the field. Office of Inspector & respectfully forwarded

J. H. Hanly
Insp. Gen. Corps

Application of Col D. M. Roberts for extension of leave of absence 60 days on surgeons certificate of disability

Inspector to the Surgeon
in charge, Field Hospitals

U. S. A. Lovejoy Station
Ga. April 17. 64

Approved & respectfully forwarded

R. H. Coates
Surgeon in charge

Affd. for thirty days from date in accordance with recommendation of Surgeon in charge

D. W. Landell
Asst. Surg.
U. S. A.

Approved & respectfully forwarded

C. H. Crane
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Comdg. Brigade

Camp near Mansfield La
April 13th 1864

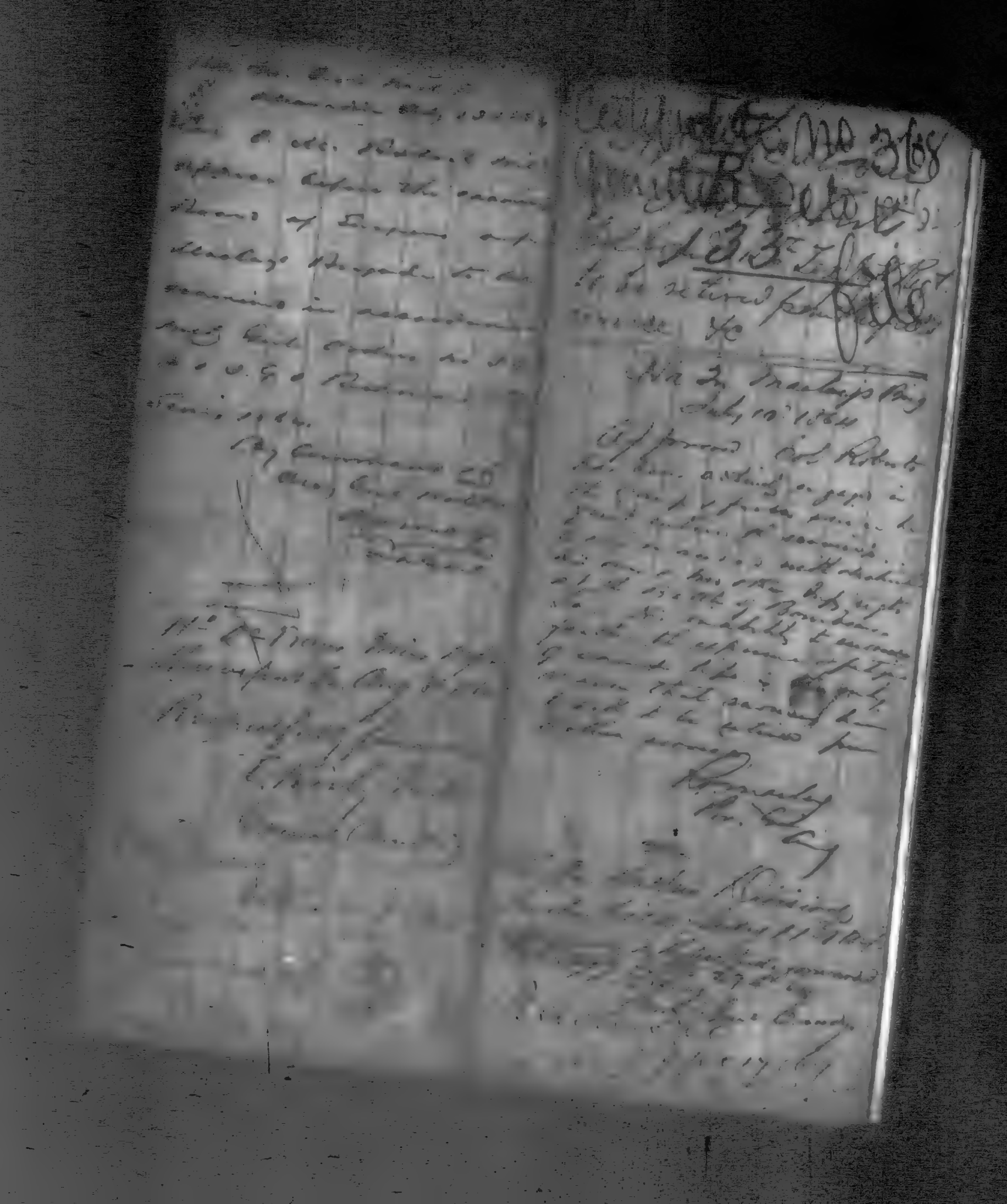
To Surgt A. A. Genl

Maj. Being nearly fifty
years of age and having had two
years of hard physical labor in the
service, to which I had for many years
been unaccustomed, my Constitution is
well nigh broken down, manifesting
itself in general derangement of the system
and particulary in an affection of the liver
and kidneys, and ulcerous sores on the limbs,
~~which prevents me from~~ which prevent me from
either walking or riding ~~on~~ horseback
without great pain and exhaustion
thereby rendering me unfit for duty. I wish
not to abandon the service until I make
another effort to recover my health. I respect-
fully ask an extension of my leave of
absence heretofore granted for sixty days.

Respectfully Your Obt Sert
O M Roberts Col 11th
Tex Regt Infty.

Col O M Roberts of the 11th Texas Inft having made
application for a leave of absence; I Certify that I have
Carefully examined said officer and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of Chronic
Nephritis, Chronic Hepatitis and a Pustular eruption upon the
inferior extremity, he will not in my opinion be able to
resume his duties in a less period than sixty days. I would there-
fore recommend that his leave of absence be granted.

A G Downey Asst Surgeon
11th Texas Inft



Application and
Certificate of Board
of Surgeons & Nature
of Wm Roberts Co C
11th Tenn Inf't
Mustered Brigade
Washington Division

11th Reg't Tennessee Mtd Inft.
Maclay's Brigade
Walker's Division
Camp near Kellaway's Prairie, Ga.
July 2nd 1864.

E. Surgt. A. A. Genl

Maj: From the fatigue and exposure of our two years service in the camp & field, my physical condition has been much reduced & disqualified for the service. I am not able for active service in the field. Therefore I ask for authority to be granted me to appear before a "Medical examining board" for the purpose of being retired from active service in the field, under the Act of Congress "Approved 17th February 1864 "to provide an invalid corps".

Respectfully your obt Servt
C. W. Robert Col Comdg
11th Tenn Inft Regt.

Army of The Confederate States.

Medical Certificate to future Invalid Appointment.

Surg. Gen. Office, Richmond, Feb. 1st, 1864.

I, C. H. Roberts, Colonel, of the 11th Texas Infantry Regiment, Wheeler's Brigade, having appeared before the Board for examination, and do hereby Certify that this officer is permanently disabled from Manual Performance in any ~~in any~~ branch of the Military Service, because of the Broken Constitution resulting from exposure & labour in the Public Service, the Constitutional strength failed during December 1862, since which time, he has suffered with functional derangement of the Liver, indigestion, Constipation and dyspepsia, the result of which is that he is at all times incapacitated to endure any kind of labour, he has become disabled in the Service of the Confederate States in the line of duty, We therefore recommend that he be retired.

Camp in the Field, Tenn.
Sept 15th, 1864

Examining Board
Med. Director Hospitals
Wheeler's Brigade

1117

Roberts, Richard B.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061659 4	26
2	6 7 0 0	27
3	6 8 0 6	28
4	6 9 4 2	29
5	6 9 9 9	30
6	7 1 1 1	31
7	7 2 0 7	32
8	7 2 9 6	33
9	7 3 8 6	34
10	7 4 7 1	35
11	7 3 7 8	36
12	7 5 8 4	37
13	5062 0 2 2 4	38
14	0 5 8 7	39
15	1 0 5 9	40
16	4 7 2 4 0 2 6 9	41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.	11	Texas.

Richard B. Roberts

1st Lt., { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Jatums, Shelby Co., Tex Feb. 19., 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Jatums, Shelby Co. Tex

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(9845) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 **Texas.**

K. B. Roberts

1st Lt., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To Apl. 30, 1862.

Entered:

When Feb. 19, 186 .

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached duty by Special Order Dept Hd. Qrs. No. 5 7th Apl. 23, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(845) Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 **Texas.**

Richard B Roberts

1st Lt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cay

Captain.

(542)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

R. B. Roberts

1st Lt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ter.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cay

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

R. B. Roberts

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Entered:
When Feb. 19, 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Texas,
By whom C. W. Roberts,
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jameson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company history changed.

Book mark:

T. Carp

(1462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 11 | Texas.

R. B. Roberts

1 Lt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adamson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Clay

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 11 **Texas.**

O. H. Roberts

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542) J. Ramp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

A. G. Roberts

Lieut., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19, 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom C.M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm M Ross
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Ammont's Company, and Company D, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(9465) Captain.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

[illegible] C. B. Roberts

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19. , 1863.

Where Shelby Co. Ky

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: C. B. Roberts absent with leave. Date of absence aug 24 63

* Not on roll. By [illegible]

This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jetmon's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(9422) Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ke 11 Texas.

E. B. Roberts*

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ky.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: Present

* Signs roll as Corp'l Co.

This company was successively designated as Captain Ashcraft's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jastrow's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. Gay

(6457) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R // Texas.

Rich B. Roberts

1st Lt. Co. H. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. Cain

(Sig.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 11 | **Texas.**

Rich: B. Roberts

1st Lt. Co. D. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 19, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

(2222). T. Cary Copyist.

Roberts

Lt, Co D

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. No.574

Dept of Tenn-Hebert
Date: Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

[illegible] Regt

I, Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Present } [illegible]
Station }

Remarks: Elected Feb 9/62 returned
from Co A 23d Bd for Dispr Rec'd Apl
9/62 as Q. M. Regimental Apl 17/62
(over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Capt.

(844)

APR. 2. 1912.
50619378

Sent [illegible] from this court
Also dec'd by [illegible] 26. 760 pos Aspen
Tex. Apl 23/62. To serve in
Shelby Co.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 Texas.

Richard A. Roberts

1st Lt, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Coleman

Remarks: Present & Assigned for duty

Resigns date of reorganization

June 23/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Finch

(944) Compiler.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

Lieut. Roberts

Lieut, Co F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: Strong

Station: Camp Slaughter

Remarks: Lieut on Recruiting service in vicinity of Camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

W. Stark

Colonel.

(966)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

[illegible] Roberts

Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of N.V., 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Tyron Ky

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1861, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Veech

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Tex

Richd B. Roberts

1 Lt Co A. 14 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apr 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

R W Pearson

(2035) Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 11 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Capt'n.

(7544)

Roberts R. B.

Lt. + A. Q. M. 11. Inf. Vol.

1 Lt.

No 10 Abst. B. 47th Reg. N.Y.S.V.
R. B. Roberts
$5 50/100
Paid Nov. 14th 1862.

No 4

The Confederate States.
To R. B. Roberts

1862		Dollars	Cents
June 9th day	For 5/0 Bushels of Corn at $1.00 pr Bushel	5	50

I Certify on honor that the above account is just: that the Articles were necessary for the public Service and that they were fed to the Animals of the Teams, that were hired for the transportation of Recruits on their way from Shelby County Texas to Smith County Texas

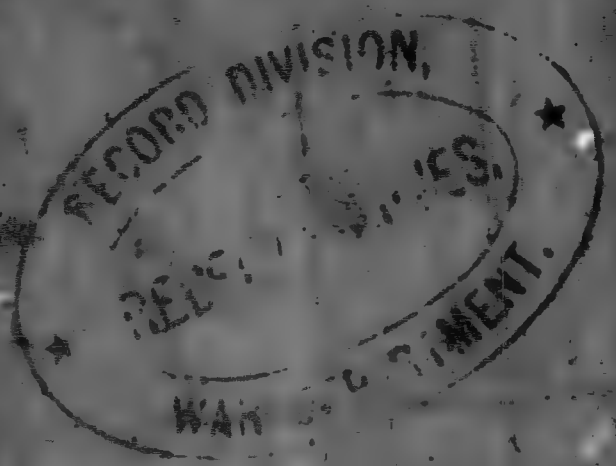
R. B. Roberts
Recruiting Officer & A.A. Quartermaster
C. S. Army

Approved
O M Roberts
Col Comdg

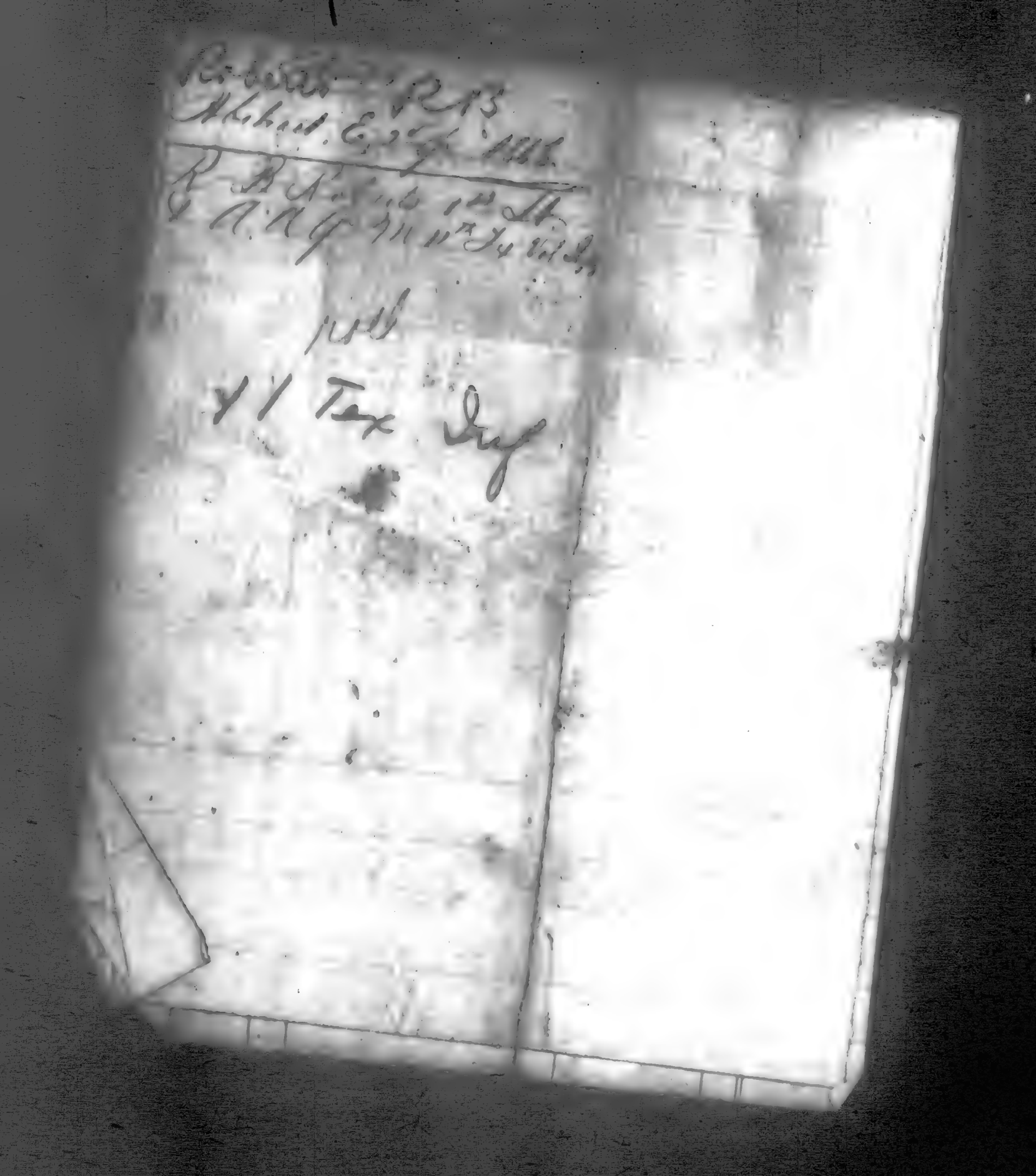
Received of Capt Wm A Rapp A Q Master C S army Camp Nelson November 1st 1862 five Dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account R. B. Roberts

D, M, D,

Abstract of
Ft. Fisher Rebels
Oath of Allegiance



7



Abstract C.

Abstract of Articles received from officers at "Camp near Pine Bluff Ark." in the Quarter ending on the 30th day June 1863 by Lt R B Roberts A A Qr. M. 11th Tex Inf Infty

Date 1863	No. of Voucher	Classes: From whom received	Forage: Corn (Pounds)	Forage: [illegible]	Fodder (Pounds)
April 17th	1	Wm. W. Ross Asst. Qr. CSA	0		0
" "	2	Wm. M. Ross Asst. Qr. CSA	0		0
" "	3	Wm. M. Ross asst. Qr. M. CSA	0		0
" 30th	4	A. M. Truitt Qr. M. [illegible]	15400		5000
May 31	5	A. M. Truitt, Qr. M. [illegible]	41664		25000
June 30th	6	A. M. Truitt, . . .	32816		11000
		Total Received	19881		41000

Date 1863	No. of Voucher	Stationery: [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pen Holders	[illegible]: Desks
April 17th	1	8	12	25	25	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1
" "	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" "	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" 30th	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May 31	5	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	0	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	0
June 30th	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	6	0
Total Received		8	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	2	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	1

Date 1863	No. of Voucher	Means of Transportation: Horses	Mules	Wagons	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Riding Saddles	Riding Bridles	Lead Lines	Halters	Stretcher Chains	Fifth Chains	[illegible]	Curry Combs	Brushes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
April 17th	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" "	2	3	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	1	0
" "	3	0	0	18	1	34	66	6	17	0	0	17	3	34	18	36	1	1	0	0	106
" 30th	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May 31	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
June 30th	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Total Received		3	107	18	1	34	66	6	17	2	3	17	3	34	16	36	1	1	40	1	106

Date 1863	No. of Voucher	Carpenters Tools: Hand Saws	Chisels	Augers	Planes	Rasps	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gimlets	[illegible]	[illegible]	Compasses	Steel Squares	Stores for Expenditure: [illegible]	[illegible]	Iron	[illegible]
April 17th	1	1	8	10	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0
" "	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	300	80
" "	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" 30th	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May 31	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
June 30th	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Received		1	8	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	118	4	300	80

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

R. B. Roberts 1st Lt. &
A A Qr. M. 11th Tex Vol Infty

No. 84

No. 11 Statement of Charges
Sworn to Public Schools
for the month of Aug.

R. B. Rabb
1st Lt. A.A.A.G. 1st Div.
11th Tex. Vol. Inf.

Statement No. 244 (Vouchers for Abstract B) of Forage issued [illegible] consumed by the Public Animals under my directions in the [illegible] during the month of August 1863

Period			[illegible]			[illegible]			Remarks
From	To					[illegible] Pounds	[illegible] Pounds		
1863 Aug 1st	Aug. 31	31	1	81	82	1774	[illegible]		[illegible] on 9th Aug
Total		31	1	81	82	1774	[illegible]		

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct and that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved &c.

[illegible] Roberts [illegible]

Commanding

[No. 27.]

No 10 Asst. Q.M.G. Qm. 1863

List of Stores Transferred to

A. C. Robins

Lt & A.Q.M. ... Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at

July 30th 1863

Brooks Field

11 Tent Flys

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., received from Lt. A. H. Boyan Capt & act Quartermaster
at U S Army Hd Quarters by R. B. Roberts 2d Lieut & act Adjt 11th
Regt Vol Infty on the 21st day of July 1863.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW Dollars	Cts.	Condition when Delivered.	REMARKS.
(4501)	Four hundred and				
	ninety Ten	Corn		good	
(54)	Fifty four "	Meal - 2592 lbs -		"	Issued to
(725)	One hundred				Mules in lieu
	and twenty nine	Pro Stores			of Corn
(2)	Two Jars	Butter Paper			
(3001)	Three thousand	Pro Stores			
(23)	One hundred & twenty				
	three lbs	Tin Cups			
(15)	Fifteen (Cantens)	Cantens)			

I Certify that I have this day Received of Lt A. H. Boyan Capt & act Quartermaster,
U. S. Army at Hd Qrs 11th Regt Vol Infty the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R. B. Roberts 2d Lt & Adjt
11th Regt Vol Infty
Quartermaster.

VOUCHER No. 17

Ass't "M" Book Qr. 186..

Transfer 21st of Aug 1863

To R. B. Roberts

Lt. & A.A.Q.M.

11th Ky Vol Infty

In the Field

Received at Ft Trotter on the 31st day of August 1865, of Jno Kelly an Captn & Quarter Master, U. S. Army, the articles specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
(354) Three Hundred & Fifty-four Bushels	of Corn
(1) One Six Thousand Seven Hundred Pounds	Fodder

R. R. Roberts 1st
A A Qr M 11th Ind Vol Infty

[No. 27.]

No 29 ... Army 44 2nd ... Qu. 1863

List of Stores Transferred to

R. B. Roberts St Lact

1st ... Quartermaster, U. S. Army, as

June 23rd 1863

No 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., received from A M Smith Capt & Quartermaster
Col Randall's Brig by K B Roberts 1st Lieut A Q M
at Instructed on the 23 day of June 1863.

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	Condition when Delivered	REMARKS.
~~(2)~~	~~Thirty Fifteen~~	~~Shoes~~			~~good~~	
(3)	Three Prs	Pants			"	
(7)	Twenty Seven	Prs Shoes			"	

I Certify that I have this day Received of A M Smith Capt & Quartermaster, U. S. Army at Winchester the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R B Roberts 1st Lieut & A Q M
Quartermaster.

[No. 27.]

No 24 ..... Ass. 20 2d Qu. 1863

List of Stores Transferred to

R. B. Bartlett Esq

A. A. Q. Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at

Key West Fla

No 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., received from A M Smith Capt & Quartermaster
Cal Kansas Vols by R. B. Roberts Lt Col & A A G
at Pilot Knob on the 31st day of May 1863.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	Condition when Delivered.	REMARKS.
(744)	Seven hundred and				
	forty four Bu	Corn		Good	
(2500)	Twenty five thou				
	sand lbs	Fodder		Good	
(500)	Fifteen quires	Letter Paper		"	
(20)	Twenty "	Note "		"	
(140)	One hundred & forty	Office Envelops		"	
(500)	Five hundred	Letter "		"	
(24)	Twenty four	Slate Pens		"	
(12)	Twelve	Pen Holders		"	

I Certify that I have this day Received of A M Smith Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster,
U. S. Army at Pilot Knob the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R B Roberts Lt Col & A A G
Quartermaster.
11th Reg Vol Infty

[No. 27.]

No. 10 Ans M. 2nd Qr. 1863

List of Stores Transfered to

R. B Roberts Staff

Asst Quartermaster C. S. A.

April 30th 1863

[No. 27.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., received from Capt A M Grant Quartermaster
Col Kennedy Army by Lieut R B Roberts A.A.G.
at Richmond on the 31 day of March 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION when delivered	REMARKS.
(275) two hundred and seventy five	Bu Corn		—	good	
(5703) five thousand seven hundred and three	Rations Forage			"	
(2) two	Mules			"	

I Certify that I have this day Received of Capt A Dallam Quartermaster,
C. S. Army at Richmond the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R B Roberts 1st Lt A.A. 21st Tex
Vol Infty

[No. 27.]

No. 33 ... A.D. 1862 Qu. 186

List of Stores Transferred to

R. B. Roberts Esq

act. asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at

June 30th 1863

11 Tons

No 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores &c received from A M Saint Capt & Quartermaster
Col Randall's Brigade by R B Roberts 1st Lieut & A.A.Q.M.
Pr Mas Troops on the 30th day of June 1863.

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.	Condition when Delivered	REMARKS.
(586)	five hundred & eighty					
	five Bbl	Crackers			Good	
(11000)	Eleven thousand	Subs Forage			"	
2	two quires	Letter Paper			"	
6	six	Steel Pens			"	
6	six	Pen Holders			"	
(20)	twenty	Sacks			"	

I Certify that I have this day Received of A M Saint Capt & Quartermaster, U. S. Army at Pr Mas Troops the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R B Roberts 1st Lt & A.A.Q.M.
Quartermaster
11th Pa Vol Cavalry

[No. 27.]

No 16 ... Asst. Qr. 2d Qr. 1863

List of Stores Transferred to

R. H. Roberts Steward

Asst. ... Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at

Albany 12th 1863

No 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., received from A M Powell Capt & A Quartermaster
Col Randall Burgess by R. B. Roberts 1st Lieut & A A
on the 13th day of May 1863.
On the Line.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	Condition when Delivered.	REMARKS.
(40) Army Pairs	Shoes			good	

I Certify that I have this day Received of A M Powell Capt & A Quartermaster.
U. S. Army 40 Army Pairs the articles specified in the foregoing list.
R B Roberts 1st Lt & A A
Quartermaster.
11th Ind Vol Light

1785

Roberts, Robert

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061954	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

P | 11 | Texas.

Robert I Roberts

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom By Enrolling officer W. Smith

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at private hospital New Market since the 17 Feb 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sgd) W J Johnson Captain.

Ref by Medical Board
to the Rec's Office

Affidavit & papers
forwarded

W. R. Lewin
Brig. Surgeon

Ref to Medical
Board

Affidavit & papers
forwarded

E. H. Cooke
Surgeon
Major

Ref to Medical Board

Affidavit & papers
forwarded

E. H. Cooke
Surgeon
Major

Ref to Medical Board

Ref by Medical Board
to the Rec's Office

Affidavit & papers
forwarded

W. R. Lewin
Brig. Surgeon

File R 166
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the Case of
Robert Roberts - Fusilier
Company 1st 11th Regt Welch Fusiliers

Affidavit & papers
forwarded

E. H. Cooke
Senior Surgeon
Major

Ref to Medical Board

Ref by Medical Board
to the Rec's Office

Affidavit & papers
forwarded

W. R. Lewin
Brig. Surgeon

1st Battn. T. M. R.
Newport Mon.

Discharge Line

Ref by Medical
Board

E. H. Cooke
Senior Surgeon
Major

Ref to Medical Board

1717

Robertson, G. W.

Co. – , 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

–	–

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47940233	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4	–	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

While looking above see [illegible]

A. G. O. 10th St.
Aug. 12. 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Reg. 294, part 741, page 150,
Washington, D. C. Shows

G. W. Robertson
11 Regt Texas Inf
Date April 10, 1865
Remarks: Geo. Town Hights.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything about?

Respectfully
F. V. V.
Clerk

Mr. Van Franken -
We do not find the above
man -
These names were
sent to 70th St. asking for
P.O. Dr. records and have not
[illegible] with the desired infor-
mation. It furnishes no clue
for further search.
Probably the trouble is with
the name -
Yes
(Ltr 134)

Confederate.

R[illegible] [illegible] Serv.

[illegible] Volunteers

[illegible] Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners, Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., under the following heading: "List of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104, H. Q. Dept"

Date ..... Oct 10 , 186 5

Where paroled .....

When ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Kind of oath .....

By whom administered .....

Where .....

When ....., 186 .

Residence .....

Remarks: Geo. Jones Regt Co

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 294, Part 741, Page 150

J B Dowd

(839) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 11 1x

Geo W Robinson

Co M 11th Miss

Appears on a

List

of unattached noncommissioned officers and privates, cut off from their commands, paroled by Major D. B. Bridgford, Pro. Marshal, Army N. Va.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Herrera

Copyist.

(652) 6550

Robertson, L. S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061118	21
2	12911	22
3	12911	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Pvt J. S. Roberson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When , 1863

Where Marysdocks May , 186

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent , 186

Remarks: On detached service

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Hunt's (Company K, Regiment Kirkland's Texas Infantry. (Captain Hunt's Company had Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry).

The 11th (same known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized at Greenville April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been enlisted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became Co. A.

Book mark:

(5427)

L. Britton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Pvt J. S. Robertson

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 Yrs

Remarks: Sick in hospital Alexandria

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company rosters changed.

Book mark: ____

(942) L. Boriton Copyist.

(Confederate)

R 11 Texas.

J. J. Robison

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: died at Taylor hospital Aug 25, 1863 Has bounty and pay due from enlistment

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Hart's Company and Company K, Robertis' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. Hart's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertis') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L Barton Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Tex

J. S. Robinson

Pvt. Co. A. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ____, 1864

No. 3739

Amount $ 8.00

Settlement ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 539

(Sig.) Mc. Ballard

Copyist.

Robertson, J. M

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson James M

+ 1727

Robertson, William C.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506,726,29	20
2	7718	21
3	7803	22
4	7808	23
5	7921	24
6	7966	25
7	8035	26
8	8134	27
9	8211	28
10	8282	29
11	8353	30
12	5062011 4	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bo'r.' of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication.)

Okla.

William C. Roberson

(Name.)

—— Co. I 11 Reg't Tex Inf

enld a pvt Feb 8/62

On muster Feb 29/64

last Roll. Present or

Abs. not shown

No P. H. found

Svc

8-11-15

11 "

Ft.

L. & E Div.

Nothing addl fd.

8/11/15

11 45

Harley

Asst

Form No 87-1—A G O
M. Apr. 25-25 100M

August 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that William C. Roberson, Private, Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, C. S. A. enlisted February 5, 1862. His name is borne on the Company Muster Roll dated February 28, 1864, without further remark as to his presence or absence. No further record of him has been found.

H. P. Hall

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canton Vaugan Co.

Texas Feby 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R. C. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potts

Signature.

(6845)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegal] [illegal]

No. ____ { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

[illegal], 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Remarks: ____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Potter

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 8, 186 .
Where Canton
By whom E. B. Hubbard
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(965)

Confederate.

R 11 Texas.

William D. Wilson

3 Cpl. Capt. Thomas B Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 3 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton Texas

By whom C. A. B. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Detailed Sept 1st to Vansmell as to procure Arms June 24 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

W. C. Roberson

3 Corpl. | Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for Date Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Staunton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period

Remarks: present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Roberson

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

67 | 11 Texas.

William O. Webster

3 Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 186 .
Where Camp .
By whom R B Hustead
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W M Potter

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas

William G. Roberson

3 Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 8, 186 .
Where Clinton
By whom R. B. Hubbard
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross 2 M.
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter
Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate)

1 | 11 Texas.

William A. Winston *

Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 8, 1862.

Where Winston

By whom A. B. Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. W. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

* Appears in Column of Names present as William C. Roberson

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(5467) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt W. P. Hubbard

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Porter

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

William C. Robertson

3 Corpl, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 22

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom Col Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt R B Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Herriott's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Hook mark:

W W Potter

(463) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 2.

Where Canton

By whom H.B. Hubbard

Period One

Last paid:

By whom Lt J.M. Welch

To what time Jany 31, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W.W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

Galveston

City, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left furlough Galveston 24 June 62
for 20 days

* The 11th (also known as Bakers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Branch

(7644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Roberts Lieut.

Wm. C. Robertson

Co. Capt. Harrison's Co. Texas Rifles

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int fever Quotidian

Admitted March 22, 1862

Returned to duty April 1, 1862

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6 of

(over) W. C. Johnson

Copyist.

Robins, B. L.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry,

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robbins, Benjamin E

Robinson, A. G.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 1 1 5 2 0	21
2	1 6 3 1	22
3	1 7 4 7	23
4	1 9 1 8	24
5	2 0 0 3	25
6	2 1 0 3	26
7	2 1 8 0	27
8	2 2 5 6	28
9	2 3 2 8	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K / 11 Texas.

W. S. Robinson

Sgt., { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Robb

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 11 Texas.

W. G. Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. Merkhall

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

A. J. Robinson

Art. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: det for arms from June 24. till July 5/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Month

Last paid:

By whom Wm M Ross

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, detailed

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562) R. B. Winstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 **Texas.**

A. J. Robinson.

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby. 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross.

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

A. B. Justiss

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom W.M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Justiss
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Az Rutherford

Pvt , Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detailed to maj mason Division Commissary

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized April 8, 1862, with ten companies; A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(962) A B Mustain Capt.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

A J Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O M. Roberts

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A E Mustain

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

O. G. Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(9427) Copyist.

1124

Robinson, James M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611521	11	
2	1602	12	
3	1748	13	
4	2357	14	
5	1914	15	
6	2009	16	
7	2107	17	
8	2181	18	
9	2329	19	
10	9917	20	
11	50620667	21	
12	1173	22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brand Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 11 Texas.

Jas. Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom D.M. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Texas.

J. H. Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom Capt Roberts

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Marshall

Captain.

(2422)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

James M. Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Det for arms from Jun 24, till July 5/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

J M [illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time Dec 30, 186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(6422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom O M Roberts
Period 12 Month

Last paid:
By whom Wm M Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Fountain

(8462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F / 11 Texas.

T. M. Robinson

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 1862.
Where Henderson, Tex.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Wm. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Robinson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W.M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

A.P. Mustain

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

J. W. Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 1862.

When

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. M. Roberts

Pvt. { Capt. J. S. Tippe' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present on extra duty

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippe' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Appears on 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cooney Deser

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(2444)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Lyr. Con

_____, Co. [illegible], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Shreveport Hospital

March 28, 65?

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W French

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11. Texas

J. M. Roberson

Pvt. Co. B. 11. Regt. Tex. Infty.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint ----------

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty March 10, 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furlonghed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 140 " 150

G. M. Moore

Copyist.

(635) 1643

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 11 Tex

J. H. G. Robertson

Pvt. Co. B. 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Cephalalgia

Admitted March 2, 186 5.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

M. Ballard

Copyist.

(635) 1643

(CONFEDERATE)

James Robinson

11 Tex Vol. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ~~XXXX~~ Apr-July 1863.

Date ....., 186 .
Occupation Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From July 21, 1863.
To July 31, 1863.
Months .....
Days 10

Rate of pay 40¢ per day
Signature J. M. Robinson
Remarks: Co.

Roll No. .....

T. L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Robinson, L. J.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506105181	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 1 Reg't Cav. Dy State Troops (6 mos 1863-4)

(Confederate)

F | 11 Texas.

Pvt. J. Robinson,

{ Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
{ 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 30 June, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom J. H. Oliphint.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 175 Miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Brigadier Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (Sibley's or Infantry) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(646) W. Van Scott

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Tex.

J. G.[1] Robinson

Pvt Co. F 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Aug., 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross.

Remarks:

(Cannot identify)

[1] Probably L

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 537

W H Davis

Copyist.

(826)

Robinson, W. L.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, William

1757

Robison, J. S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, J. S.

Rockmore, J. H

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roquemore, J. H.

Rhodes, N. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes, Newton H.

Rodes, S. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes, Samuel J.

+

Rodgers, Isaac

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506177201	26
2	78135	27
3	78478	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 & Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

Isaac Coles

Pvt., Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 26, 186 .
Where Jas Galoway
By whom Jno Harrison
Period 2

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Porter
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Q | 11 Texas.

Isaac [illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 26, 186 .

Where Tenn. Colony Tex

By whom Jno. L. Wilson

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Transferred to Hubbard's Battalion Co D May 4/62 at Camp Lubbock

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. M. Potter

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1862, 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... May 8, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 26, 186 .

Where ..... Camp Colony

By whom ..... Jno. Harrison

Period ..... 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks: .....

*as shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer.

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Roberts

(946) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Roberts Tex

Isaac N. Rogers

Sergt. Capt. Harrisons Co. E. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Quotid

Admitted March 7 1862

Returned to duty March 26 1862

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6 K

Copying.

(936)

1732

Rockmon H. P.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogemore, H. P.

1733

Rogers, Amos

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506108	19	
2	0908	20	
3	1018	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

A Rogers

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where Necogdoches

By whom James E. Hunter

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Stanton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 11 Texas.

A. Rogers

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. E. Hunter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Paid from time of enlist.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A. Rogers left in at home sick in Nac Co Nacogdoches Co

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

A[illegible] 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1862.

Enlisted:
When August, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches
By whom J. W. Hunter
Period 3y

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from time of enlist.
To what time present. , 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: Deserted from the Convalescent Camp on the night of 30 of Dec.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

J. H. French

(642) Copyist.

1734

Rogers, Francis M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061368	20	
2	3813	21	
3	5062061	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

F M Rogers

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 18, 186 2.

Where Camp Caraway

By whom H. J. Caraway

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Reid to pay from Enlist'd

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Rutherford Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Robertson's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Roth

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Francis M. Rogers

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov dated, 186 1

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 2.
Where Camp Caraway
By whom H. J. Caraway
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. King
To what time 15 Nov, 186 -

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Holmes Final Statement to be furnished & Paid

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Bonnie' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonnie') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

1 Book indorsed: "Roll 6 (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 30, 1864."
Book mark:

R. A. Reid
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

[redacted]

Pvt., Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 15, 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company lettering changed.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(946)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 11 Det.

H. M. Rogers

Pvt. Co D 11 Det. Draft.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov., 1862.

Date of payment 18 Nov., 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 536

W. H. Davis

Captain.

(826) 883

Hd Qrs 1st Mo. Dfs
Little Rock Nov 12
Discharge
By order of
Maj Gen Holmes
Endorsement
Capt Lea

R-#87

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Francis M. Rogers

a Private Co. (D) Armstrong's Regt of Inf MO

is respectfully forwarded.

Horace Randal
Col 1st Cavalry
Brig Gen'l C

Approved & respectfully forwarded
Henry E. McCulloch
Brig. Gen. Com. Dist

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Apl 16
1863.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Francis M Rogers a Private, of Captain [redacted]
Confederate States [redacted] Company, (A.) of the [redacted] Regiment of
Cavalry, [redacted], was enlisted by Major [redacted]
at Camp [redacted] Cavalry, on the 18th day of July, 1862,
to serve three years; he was born in Richland County in the State of
[redacted], is twenty one years of age, five feet
[redacted] inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [redacted]. During the last
Five Months & a half days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Nelson, Ky.
DATE: Nov 24th 1862
O M Roberts
Col. Commanding.

F A Saunders
Commanding Company.

I do Hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Private F. Rogers of Captain D B Roundtree's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Hypertrophy of the Heart. He is very much emaciated. There is no prospect of recovery.

E. Jones.
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

I. O'Jonig
McCulloch Division
Discharged this 15 day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

85 Drunken Jim 8.0

Paid 18th January 1862

F M Rogers

Feb 27/62

I certify that the within named F. M. Rogers a private of Capt. T. W. Rountree's Company (A) of the Eleventh Reg. Ten. Vol. Infantry in Col. [illegible] from the date hereof [illegible] one year, five days previous to his enlistment

Given at Camp Trousdale this 17th day of October 1861

[illegible]

Capt. Co. A 11th Reg. Ten. Vol. Inf.

Approved

[illegible]

Col. 11th Reg. Ten. Vol. Inf.

Received for Clothing Allowance

Rebecca Reid

Received of Major Wm. P. King Paymaster C.S. Army Eighty five 00/100 dollars and twenty cents in full of the above account

[illegible]

[illegible]

F. M. Rogers

794-a

Rogers, Isaac

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, Isaac

1115

Rogers, Robert

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610518	21	
2	0507	22	
3	1012	23	
4	1102	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 11 | Texas.

R. Rogers

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom James F. Hunter

Period 3 Yrs.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Capt.

(1427)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

R. Rogers

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. F. Hunter

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from time of enlist

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: R. Rogers left in at home sick in Nacogdoches Co.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Aug 1st, 186 .
Where Arcadia
By whom Lt W Hunter
Period 3 y

Last paid:
By whom Lt W Rose
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lieut Commanding
Company Little Rock

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G W Hunch
Copyist.

(9625)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Robert Rogers

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. F. Hunter

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Ward's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(2487) Copyist.

1736

Rogers, Sam M

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49823052	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas

[illegible] Regt

Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederate prisoners in Hospital No. 1, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., April 3, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where quartered In Hospital

Remarks:

Enlisted with:

[illegible] shown 1 G. E. Jones.

(rank) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 St.
Aug. 9, 1912.

Mr. Snyder:

Card from Hosp. Roll 12, sheet 1. (List of wounded Confederate prisoners in Hosp. No. 1 at Murfreesboro, Tenn. April 3, 1863.) Shows

Sam M. Rogers
Pvt. Co. C 11 Regt Texas.
Where quartered - in Hospital
We fail to locate him.
Do you have anything at all?

Respectfully
F. V. V.
Asst

No add

F. V. V.

(A. G. O. 838-1)

Roper, James

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506135	4	20
2	3606	6	21
3	3666		22
4	3766		23
5	3660		24
6	3676		25
7	7056		26
8	7140		27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

James Roper

Pvt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 2.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom A. Scurlock

Period 3 years

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Bonnell's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonnell's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(642) R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

James Roper

Pvt. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above, under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom D. Murdock

Period 1 Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Reid

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

James Roper

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 9, 1862.
Where Mt. Pleasant
By whom W Sandlock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Camp Loach able to Muster

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fricks

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

James Kopan

Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom D. Schulock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Rose

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at St Johns Hospl. Little Rock

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rosamond's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. C. Ford

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Pvt. Ripen

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 9, 1862.
Where Mt. Pleasant Tex
By whom D. Semlock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Alexandria

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brewster's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(6457) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

Private Rufus Rupert

Age ..., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 9, 1862.
Where Mt. Pleasant
By whom A. Sinclair
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom A B Roberts
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonnivee's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Roberts
Captain.

(4427)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Jas. Roper

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom A. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: detailed in 2 M dept at Tyler Texas

Name appears in Col Nance's Journal.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bonnerue's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

Copyist.

(642)

J 175

Rogemore, H. A. D.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506147166	21
2	42473	22
3	47432	23
4	43971	24
5	45678	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

L. M. Lawrence

Private, { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not dated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Carthage, Panola Co. Texas

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks:

Signs Certificate as Mustering Officer.

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. L. Davis

(946) Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 .
Where Carthage Tex
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Mustered Infantry

Jan 21, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862 to ....., 186 .
Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 24 ....., 186 .

Where Pensacola Fla.

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks: Returned from duty by order Brig Gen E. McCulloch 26 June

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. F. Jordan

(942) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Elected Jan 13/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G B French

(264) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp below Ft

Remarks: Lt Underhill relieved from duty June 25 62 by order of Brig Genl in Chief

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Capt.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas.

H. a. D. Roquemore

2-Lt. Co. I. 11-Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 24, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped June 23, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Cary

(305) Copyist.

13

Robert 20.88

Capt L. L. Harris — Capt Harris Company
First Lt Sherman — Col Roberts Regiment
" H. Harris — Offering Mess

To Capt E. L. Wharton A.C.S. C.S Army
T.

To the following Subsistence Stores purchased from the Commissary Department at Houston during the Month of May 1862

May 4th	50 lbs Bacon	@ 20	$10. 00
	84 lbs Flour	@ 7	5. 88
	50 lbs Sugar	@ 10	5. 00
			$

We certify on honor that we have received the above Subsistence Stores to the amount of Twenty Fifteen and eighty eight cents; and that they were purchased by us for our own use and the use of the Offices Mess of Capt Roberts Company

Harrison Davis
W. A. B. Ferguson Lieut

(Ch. Inspection)

1111

Roquemore, A. P.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	21	
2	4308	22	
3	4418	23	
4	4688	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. [illegible] C

[illegible], { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Joralubed, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 3, 186 .

Where Pinola Co

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Months.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company designations changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Jordan

Capt.

(466)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

A. J. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 24 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 .
Where Carthage
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*"This company was successively designated as Captain Poole's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(942) Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

H. P. Teynmore

Corp'l, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862, 186 .

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Pinola Miss.

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks Discharged By reason of being over thirty-five years of age 20th June

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

D. F. Taylor

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Texas.

1st Lieut [illegible]
Pvt, Co E, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 30

Place Camp Pettus

1862.

Remarks: Discharged being over 35 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(644) H B Leach

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas

A. P. Roquemore
Pvt Co. D 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 2, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 31, 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 537

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(936)

1798

Roquemore, J. H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	19
2	4307	20
3	4382	21
4	4464	22
5	4538	23
6	4617	24
7	4690	25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. C. Tucker

Pvt., { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not dated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Pamola Co

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 12 months.

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Mechanized Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(964)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Home sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rocky's Company and Company I, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

H. Rountree

Pvt., { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862, 186 .
Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Panola

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

D. S. Taylor

(368) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. H. Cummins

Pvt., { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Pamola Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks: Absent since 28th August

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

[illegible] Regiment
Vol
_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 7th, 186 .
Where Panola Co
By whom Q. M. Roberts
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Panola Co, Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Traylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Texas.

C. Jackman

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 .
Where Panola Co Tex
By whom A. M. Roberts
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Convalescent Camp at Little Rock, Ark since 16th Dec. 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
(Sd) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. H. Rummel

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 .
Where Panola County
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 Year .

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(842) Copyist.

Application of
Private J. H. Rogerson
for a Discharge of
Company E, 11th Texas Inf

Co "E" 11th Tex Inf

Approved
Head Qrs Tex
Aug 8th 1863
W. G. Dr Matta
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Valley District
Fort Bliss Texas 1863
I do discharge
By order Maj Gen Walker
W. Mackay
Ass't Adj Gen

Med Exam Board
Report of Surgeon
Examined
Col. Aug 14th

Discharged March
Aug 10 1863
Ass't Surgeon
Cond Co

RECORDS OF THE REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT

1

Discharge of The Confederate States

Discharge on account of disability for discharge
James H Rogerson a Private of Capt Jackson's
Company E of the Eleventh Regiment of Infantry
Texas Troops Under the command of Col.
Mitchell who was enlisted for Texas Infantry in
Panola County Texas on the 24th day of Feb 1862 to serve
during the war by James Dunn in Troup County Georgia
Sixty one years of age five feet ten inches high Fair
complexion Gray eyes Gray hair and by occupation
when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months Said Soldier has not done any duty
and but very little since he has been in the service
Station Camp near Pine Bluff Ark
Date August 7th 1863
March 15th 1863 C.H. Roberts Lt Colonel 11th Texas Cavalry Comdg Co.

This is to certify that the said Jas H Rogerson of Capt Jackson's Co. has been under my care & treatment & I have had to discharge him from the service because of organic lesion of the right lung (from Rheumatism) has chronic Pleurisy and Dyspepsia and is also suffering from Ascites & Anasarca. His disease is far advanced and I unhesitatingly advise it as my opinion that the Public should be benefited by his discharge

A Bleyer Surgeon in charge U.S. Gen Hospital

1141

Roquemore, T. C.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614384	20
2	4538	21
3	4638	22
4	50620617	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

T. C. Hogsett

Pvt, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862, 186 .

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Pineola

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 3 Years

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Bonner's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonner's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Carter

(922) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Panola Co
By whom A. F. Jordan
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Rose
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 **Texas.**

I. [illegible] [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Panola Co Tex
By whom A J. Jordan
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged and final Statement given

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A J Taylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 Texas.

W. E. Rowsemore

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 7, 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig.) G W French Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Dept.

Thos C Roquemore
Pvt Co E 11 Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 6, 1862.

Date of payment Nov. 18, 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 536

W H Davis
Captain.

(9305)

Ross, A. B.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614229		20
2	43096		21
3	43300		22
4	44885		23
5	46-71		24
6	47100		25
7	46-67		26
8	506220214		27
9	0576		28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

C. Lord

Lieut., { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not stated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom Lt. Col. Rogers

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. [illegible] Land

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 186 .

Where Panola Co

By whom H. A. D. Roquemore

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Cooper

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

C. S. Navy

2 Sergt., { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30, 1862 & 186 .
Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Panola Co

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

A. F. Ford

2Jr. Lt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Panola Co.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time June 23, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick four miles West of Des Arc. Ark.

*Name appears in Column Name Present Cancelled.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised ten companies, April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain.

(442)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

Cpl. Lord

2 Jr. Lt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 13, 186 .
Where Panola Co. Tex
By whom A. F. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at a Private House near Dec Ark since the 14th Oct. 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan
Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

A. B. Ross

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 13, 186 .
Where Panola County
By whom A. T. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross.
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks Discharged. Relieved from duty Jan 6, 1863 by Special Order No. 6.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rives' Company and Company I, Robertson Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(6615)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

A B, & Staff

2 Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Elected & assigned to duty June 23/62 on reorganization of Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G B Tench

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present for duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station [illegible] Camp Clayton Ark

Remarks Absent on Furlough

Rejoined Oct 12.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, when ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Captain.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas.

A. B. Ross

2d Lt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Jan. 6, 1863

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Cary

(985) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R // Texas.

A. B. Ross

2 Lt. Co. E. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(926) T. Cary Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ft Roberts Texas

Arthur B. Ross

Pvt. Capt. Davis Co. 2. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Quotidian Tert Secretary

Admitted Apl. 20, 1862

Returned to duty Apl. 26, 1862

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

W. H. Johnson

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Robert's Regt

Byron Ross

Pvt. Co. E, Col. Robert's Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "Camp Lubbock, May 20th, 1862. Names of sick men and their nurses belonging to Col. O. M. Roberts' Reg't of Texas Volunteer Infantry, left in the City of Houston and its vicinity."

Where situated Abraham Hobbs,

Remarks Nurse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 206

M. W. Johnson Copyist

(over)

Form B
Corps. Vol. No. 21
Form 9. 3rd Regt 2nd Brig 1862
A. B. Roff
Paid July 16. 1862
Auth $9.00

Head Quarters 11th Regt
Camp Clough July 16. 1862
The within account is
approved & ordered to
be paid
O M Roberts
Col Comdg
11th Ind Regt

11th Regt
Ind Vol
Acct of A. B. Roff
Pvt Co. H
11th Regt Ind Vols
for Pay from
June 16th to July 16th 1862
$9.00

The Confederate States

To A. B. Roy Dr

For Commutation Rations from the 30th day of
May to the 7th day of June 1862
At 16-0 Per day $9.00

I certify upon honor that the above account is correct and just and that said Rations were not furnished by the Government & is not being furnished by the Government & that the services of said Soldier having been upon the Post at Camp Lubbock near Houston Texas as a nurse for the sick by my Orders A. F. Jonolan
Commanding Camp

Head Quarters Post
Camp Steele Little Rock
Jany 5. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. Col. Kinsman
Asst Adjt Gen
Cav Div

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig. 1st Div.
Little Rock Ark Jany 5. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Wm Vandever
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Cavalry Div
Little Rock Ark
Jany 6th 1863

Respectfully
forwarded
Wm Vandever
Maj Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Div
Little Rock Ark
Jany 5th 1863

I approve and recommend the within application for 21 days leave and as soon as fully unfit for duty and has been since he came to Little Rock in October last. I from information which I consider reliable from sources from which he came believe that he will be fit for duty again

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo. H. Loomis
Brig Gen Comdg

R 214

Application for leave of absence for 21 days
Jany 5th 1863

Lt. W. Rowe 2 Ill Cav
Jany 5th 1863

Lt. Col. Kinsman
Asst Adjt Gen
Cav Div

Hd Qrs Cavalry Div
Little Rock Ark
Jany 6th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Ark

By Command of
Maj Gen Vandever
Wm H. Illegible
Asst Adjt Gen

[Extract]

Head Quarters, [illegible] Department,

Little Rock, [illegible], 1863.

Special Order No. [illegible]

I. The following named officers [illegible] are relieved from duty for the reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

[illegible] Lieut [illegible] Regt [illegible] Vol. Inf.

By command of [illegible] Gen. [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Jas. Stro. Ark. Dec 25th 1862

The undersigned begs leave
to resign his commission as Lt. of
Co. "B" (Ruffner's) [illegible] Regt
Ark Infantry, for
disease contracted [illegible] while
in the discharge of his
duties as [illegible] receiving certificate
from [illegible] Surgeon
[illegible] Regt

Respectfully
A. B. Roff
Lt Co B 11th Regt Ark Inf.

Lt. A. B. Roff
having incapacitated
himself for discharging the
duties of a soldier because of the sequela
of Typhoid Fever
[illegible] commencement his
last because of
inflammation
[illegible] with [illegible] many
[illegible] of disease [illegible] them
[illegible] favor
[illegible] of fact
[illegible] believing
[illegible] ever be

Jas. Stro. Ark
Dec 25th 1862

Maj Norris surg
21st Regt Ark. Cav.
Lt. A. B. Roff late surg
11th Regt Ark Inf

Ross, F. S.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 4 1 7 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	R
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Casualties:

Deserters:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

[illegible], 186 .

Name

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

This regt (also known as Gillespie's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized, its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, all of which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Captain.

(2441)

APR. 2 5062192 1912.

Order No 17. Indy 63 a Sp. 1st Spec

Ross, A. C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061667	1	20
2	667	1	21
3	668	8	22
4	669	6	23
5	706	4	24
6	717	3	25
7	726	2	26
8	736	3	27
9	744	3	28
10	753	6	29
11	5062	4	30
12	074	26	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

F. C. Ross

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom H. Welch

To what time Aug. 31., 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Sheperd's Battalion Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Sheperd's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Bard

(262) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent by leave 5 days July 11 on detail in absence of Lieut

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the accompanying letters changed.

L. B. French

(Sig) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Left in the field sick

The 11th (also known as Bakers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. French

(9445) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

A. J. Ewell

Pvt., { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saltillo Shelby Co. Tex. Feb. 19., 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where? Saltillo Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(615) Copyist.

Rosa. Henry J.
Co H. 11 Tex

L

COURT MARTIAL OF —

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J. W. Burney
32 Ark

175
/47

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

F. Cook

Pvt

_____, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apl. 30, 1862.

Entered:

When Feb. 19, 186 .

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

"This company was successively designated as Captain Ammant's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

J Bass

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

S. C. Ross

Pvt. Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. Cain

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas.

L. J. Ross

Pvt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above, for July-Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co, Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Furloughed 10 & 15 July Dick swice that date?

This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

H. J. Ross

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19, 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom C. M. Roberts,
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. M. Ross
To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: at home sick in Shelby Co. Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

L. J. Ross

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Entered: Feb. 19, 1862.

When

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: W.M. Ross

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Little Rock, Ark.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ashcraft's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Robinson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Cary

Copyist.

(9337)

(Confederate.)

L | 11 **Texas.**

T. C. Ross

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19, 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex.
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Arrested at Pine Bluff.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adamson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jetmore's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Cay

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Entered:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left Alexandria sick, May 28. 1863.

*This Company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jackman's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(142)

T. Bay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Ro | 11 Texas.

H. J. Rose

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Autrey's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(562) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 18 | Tex

H. J. Ross

Pvt Co. D 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana. ?

Disease Pneumoniae

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed Feb 14, 1865.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Trans-ferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: 6 days

No. 78-9

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 43

M. Brelade
Copyist.

(655) 1642

(CONFEDERATE.) Tex

C E

H. G. Rains Co

Jurbbs 18 Regt Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 28, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Furloughed Feb 14, 1865.

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch, Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 80

(Sgd.) J. Nelson Copyist.

1041

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 15 | Texas

H. J. Kell.

Pvt Co. I. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____ Jan 24 _____, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____ Feby 14 _____, 1865.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 1 Fr. 252

G. M. Mason
Copyist.

(635) 1045

Ross, Henry J.

Co. H, 11 Tex. Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5280 page

Court Martial Feb 28, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Ross, Henry J.

Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Subject: Sentence

Special Order Number 214/13

Sept 9 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

1745

Ross, John H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506171679	11
2	7278	12
3	7329	13
4	7781	14
5	7670	15
6	7679	16
7	7729	17
8	7785	18
9	7853	19
10	7065	20
11	5062031 3	21
12	0073	22
13	1058	23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

John C. Reed

Sergt., { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Not dated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Carthage, Panola, Texas

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Months.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Geo. T. Taylor

Sergt., Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 & April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 13, 186 .
Where Carthage Tex
By whom A. F. Jourdan
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hardy's Company and Company I, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor
Copyist.

(66)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

John C. Rose
Private, } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 1862 to ..... 186 .
Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862

Where Pamola Co.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 year

Remarks: Detailed for Extray duty June 25

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rose' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

John C. Ross

2 Lieut, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When March 13, 186 .
Where Panola Co
By whom A. F. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time June 23, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

F. M. Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 13, 186 .
Where Pamola Co Tex
By whom A. F. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burks' Company and Company I, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(6617)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 13, 186 .
Where Panola County
By whom A. J. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. N. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Reese' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Captain

(4427)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

John B. Lane

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186"

Enlisted:
When March 13, 186 .
Where Cumby County
By whom A. T. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Rivers' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the Company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John M. Lewis

Lieut Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Carthage, Texas

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and nine companies retained strength.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. H. C. Todd

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. T. Fraser

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Foster

To what time Sept 30, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Sign Roll at Camp Ex

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Bush' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. I. Taylor

Captain.

(362)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

Capt. J. Rose

2d Lt., Co. E, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station Camp Bragg

Remarks: Elected & resigns to duty

June 23/62 absent

& Ineligible

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. Blanch

Compiler.

(644)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Lawrence Cole

2nd Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present for duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——————, 186 .

Place ——————

Remarks: ——————

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

—

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

—

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

R

[illegible] Rice

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station: Camp Bayou Metz

Remarks: Present sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt.

(944)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station: Shelby County Tex

Remarks: This regt was surrendered May 26 1865, by authority Lt Gen Kirby Smith

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

G. W. French

Copyist.

(7564)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R // **Texas.**

Jno. H. Roll

2d Lt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(925) T. Lay

Compiler.

John H. Lee

Marsh

Capt Co E

11 Tex Lt

No. 241

I, the undersigned [illegible] Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. [illegible] C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army [illegible], do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not [illegible] against the United States of America, or the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States [illegible] to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be [illegible] authorities.

Residence Forest Co Texas

Done at [illegible] this 14th day of July 1865.

John H Kirk Capt Co "E" 11th Regt Texas Infty

Approved

William Sumner Brig Gen U. S. A.

Commissioners

Burnham Capt & A.D.C. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,

Brig Gen U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Act of Congress Jan. 17th 1863
Amended Act 2d Sess 37th Cong
Passed Feb. 19th 1863.
Appointing Jas Thos.

11 Texas Inf.

7

Special Requisition for Capt. A. F. Jordan's Co.
"E" 11th Texas Regt of Infantry
For 4 days
Four Rains

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the Articles Specified are absolutely necessary for the public service Required so by the following Circumstances, that he was Actually need the Shoes they Seek to draw

A. F. Jordan Capt
Comdg Co E.

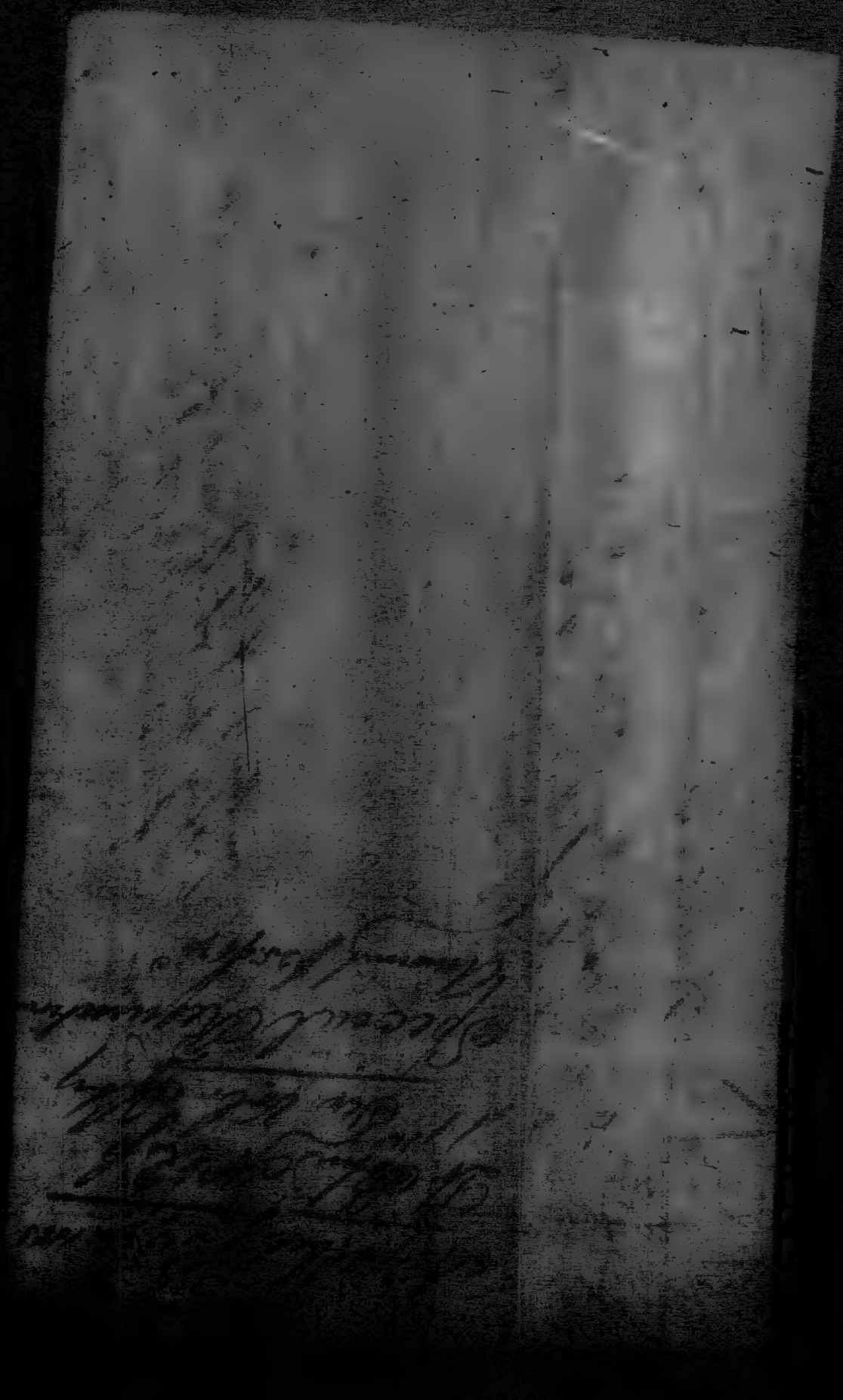
Capt Wm M Rose
2 Steamer Louise 6 8 a

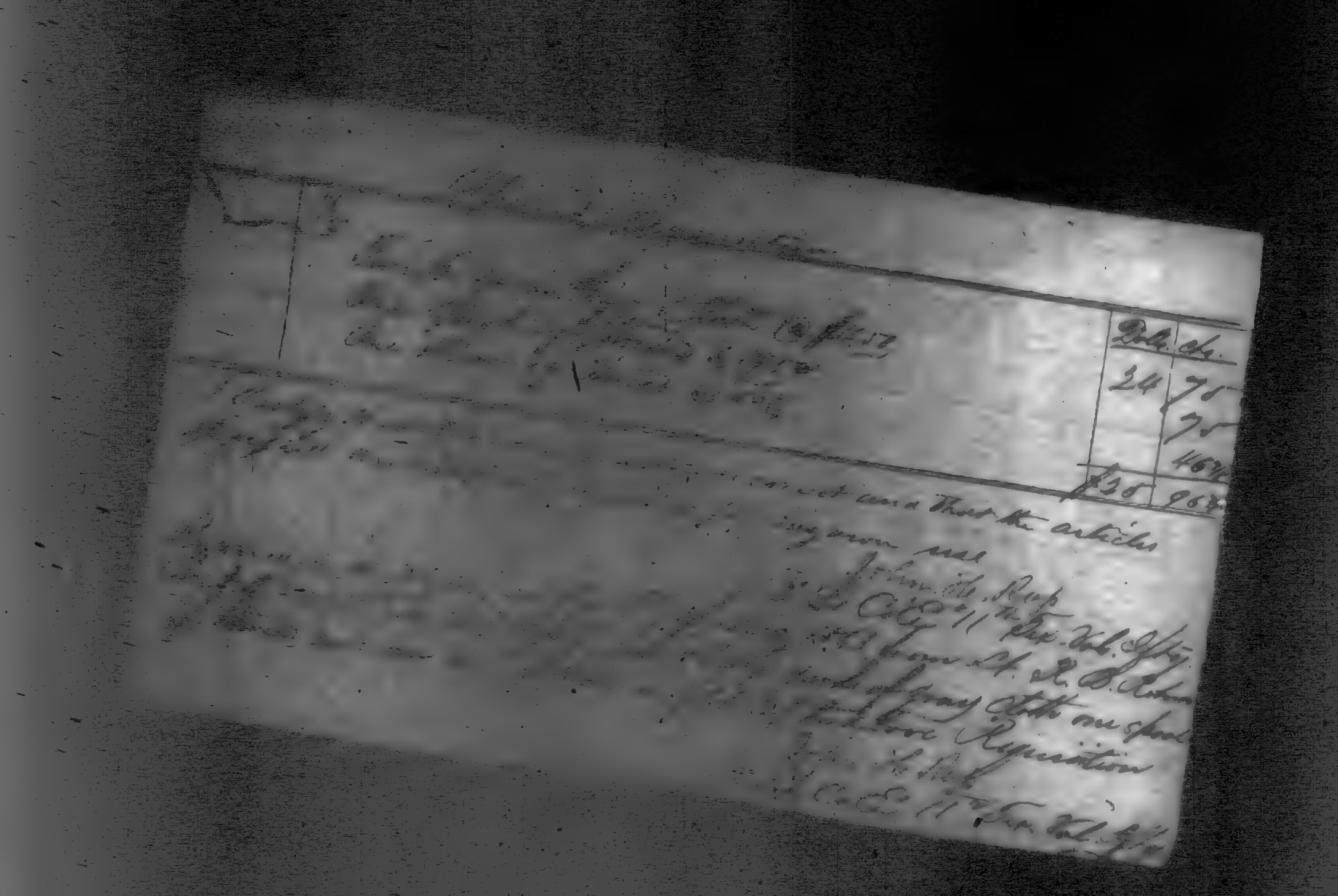
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

M. G. Engleman Lt & Capt
Comdg 11th Texas Inft

Received of Capt Wm M. Rose A.Q. 6 8 Army this 19th day of February 1863 Four pairs of shoes in full of the above requisition

J. Wesley H. Ross 2nd Lieut





6

Ross, John W.

Co. F., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 1 6 6 7 2	20	
2	6 6 7 2	21	
3	6 6 2 9	22	
4	9 9 8 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	11	Texas.

J. H. [illegible]

Pvt. , { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saltillo, Shelby Co. Tex.

Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saltillo Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 18.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

(11th Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 1862.

Enlisted.

When Feb. 17. , 186 .

Where Shelby County

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ashcraft's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Bay

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Geo. W. Ross

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age .... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...., 186 .

Where ....

By whom ....

Period ....

Remarks: Not in Co. & discharged at Camp Clough on 19 June '62, on account of being under eighteen years of age, by order Brig. Genl. Henry E. McCulloch Comd.

*This company was successively designated as Captain [illegible] Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June [illegible], 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ....

Roy

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 19, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Attached October 18 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the foregoing letters changed.

G. P. French

Capt. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 11 Va. Inf.

J. F. Rice

Co. A, 11th Battalion

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Fever

Admitted March 21, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 21.

J. M. Rowe

(635) Copyist.

1045

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas

J. Ross

Pvt Co. D 11 Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 June, 1862.

Date of payment 3 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 537

W H Davis Copyist.

(2226)

872

1797

Ross, M. B.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74171665	14	
2		15	
3		16	
4		17	
5		18	
6		19	
7		20	
8		21	
9		22	
10		23	
11		24	
12		25	
13		26	
14		27	
15		28	
16		29	
17		30	
18		31	
19		32	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

R. 11 Texas

M. B. Ross

Ast. Co. B. 11 Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler, commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled May 22, 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

Number of men:

12

(62961)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 11 Texas

W. J. Rose

Pvt. Co. H. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted March 21, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 21

W. J. Rose

(685) 1665 Copyist.

1747

Ross, William M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.
F & S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061152	21
2	16574	22
3	01866	23
4	02126	24
5	02396	25
6	02716	26
7	03026	27
8	03346	28
9	03656	29
10	03966	30
11	04366	31
12	04653	32
13	5062019	33
14	06530	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

Wm. H. Ross

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed as organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

Wm M. Rose

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26 1862.
Where Henderson, Texas
By whom Lt. Roberts
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Ord. Dept: Appointed April 18 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Lockhart
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Wm. G. Ford

....., Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apl. 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apl. 12, 1862.

Station Camp Lubbock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned fr. Co. H as A. Q. M. by Order Dept. T'd. Trs. Lb. Order No. 490 Apl. 12. 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(Name) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 27, 1862.

Station Camp Clough

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Appointed A.Q.M. & assigned by order of Brig. Genl. H.E. McCulloch, July 23, 1862. Absent to-day by permission.

The 11th (also known as Ballowe's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and this company became designated.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(9426)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Wm. H. Cash

Capt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Date of commission or appointment, June 27, 186 .

Station Camp Clough, Texas.

Remarks: Appointed & assigned & duty on Staff as Asst. Q.M. & C.S.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Cash

(Initials)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | K 11 Texas.

Jno. M. Ross

Lieut., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apl. 12, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed by Brig. Genl. Hebert Apl. 12. Appointed anew at reorganization June 27.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 27, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Carl

(Title)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Wm G. Ellis

Capt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. } Apl. 12, 1862.

Station Camp near L. Rock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appt'd. by Genl. McCulloch June 27 at reorganization. First appt'd. by Genl. Hebert April 12.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Ellis

Copyist.

(642c)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

Jno. A. Lee

Capt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apl. 12, 1862.

Station Camp near Big Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty but sick.

The 11th (also known as Reiorse') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Lee

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tc | 11 Texas.

G. M. Ross

Capt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment } apl. 15, 1862.

Station In the field

Present or absent

Remarks: Resignation accepted by War department apl. 21. 1863. Relieved from duty June. 30. '63.

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Capt

Copyist.

(842c)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 17, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Ord'd A.G.M. by Brig Genl Hebert's Ord's No. 49

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W Finch

(644) Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

Capt. [illegible], Co. [illegible] Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Absent by C. H. Mason Adj't
Gen. Sp. O. 11 & 490 Dept. Mid. Ga.
& Fla. 12 Aug 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

CORRECT

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present or Absent: Absent

Station: Camp Clough

Remarks: Absent to-day by permission of Col. Commanding

Camp Clough Miss. June 27/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G B French

Captain.

(544)

(Confederate.)

12 | 11 **Texas.**

[illegible] Rice

Capt. 4th Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W Daniel Capt'd.

(244)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station [illegible] Bayou Teche

Remarks: [illegible] Q.M. Sergeant for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and nine companies retained.

[illegible]

Captain.

(844)

Ross Wm M

a.g.W

11 Texas Init.

Voucher No 23

Abstract Dec 1862

Wm M Thompson
& 2 Mc Clary
Dollars 20 00
Paid 1st December 1862

Order for the
drawing required
D. L. G.

The Confederate States

To Wm A Hoop Jr

1862 Sept 10th	To Mileage from Tyler Texas to Nelsons Canyon in the South East Corner Nacogdoches County Texas 100 Miles at 10 cts per mile	10	00
	From said Nelsons Canyon to Tyler 100 Miles at 10 cts per mile	10	00
	Amount	$20	00

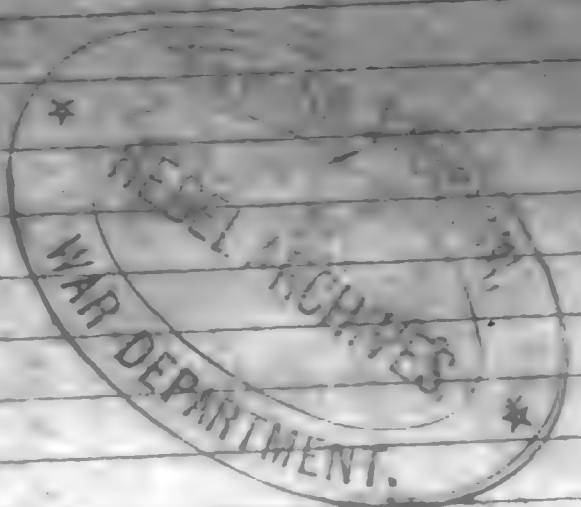
I certify that the above account is correct and just and that I performed the Journey under the Order of Col Speight Commanding at Tyler for the Purpose of Purchasing Transportation and shoes for the 11th Texas Regiment and that I was not furnished Public Transportation nor Funds Money in lieu thereof for any Part of the Route

Wm A Hoop Capt
A Q M C S Army

Recvd December 1st 1862 of Capt Wm A Hoop A Q M C S Army the Sum of twenty dollars in full of the above account

Wm A Hoop Capt
A Q M C S Army

D, M, D.


REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Near Fort Smith Ark. Kansas
April 12th
1863

A. C. Meyer
2d Lieut Confederate States
Sir
Enclosed I send My Quarterly
Papers for the Quarter ending
the 31st March 1863 (viz) My
Accounts Current with Thesis
Abstracts and Vouchers Return
of Property with Abstracts &
Vouchers Oath of Office with its
Abstracts and Vouchers all of
which I hope you may find
Nearly correct With this
I also Copy for the Appraisement
of Salvage of the Vouchers the
Great Scarcity of Stationary
Rendering me Impossible
to Replace them with Fair ones
Another Excuse for some of
the Vouchers not that may
appear in some of my Papers
I Could not Get Blanks at the time
they were Made out and
Could not Get them in Time
the Attention that Otherwise
Should have been Given But I hope
they May be Excusable

Your Obedient Servt
Wm H Rhea Capt
2d Mo Cavy

A C Meyer
2d Lieut C.S.
Confederate States
Richmond

Resignation Rec'd 91
Capt Wm Rapley A.D.C.
11th Va Reg. Vol Inft

Hd Qrs Randall's Battal
Walkers Sep Camp near
Petersburg July 24. 63.

Respectfully forwarded to Medical Board
Assist Surgeon
Chas. Carey Brent
Surgeon C.S.A.

Approved July 27th 1863
[illegible]
Surgeon C.S.A.

Surgeon C.S.A.

Surgeon C.S.A.

Surgeon C.S.A.

Med Examining Board
Surgeon Wickham Div.
March 3. 1863.

Respectfully returned
[illegible]
Surgeon C.S.A.

Hosp.

Richmond
March 6th 1863

Appeared
John H. Hansen
[illegible]

H.S.M.Y. M.W.
Jan 6. 63.

Resp. forwd. appl.
H. Rodgers
Lt Col Comdg.

Resp. forwd. to Surg. of War

Recd
Feb 9 63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Trans Chf Q. M. Tenn Dept Feby 20th 1863

To the Adjt Gen of the Confederate States

The undersigned a capt and asst Quarter Master C S Army in the 11th Texas Vol Infty, commanded by Col A M Roberts hereby unconditionally tenders his resignation of said office and asks to be relieved from duty on account of permanent bad health. His P Office is Mt Enterprise Rusk County Texas

Wm M Rose capt & A Q M C S army

Affirmed
W G Englesanne Lt col
Comdg 11th Texas Infty

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Capt. Wm M. Rose, Assistant Quarter Master, C.S. army, of the 11th Texas Infantry, and find him suffering with Chronic Diarrhoea. My attention was particularly directed to his case, about five months ago. During this time he has suffered with Diarrhoea and general bad health. His health is growing worse, and cannot be restored here, in service, I would therefore recommend that he be immediately relieved from duty.

E. J. Cones
Surgeon, C. S. Army.

Application for
Sick Furlough Asp 2nd
Lieut 5th U.S. Infty for leave
to retire from duty

Asst. Surg. Randall Brig
Marches his Camp
near Pine Bluff Ark
July 24th 1863.

Approved and recommended from the fact
that it will be [illegible]
Weeks before Capt Sam
Asp can be before the
Medical Board for
examination

Thomas Randall
Asst. Surg. Brig.

Capt J.A. Pond 9th Ill Cav
April 21 1863

[redacted]

Hd Qrs Dept. Ark.
July 25. 1863.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
By command of Maj. Gen. Steele
April 5/63 Maj. Easton

acted K. 91 K.H.

H. Qrs Dept
July 27 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
By order of
Brig Gen Steele
D.C.

Med Directors office
Little Rock Ark
July 27th 1863

Approved
John H. Hanna
Surgeon

Hd Qrs M. D. Dept.
July 28th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
H. H. Wolcott
Surgeon Gen'l Comdg.

H. Q. Lee

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Capt Wm H. Ross, Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army, of the 11th Texas Infantry, and find him suffering with Chronic Diarrhoea. My attention was particularly directed to his case, about five months ago. During this time he has suffered with Diarrhoea and general bad health. His health is growing worse, and cannot be restored here, in service, I would therefore recommend that he be immediately relieved from duty.

E. J. O. U.S.
Surgeon, U.S. Army.

Wm H. Ross Capt
A.Q.M. U.S. Army

Capt
Co. G 11th Regt Texas Inft

Pine Bluff Ark. July 24th 1863.

Lt Lieut Gen Holmes.

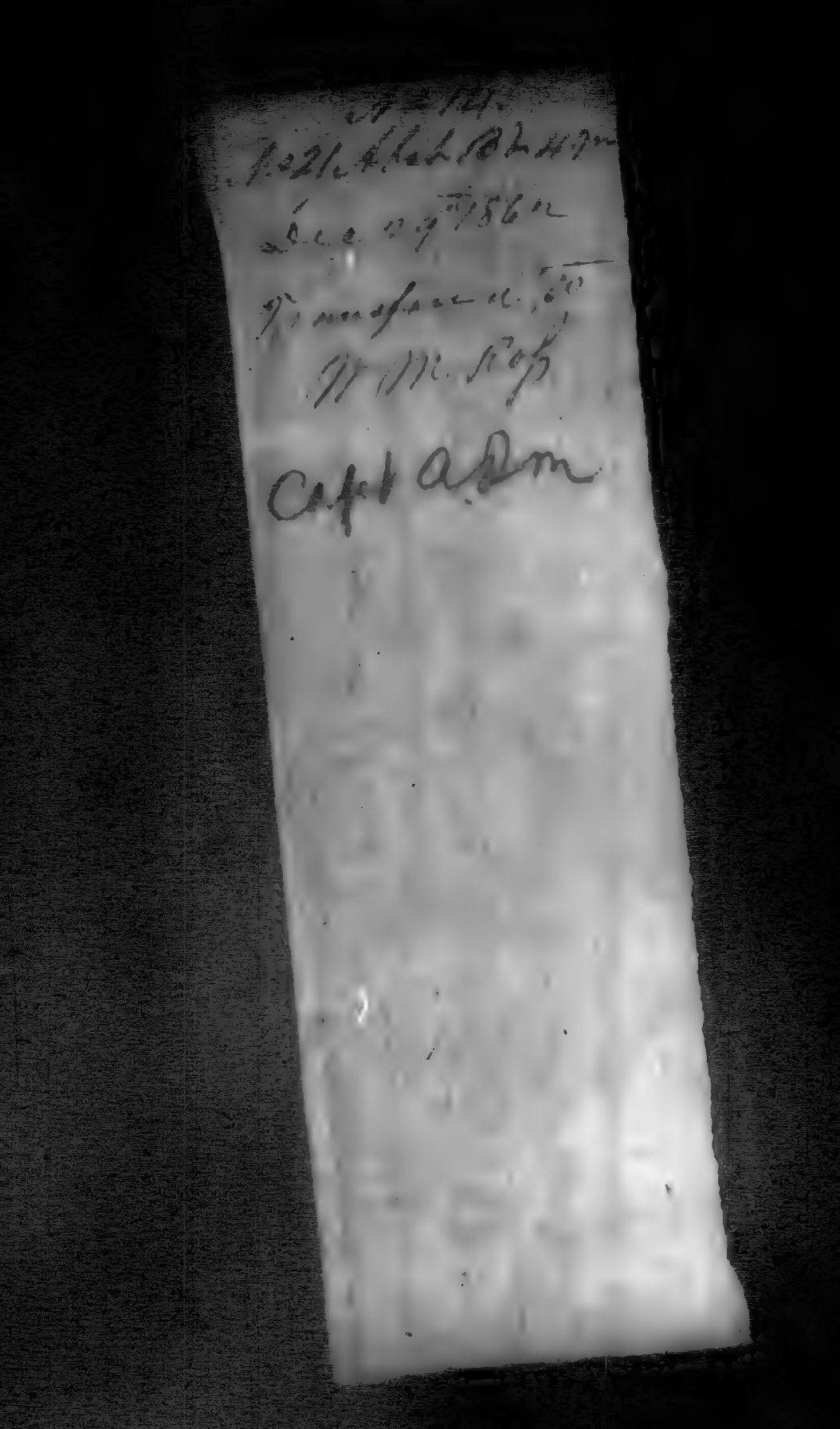
I submit I send you my unconditional resignation on account of permanent bad health. I am fully satisfied that a few days longer will terminate my existence if compelled to remain in camp. I therefore hope you will grant me leave of absence until the tender of my resignation shall have been acted on.

I have the Honor to be

your humble Servant.

Wm M Rapp Capt
& A.A.C.S. 2 M C 1 Ark Cav

Asst and
Chief Engineer Staff
Cavalry 11th Army Corps



Rec'd Oct 23rd 1862 of Asst Quartermaster
Nash A. Bell 2nd Brigade First Division 6th Army Corps
the Sum of Two hundred and Fifty Dollars
Quartermaster funds.

$250—
(Triplicate copy)

Wm H Hyde Capt
6th A C M Vols

No 4 Abstract BB. 2d Qr 1862

Capt Wm Ross a a Q M

1250 Dollrs

Paid May 9th 1862

11 Tex Inf X

Received at Hunter's Iron Works Nov 9th 1862 from Virginia
& Tennessee Rail Road Co. One Thousand
Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars Public Funds
pertaining to the Quarter Master Department for which I
am accountable to the Treasury of the Confederate States.
$1250 Two & Fifty Dollars

Wm M Hoge A A Q M
Roberts
Regiment
C S A

No 65 Abstract BB. 2d Q 1862

Capt H. McRob A.A.Q.M

3.500 Dolls

Paid May 29th 1862 —

Requisition of Capt. Wm. Byrd, May 29. 1862
of Major C.S.A. for Fifty Five
Hundred Dollars, Public funds, pertaining to
the Quarter Master's Department, for which I
am accountable to the Treasury of the Confederate
States. — Receipt is asked is drawn to me for
the purpose of defraying the expenses of Transportation
of Col. Roberts Regiment of Sec. Vol. Cav. from Hanover to
Tyler Depot. Being under orders for the camp near the
latter place.

$5500 00/100 Fifty Five hundred

Capt. Wm. H. Byrd A.Q.M.
Roberts
Regiment
C.S.A.

Rougemont, J. C.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rougemont, J. C.

+

Roundtree, J. T.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

F & S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061241 0	11
2	2 5 2 0	12
3	0 1 9 0	13
4	0 2 1 4	14
5	0 2 4 3	15
6	4 4 0 7	16
7	4 3 6 2	17
8	4 0 3 6	18
9	5062014 4	19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R (CONFEDERATE.)

D. F. Fountree
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of Oct., 186 2

Post or station Tyler

With what troops serving Roberts Regt. Infantry

Remarks:

Book mark:

(561) A. Nash
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 | Texas.

J. T. Rountree
Surgeon. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Oct. 21, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Cary
Copyist.

(905)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

Pvt. J. Rounsaville,

Co. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date July 5, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Couplans

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles,

Remarks: As sergt

"This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 15th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Rusk,

(215) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. J. Rountree, †

Pvt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland,
Period 12 months,

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred to Reg. Staff Apl 10, 1862 by Special Order 142, 2nd Dept of Texas No 481

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rochelle's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reynolow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach.
Copyist.

* (642)

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Texas.

J. L. Kinnard Asst Surg

, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to - Apl. 30, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apl. 10, 1862.

Station Camp Lubbock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned for Co. A, as Asst. Surgeon by Sp. Order No. 481, for. Dept. Hd. Qrs. Apl. 10. 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Capt

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Texas.

Lt. Col. Wood

(Name), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, June 27, 1862.

Station

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Apptd. Asst. Surgn to regt. & assigned to duty June 27, 1862. absent at Corpus Xti. Med., time not stated.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and this company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Card

(Title) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. A. Comstock

....., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Date of commission or appointment, June 27, 186 .

Station En route for Arkansas

Remarks: appointed & assigned to duty on staff as Asst. Surgeon & Rgt.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. Cary

(Adjt.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 10, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Assigned as Asst Surgeon Surg. C.O. Capt 1st Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Capt.

(6446)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. Lang Co. —, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apl, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Lubbock Texas

Remarks: Assigd fr Co A. as Asst Surgeon by Sp O. No 481 Dept Hd Qrs. Apl 10. 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date —, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Field & Staff

Roberts's Co, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Camp Pelough

Remarks: Absent since 27th June to procure Medicines for Regiment. Time indefinite

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(1 (944)

G. B. Finch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. [illegible], Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Hubbard's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844) A. B. Friend Copyist.

Rountree. J. T.
a.s
So. 11 Texas I[illegible].

Rountree, Joseph T

Record for 11 Ter Inf

See personal papers of

Ebenezer Jones

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Ter Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(529)

Surg. 11th Texas

Attorneys:

R B Hubbard

Co Cavy 9th

9th & 11th Inf Co

Hdqrs Hubbard's Cav Bde

Richardson Texas

Oct 10th 1864

R Teachout

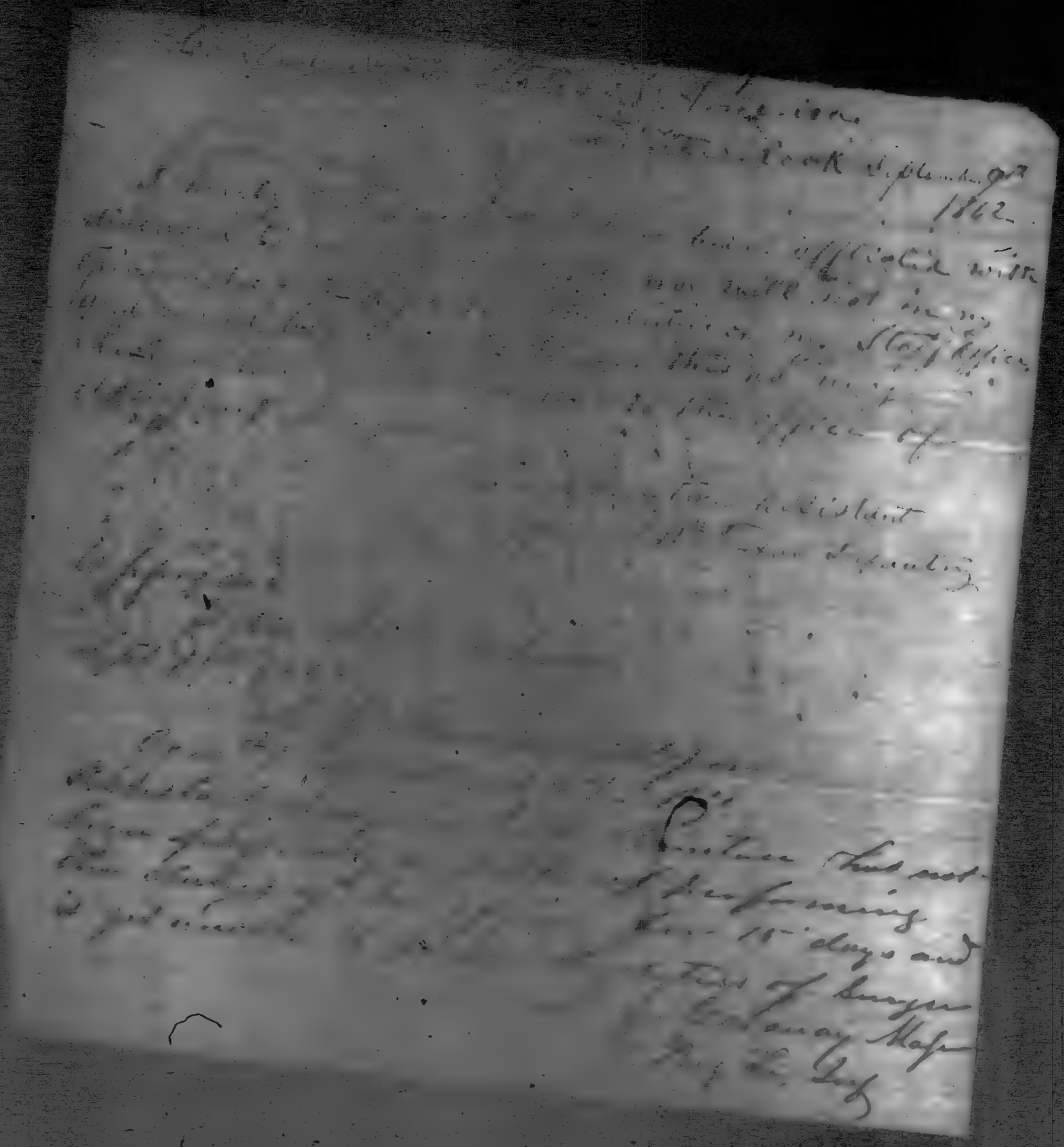
Capt. & A.A.G.

B. F. Rountree

Asst. Surg 11th Texas

Infantry

Richardson



Roundtree, T. H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

F & S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roundtree, Thomas H.

1712

Rountree, –

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5062	11	
2		12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Dickerson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt'n.

(344)

1753

Rountree, J. T.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
7th S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Surgn

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roundtree, J. T.

1754

Rountree, R. R.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506,396,735	26
2	4057	27
3	4141	28
4	5062,1105	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: S

See also Co. D, 11 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

R. R Rowland

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Transfrd Mar 4, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs

[illegible] paid:

By whom Pay due from date Transfr

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

A. A. Roberts

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When Transferred Mar 4, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A B Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Cleveland's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. B. Bonner's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Roberts
Captain.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

R. P. Rountree

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Transf'd Mar. 4, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Veal

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chevallier's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Simonton's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1863, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company numbers changed.

Book mark:

(Date) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ord Sgt 11 Regt Ga Vol Inf'y Feb 28/65. Reg'ts Ord Sgt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature]

(244) Copyist.

+ 1755

Rountree, Thomas H.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.
F & S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	0237	20
2		3744	21
3		3735	22
4		3611	23
5		3819	24
6		3719	25
7		3913	26
8		3999	27
9		4081	28
10	1	4556	29
11	5062	0231	30
12		0569	31
13		1019	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

Thomas H Pounteen

Ohio. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co Tx

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beaumont's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized as an organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R H Fish

Copyist.

(6846)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Thos. H. Rountree

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W L Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Roster

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

Thomas H Rountree

Capt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock Ky.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Corbitter's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Thos. H. Rountree

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent × Not Stated

Remarks: Recapitulation shows Capt. present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carleton's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Faik

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

J. H. Rountree

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company known changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Fink

(6462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. H. Rountree

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 2.
Where Grassy Rock Ft
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chatelain's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 10, 1863."
Book mark:

R Cottrell

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

T. H. Rountree

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May or June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock. Tx
By whom H. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Muckoon.
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Bonner's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonner's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

R W Pinckard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

J. H. Rountree

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom H. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. H. Rountree

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent. Not stated

Remarks:

*Recapitulation Sheet

Capt. present for duty.

Siege Roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. File

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

11 Texas.

Field & Staff

Capt. Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Belknap

Remarks: Elected & duly Comd of Co. June 23/62, at Reorganization of Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (now known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig) G. W. Finch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Caraway

Remarks: Present Comdg Co at Camp Caraway Titus Co. Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. French

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2L | 11 | Texas.

W. H. Roundtree

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Baum Ky

Remarks: Present in Command of Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. P. French

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Hempstead, Texas

Remarks: Present Commanding

Regt since last return.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt'n.

(244)

(CONFEDERATE)

R 11 Tex

Thomas H. Bounhrne

Capt Co G (Co D) Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 186 2

Date of issue June 26, 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 **Texas.**

Thos. H. Countree

Capt. Co. D. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. Lay

(2006) Copyist.

No. 51

No. 26. Clothing 4th Qr. 1862

T. H. Rountree, asst

Special Requisition

Special Requisition

Capt T. H. Rountree Co "D"

No	Articles	
Sixty	Pr Shoes	

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct and that the Articles Specified are absolutely Requisite for the Public Service rendered so by the following Circumstances.

A Number of my Men being Destitute of the Articles Specified and that they are Necessary for the Good and Comfort of My Men

T. H. Rountree Capt
Comdg Co D 11th Regt Tex Inft

Captain W. H. Bee A.A.G. U.S. Army
Will issue the Articles Specified in the above Requisition. Hdqrs N Texas

Col
Commanding

Received of Capt. Rountree Mate to Quartermaster the 1st day of December 1862 Sixty Pairs of Shoes in full of the above Requisition

T. H. Rountree Capt
Comdg Co D 11th Regt T.V.

No. 15 Encl. 57 Adjt. Gen. 1863

Capt. J. H. Hamilton
Requisitions for stores
Issued 4th February 1863

11 Texas Inf.

Special Requisition

For Capt J H Rountree Comdg Co

No. of Quantity	Articles	Cost $	Cost cts	Condition	Remarks
1	One Pr	Shoes	4	00	
2	Two Prs	Shoes	5	00	
1	One Pr	Shoes	3	50	

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct And just and that the Articles Specified are absolutely Necessary for the Public Service inasmuch as by the following Circumstance A part of my men being destitute of Such Articles

J H Rountree Capt Comdg Co D 11th Regt the Appointing Officer will issue the Articles Specified in the above Requisition

Capt W M Roff A Q M U S Army

James H. Lowe 1st Lieut Comdg Regt

Received February 4th 1865 from Capt Wm M. Roff Asst Qr Mr U S Army four pairs shoes in full of the above Requisition.

J H Rountree Capt Comdg Co D 11th Regt

Receipts for
Camp & Garrison
Equipage C & D
Capt Hawkins

2nd Col Reg

Roberts Reg

11th Reg

List of Camp and Garrison Equipage delivered by Capt W H Christian formerly A Asst Q M 1st Brig 6th Div A N Va to Capt D H Roberts Regiment Tenn Vol duly known of the Capt Condition as stated made by Capts C S Inspr A N Va & Capt Roberts receipt Given Over.

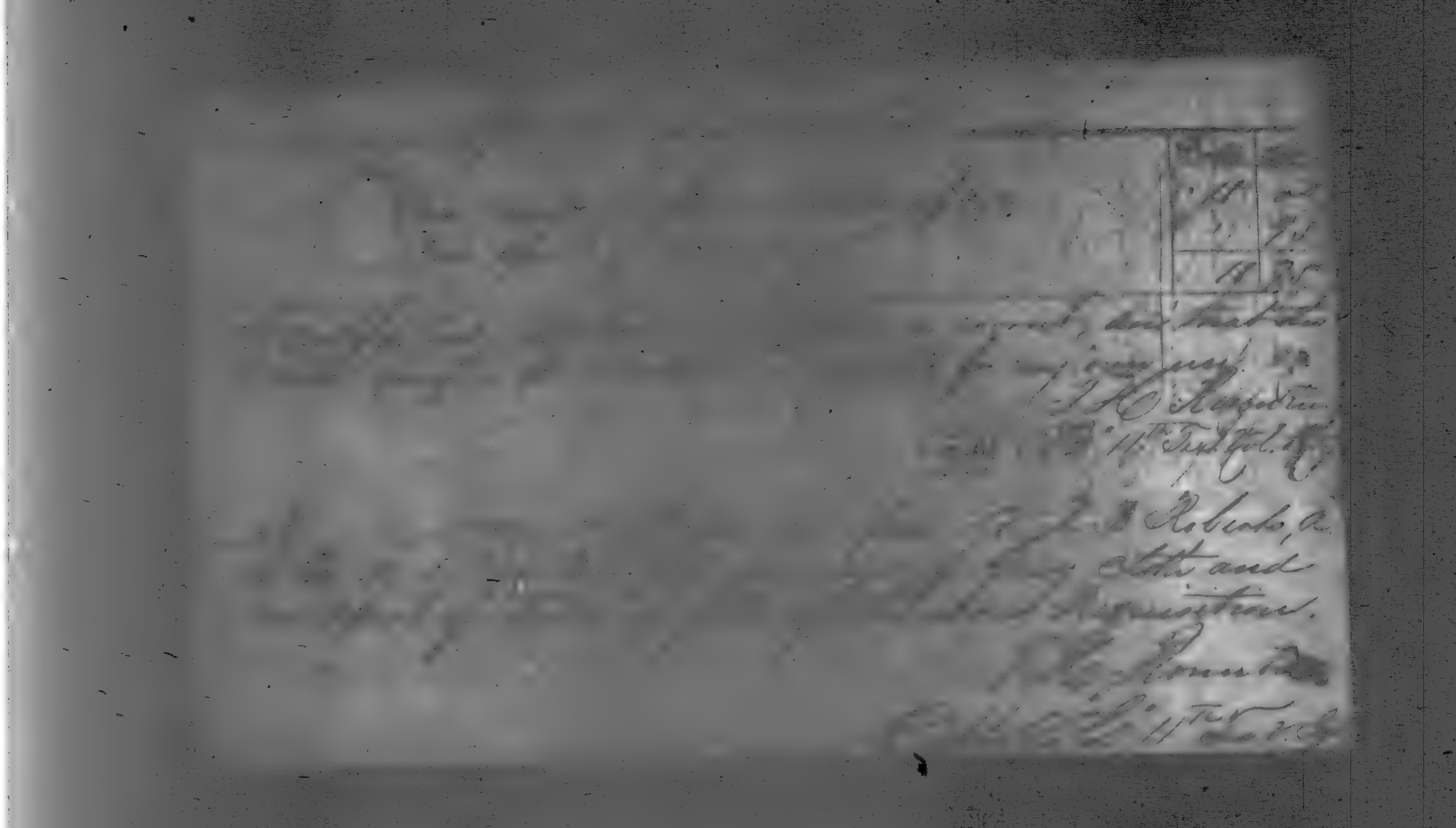
	Number or quality	Articles	Cost £	Cost cts		Condition when delivered
5	Five	Axes & Helves	3	00	Each	New
5	Five	Hatchets	1	50	"	Bad order
12	Twelve	Camp Kettles	4	50	"	Badly Worn
55	Fifty Eight	Mess Pans	1	50	"	Good order
4	Four	Cooking Utensils				
		Clothing Books	1	13½	"	Good order
		Description Books	1	13½	"	" "
		Order Books	1	13½	"	" "
78	Seventy Eight	Spoons		19½	"	" "
78	"	Knives		15	"	" "
78	Seventy Eight	Forks		15	"	
78	"	Haversacks for		uncertain.		
58	Fifty Eight	Canteens		75	"	Some slightly damaged
114	114	Canteen Straps		uncertain	"	Good
1	One	Co Clothing Book	7	00	"	New
1	One	Morning Report Book	8	00	"	New
1	One	Guard Report "	8	00	"	New

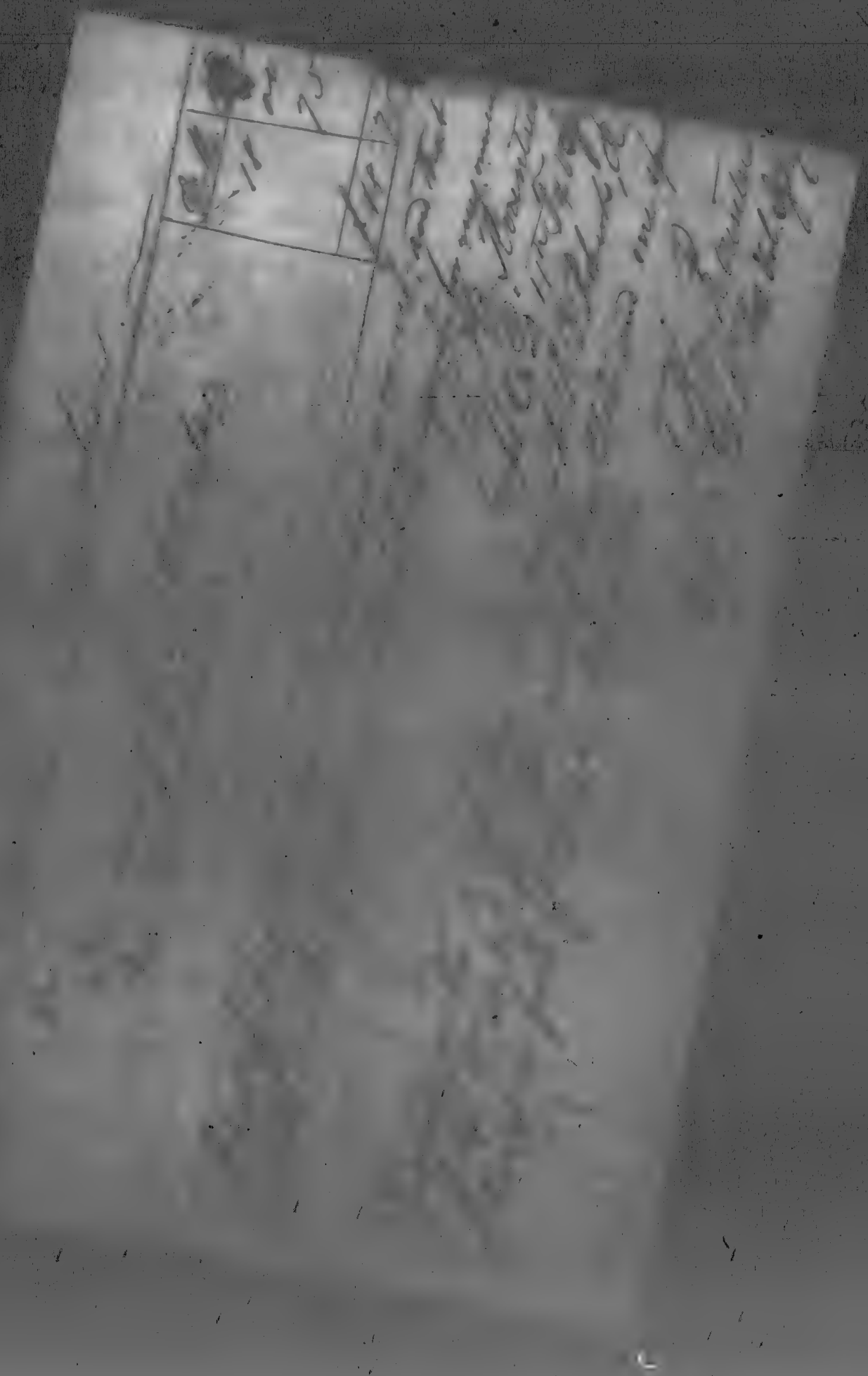
I Certify that I have this day received of Capt Christian former Capt of the A Q M Brig 1st Brig 6th Div A N Va the Articles above Specified in Condition as Specified

This 26th 1862

(Signed Duplicate)

J. H. Rountree Capt
Comdg Co D Roberts Regt





Rousseau, P. W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rousseau, Pvt. [illegible]

1117

Rousseau, Pink W.

(2)

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506158	97	20
2		5-9	20
3		6011	22
4		6122	23
5		6172	24
6		6235	25
7		6363	26
8		6764	27
9		6525	28
10		6582	29
11		9710	30
12	506209	17	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C [illegible]

Pvt. , { Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Not dated , 186

Muster-in to date Feb 10 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10 , 186

Where Smith Co

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 4

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Bullwinkle's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

G E Jones

Captain.

(C.S.)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. W. Crossan

Sergt., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186.

Where Smith Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

C W Crossland

5th Sergt., { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M Roberts

Period

Remarks: Elected 5th Sergt June 23d 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Leigh's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and this company retains changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

1st Lieut., Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 6

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lewis's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company became changed.

Book mark:

R E Jones

Captain.

(480)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 20, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross, A A G

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears on Col Hemphill's Parole

as P W Ransdell

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 3, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones Captain

(6427)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

5th Sergt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

C W Rousseau

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rob
To what time October 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Busher
14th Dec 1862

*This company was successively designated as Capt Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

P. U. Corsean

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 4-10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom R. B. Roberts
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bullwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(42)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

(Pvt) [illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Pink W. Crosscan

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Leon's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was completed in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. 15, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 22, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Apptd Sergt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G B French

Captain.

(2445)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Absences since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men supported for:

Hamilton

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1861, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

L. D. French

Captain.

(5440)

Rowe, John G.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061500	9	10
2	5178		11
3	53766		12
4	54671		13
5	53532		14
6	56835		15
7	57717		16
8	44496		17
9	5416		18
10	5062	40	19
11	0717		20
21			21
22			22
23			23
24			24
25			25
26			26
27			27
28			28
29			29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Engineer Corps

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

John C. Howe,

Pvt., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 7, 186 .

Where Humphill,

By whom Roberts,

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Chenowyth's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consigned its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hawkscott

(6437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

E. G. Rowe,

C. { Capt. R. P. Sidley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Humphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 26 Miles,

Remarks: Was detailed on 2nd June to return to Sabine County & procure Army & report for duty 14th July.

This company was successively designated as Captain Carswell's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sidley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

John G Rowe.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Kimphills.

By whom C. M Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. M Rowe.

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company, and Company C, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Shirley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark:

W Kay Scott

Captain.

(626)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

John G. Rowe.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When ? 17 Feby, 186'.

Where Hempstead.

By whom A. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Rose.

To what time 31 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

(6462)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

John E. Rowe,

Act, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 17 Feby, 1862.
Where Kempshill.
By whom O. M. Roberts.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross.
To what time 31 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Cartwright
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

John G. Rowe.

Est, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 17 Feby, 1862.
Where Hempstead.
By whom C. H. Roberts.
Period 12 mos,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross.
To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent. Absent.

Remarks: Left Jackson the March from Delhi to Monticella June 23/63,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. Hawkes Capt.

(640)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

John E. Rowe,

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts.

To what time Sept, 1863.

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. H. D. Scott, Copyist.

(563)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

John G. Rowe.

Pvt., { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1862.

Where Camphill.

By whom A. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 26 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott. Copyist.

(816)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. G. Rowe

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feby 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 1864.

Where Kumphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks: Transf'd to Engineer Corps by order Genl Wigfall on the 1st day Jany 64.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Van Scott Copyist.

(542)

Confederate

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in camp sick

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Franch

Captain.

(646)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch'd July 19 to procure Shoes

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Funk

Captain.

(944)

1759

Rowland James C.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	3	3	3	3
2				3	4	2	2	2
3				3	5	6	6	6
4				9	6	7	7	7
5	5	0	6	2	1	2	3	3

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

James Rowland

Pvt. | Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tx

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 301

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rosamond's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

Rutsch

(206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

James Pourland

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co Tex

By whom W L Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Brantley's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

"The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company became Company

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

James C Rowland

Pvt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period

Remarks: Discharged by reason of being under 18 years of age.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Bonnie Blue Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonnie) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Asst

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. x, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 22, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discht under 18 yrs of age.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Rock Dec 25th 1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Capt'n.

(2644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Tex.

J. C. Rowland
Pvt Co G 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 537

W H Davis Supt.

[356]

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 11 | Tex

James Rowland

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 2.

Date of issue May 16, 186 2.
Signature James C. Rowland
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

1708

Rozard, George

Co. A., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rozard, George

1.1161

Ruckman, Lewis

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	3	3	3	3	1
2					3	4	2	0	2
3					3	5	3	3	3
4					3	6	8	4	4
5					3	7	8	8	5
6					3	8	8	8	6
7					3	9	7	1	7
8					4	0	3	4	8
9					4	1	3	8	9
10					9	9	8	7	10
11	5	0	6	2	1	1	0	4	11
12									12
13									13
14									14
15									15
16									16
17									17
18									18
19									19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Louis Ruckman

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

N.L. dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rennaker's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Louis Ruckman

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Texas

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rousseau's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company became changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Fitch

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Jno Buckman

Pvt, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: On detch. duty to ap. Trans. from 24 June to 1st of July

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Roster

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Lewis Ruckman

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom W L Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick & not able to Muster.

This company was successively designated as Capt. Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. H. Ransom's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. Foltz

Copyist.

(642).

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Lewis Ruckman

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock Tx.
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

† Roll endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 10, 1862."

Book mark:

Rec'd Pitch

(5425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Lewis Ruckman

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rounsaval's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which has previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. C. Neal

(9421) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Lewis Rockman

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Tx
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rose
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. M. Fish

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Lewis Rockman

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec. Fick

(2427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

Lewis Ruckman

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Chrisdine's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

Roswell

Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ja Sprague Corpl to report Home
24 June to Galveston

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] French
Captain.

(648)

(Confederate.)

E | 11 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 Butcher Apl 3rd to 25 Feb 8 /65

Paing Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature]

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Roberts Dep't

Louis Freeman

Asst. Capt. Engineers & Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted May 2, 1862

Returned to duty May 16, 1862

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 176

H. A. Johnson Copyist.

(2256) 2000

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

11

R

Lewis Ruckman

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 186 .2

, 186 .

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Hillsboro

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 11 | Tex

Lewis Ruckman

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Hilfenburg

Copyist.

Ruddle, George A.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061499	11	
2	5-099	12	
3	5-199	13	
4	5399	14	
5	50620046	15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Geo. A. Ruddle,
Pvt., { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1862

Where Hempstead.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12 Miles,

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harcastle
Copyist.

(2556)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

J. A. Puddle,

Pvt, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Ls Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 17, 186 .

Where Kemphill.

By whom Roberts.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Haley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. Kearsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. V. | 11 Texas.

Gio A. Ruddle.

Pvt., { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
{ 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 July, 1862.

Where Memphis.

By whom O M Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12 Miles.

Remarks:

Was detailed on 24 June to return to Sabine County to procure arms & report for duty 14th July.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. H. Sargent

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

W. A. Ruddle,
Cpl. | Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 186 .

Where Hempstead.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Died Aug 4. 62 at Regt Hospl in Tyler,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kaufman
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] joined [illegible] 27 inst.

17th June [illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Turner

Captain.

(540)

Rufty, James F.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	3	3	3	6		20
2					3	4	2	3		21
3					3	5	3	6		22
4					3	6	8	3		23
5					3	7	9	0		24
6					3	8	8	9		25
7					3	9	7	3		26
8					4	0	6	3		27
9					4	1	3	7		28
10	5	0	6	2	0	4	8	6		29
11					0	6	7	7		30
12										31
13										32
14										33
15										34
16										35
17										36
18										37
19										38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

James F. Rufty

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to residence 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Roster

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

TEXAS.

A | 11

James J. Ruffly

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tetuate Co. Texas

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom ____, 186 .

To what time ____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

R. H. Cole

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Samuel F. Rufty

Pvt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 years

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Finch

Captain.

(965)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

J. F. Rafty

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period one yr

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

J. F. Rutty

Asst, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock Ft
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Convalescent Camp.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company G, Bonner's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 14, 1862."
Book mark:

Roster

Copyist.

(1427)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

T. Ruffley

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. S. Ford

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

J. T. Crafty

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock, Tx

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company C, Rocurts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Robertson's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Heath

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

J. T. Ruffy

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R W Pirk

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

J. Rupley

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(7437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp with Measles

Furn

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. a, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster in Q M Dep't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Roberts Tex

James F. Rufty Regt
Pvt. Capt. Christian's Co. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted May 4, 1862.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks May 27, sent to Hempstead
T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

T. Carr

(Sig.) Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 11 | Tex

J.F.Rufty

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Fredericksburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R 11 Tex

James F. Rufty

Co C 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Runion, George W.

Co. F., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506153977	21	
2	5354210	22	
3	53-3-7 21	23	
4	50620868	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas.

G. W. Runion,
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 3d Sept, 1862.
Where Tyler
By whom Conscript,
Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:
By whom Has pay due from
To what time Enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bailey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Leon
Captain.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

Jas W. Runions,
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When 3 Sept. 186 .
Where Camp Clough.
By whom R. R. Sibley.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Sick at the Hospl at Little Rock Ark.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stuart's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W Kay Scott
Captain.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Geo W. Runnion,
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1863

Enlisted:

When 3 Sept, 1862

Where Camp Clough.

By whom R. P. Sibley.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dudley Jones Asst.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died Dec 8. 62 in Hospital at Little Rock Ark. Was not officially Notified until January 29, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(5427) W. H. H. Scott, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Smith L. R. sick Nov 13

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(964)

Copyist.

Runnels, R. H.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	6677	26
2		6775	27
3		6936	28
4		6788	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

K. & Cummins

Pvt, { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saltillo Shelby Co. Ter
Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saltillo Shelby Co. Ter

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cary

Copyist

(866)

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Texas.

S. H. Cunningham

1st ....., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to-apl. 30, 1862.

Entered:

When Feb. 19, 186 .

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammant's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

T. Cay

(6482) Copy

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

W. L. Summers

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Pvt. in Co. D. Discharged at Camp Clough on 23rd June 1862, on account of being under eighteen years of age, by order Brig. Genl. Henry E. McCulloch, Comdg.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnston's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Clough, Bexar County, Texas, April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. Carr
Copyist.

(4422)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

T. C. Russell

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 23, 1862.

Place Camp Belmont

Remarks: Discharged under 18 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 14, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

F. B. French

(2442) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 11 Texas

R. H. Runnells
Pvt. Co. D 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 537

W. H. Davis Copyist.

(9966) 3m3

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 11 | Tex

R. H. Runnels

Pvt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 1, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Extracted

Copyist.

Runnion, George W.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Runnion, George W.

1147

Rushin, E. J.

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rushing, E. J.

1768

Rushin, J. B.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rushing, John B.

+ 1169

Rushing, C. J.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506168 17	26
2	7008	27
3	7120	28
4	7216	29
5	7361	30
6	7443	31
7	7576	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 11 **Texas.**

S. C. Kuchna

1st Lt. { Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5., 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: Recruit.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ament's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Barr

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

E. J. Rushing

Lt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 5., 1862.
Where Shell Co. Tex
By whom R. B. Roberts,
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jameson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Cain
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F. 11 Texas.

E. J. Rushing

1st Cpl, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Entered:

When May 5. 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts,

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross,

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Little Rock, Ark., sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jetmore's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Clay

Copyist.

(5427)

(Confederate.)

P. | 11 Texas.

E. J. Pursley

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ky.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Allmond's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jeffman's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Clay

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 **Texas.**

E. Fleming

R.H., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5., 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Ky.
By whom R. B. Roberts
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Jno M. Ross
To what time apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: De Vaillegne Battery at Camp Pt, La., 23d May 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Aumann's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay
Cpt.

(342)

(Confederate.)

Ky | 11 Texas.

E. J. Rushing *

Pvt. Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks: E. J. Rushing was detailed to go to Holderman Battery, date of absence June 26. 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company-letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Carl

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

R. 11 Texas.

E. J. Fielding

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ist

By whom R. W. Roberts,

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

+

Rushing, John B.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 1 6 6 7 0	20
2	6 7 7 0	21
3	6 8 9 1	22
4	7 0 6 6	23
5	7 1 7 5	24
6	7 2 6 5	25
7	7 3 6 0	26
8	7 4 4 3	27
9	7 5 3 8	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

John C. Ruohing

Pvt. , { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Tatums Shelby Co.

Ist. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Tatums Shelby Co. Ist.

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Bay

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

J. L. Cushman

Pvt, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Entered:
When Feb. 19, 186 .
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adamson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (then known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company officers elected.

Book mark:

J. Kay
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. G. Fleming

Pvt. Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ransom's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bass
Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

J. S. Trustin

27 , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Entered:

When Feb. 19 , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Allmond's Company, and Company D, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Carr

Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate)

R | 11 Texas.

J. B. Perkins

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19. , 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross,
To what time Aug. 31. , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Arnaud's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay
Copyist.

(6422)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 | Texas.

J B Rushing

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Entered:
When Feb. 19, , 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Ky.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adamson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J Bass Cpl

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Entered:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. H. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Ammon's Company, and Company D, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

C. B. Kuykin *

Cpl

....., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ter.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 11 Texas.

J. B. Keesling

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

~~Joined~~ for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom H. Welch

To what time Aug. 31. , 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. Kay

(5442) Copyist.

1111

Russ, Asa W.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	306186553	21	
2	87453	22	
3	88391	23	
4	89253	24	
5	90071	25	
6	3062005241	26	
7	1012	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 11 Texas.

Asa W. Russ

Pvt., (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates June 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3yrs.

Remarks: Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Thomas Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Asa M. Fields

Pvt., (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Hood Co.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(22)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

A. M. Ross

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3y.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 11 Texas.

Isaac Finds

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive list

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LP | 11 Texas.

J. W. Ross

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 186 .
Where Wood Co.
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick at Little Rock Nov 22
Descriptive list furnished

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. J. Thomas Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on *

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——————, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Recruiting (time not stated)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized in Organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(44)

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

_____ Captain.

(944)

Russ, Wm. W.

Co. A, Robert's Tex. Regt.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page .....

Disch. Jan 27, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.

Enlistment of Company
[illegible]
Discharge (35
Celia W. Rust
Appointed Co K
Robert Rep. of Tex. Vols.
Letter Received
Jan 2/63
Appointment & Recommendation Forwarded
Gen Taylor
Endorsed
Co. K. 11th Tex Inf.

Recommend
Mar 14/63

(Form of the Certificate that
the Chaplain of Regiment for Examination

I Asa W. Russ of Chaplain (C. & Rabbi
Company (E) of the (C. H. Rabbi's Regiment
of the Indiana State Infantry (Volunteers
do hereby certify that (C. L. Rabbi of Ind. (in the
Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry now called
in the State of Texas, on the 16th (day of May 1846
to serve for three years: he was born in Indiana,
in the State of (Alabama, is thirty years
of age, (five feet seven inches high, has
dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by
occupation when enlisted (was) a farmer, and
the last time that he has been mustered for pay

I do hereby certify that we have carefully
examined the said Asa W. Russ and find
him competent & proficient in the duties of
Chaplain to a Regiment of Soldiers in the service
of the United States.

D. S. Stone Chaplain U.S.A.
Asbury Lamar Chaplain U.S.A.
W. R. Walker, Brvt. Maj. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

C. Affidavit & Discharge

for discharges

in case of

Asa W Rees

Private, Co K

Roberts Regt. Ky Vols.

Letter Rec'd from

Jan 27/63

Affidavit & Respectfully Forwd

C Mc Lagen

Surgeon

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy of the Discharge of

Discharge of Disability for Enlistment

Private Asa W. Rues of Captain C. E. Roberts' Company ("A") of Col. C. M. Roberts' Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, was enlisted by Captain C. E. Roberts of Col. C. M. Roberts' Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry at Corpus Christi in the State of Texas, on the 16th day of May 1846 to serve for three years; he was born in Georgia in the State of Alabama, is thirty-one years of age, is five feet and six inches high, has a fair Complexion, black eyes, black hair and by occupation when enlisted (was) a farmer. During the last four months he has been unfit for duty

We do hereby certify That we have carefully examined the said Asa W. Rues of Capt. C. E. Roberts' Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier in consequence of disability consequent upon Rheumatism

I do Hereby Approve of the
Above Discharge & Order it
Wm. R. Walker Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Exam. Board.

1772

Russell, D. W.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Russell David W.

1773

Russel, J.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5062/1326	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____

_____

_____, Co._____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 11th (also known as Hubbard's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

(944) Copyist.

SOUTH

J 1774

Russell, Benjamin F.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506176218	21	
2	77177	22	
3	78023	23	
4	78853	24	
5	80166	25	
6	80999	26	
7	81788	27	
8	82654	28	
9	83218	29	
10	83835	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Co. I, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hanger Co. Texas July 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R. B. Kuteland

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. W. Potter

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

F. Carter

Pvt. (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Clinton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 13, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Dotton

Capt.

(466)

(Confederate.)

7 | 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Austin
By whom R B. Kuteman
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

(5425) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton Texas

By whom W. B. Hubbard

Period 12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Reserves' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Data

Copyist.

(5425)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. J. Russell K

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 186 .
Where Canton
By whom R. B. Hubbard
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross 2 M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Oates

Copyist.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

R | 11 Texas.

Pvt. Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1862
Where Canton
By whom R. E. Hubbard
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm Ross 2m
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hamilton's Company, and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

Wm Witten
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

R[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*The company was successively designated as Gardner's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Griffith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized April 8, 1862, with the companies designated as E, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months, but on the reorganization of the 8th, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and all company officers elected.

Book mark: [illegible] Capt.

(402)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 | Texas.

Corp'l Russell

No. , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 8, 1862.
Where Austin
By whom Col R. B. Hubbard
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. W. Ross 2 M.
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Randal's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Porter
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom Col Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt R B. Roberts

To what time April 3rd, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company honors dropped.

Rank when:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feby 8, 1862.
Where Canton
By whom R.B. Hubbard
Period one

Last paid:
By whom Lt J.M. Welch
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 8, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W.H. Potter
Copyist.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Roberts | Tex

Benj. F. Russel Pvt.
Pvt. Capt. Harrisons Co. E. Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease dysenteria acuta

Admitted apl. 12, 1862.

Returned to duty apl. 15, 1862.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confd. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

T. Bank

(over) Copyist.

+ 1775

Russell, David W.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506160	85	20
2	61	54	21
3	62	32	22
4	63	13	23
5	63	95	24
6	67	66	25
7	63	30	26
8	63	85	27
9	506200	64	28
10	04	27	29
11	09	16	30
12	11	23	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

David V Russell

Pvt, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186

Where Smith Co

By whom J L H Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by Spl order No 5741 of Brig Gen Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

David Russell

Pvt, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Stanville

By whom Stillwell

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lewis's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Captain.

(956)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S. Stillwell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Stanville
By whom Stillwell
Period 3y

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross a 2 m.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A 11 Texas.

David Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186..
Where Stanville
By whom J L H Stilwell
Period 3yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross.
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

David Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Starrville
By whom J L H Stilwell
Period 3yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time October 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

D Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Starville
By whom J L H Stilwell
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom R B Roberts
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones
Captain.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

D Tidwell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Starville

By whom J L H Stilwell

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom R B Robert

To what time April 30, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry, Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Captain.

(812)

(Confederate.)

R. 11 Texas.

D. A. Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Staunton

By whom J L H Stilwell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J M Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Tabernacle Church in Making
Camp Pickens June 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(940) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since last Muster

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Pub. Service Oct 13

The 11th (also known as Robertis') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(7547) Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	11	Texas.

[illegible] Russell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer Corps Gen Ord Corps Dist Fla Miss & La 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

1776

Russell, S. F.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061558	20
2	59576	21
3	60857	22
4	61335	23
5	62334	24
6	63135	25
7	63476	26
8	64667	27
9	65331	28
10	65592	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

(P) 11 Texas.

L. D. Russell

Pvt, { Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Smith Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (since known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

S. H. Russell

Pvt, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dolet Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Texas.

L H. Russell

Pvt, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Smith Co.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. L. Cassell

Pvt., { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Robert

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and nine companies changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(160)

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

S. H. Russell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross, A. A. G.
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: S. H. Russell left at Camp Clough S. C.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain

(5-62)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

A. L. Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Home in Smith County Texas the 18th of October

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain

(5427)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S H. Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 186.
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. McRae
To what time April 30, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at home Smith Co Tx Oct 18. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

L. F. Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom R. B. Roberts
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(5457) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

L. T. Russell

Priv., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 10, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 11 Texas.

L. F. Russell

1st Sergt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J M Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Gen Taylor Jan 12th 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(162) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Roberts Tex

Solomon H. Russell
Asst. Regt. Q.M.
Co. B. Col. Roberts Regt. Vol.

Appears on a List transmitted to a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "Camp Lubbock, May 29th, 1862. Names of sick men and their nurses belonging to Col. O. M. Roberts' Reg't of Texas Volunteer Infantry, left in the City of Houston and its vicinity."

Where situated Genl. Hospl

Remarks Nurse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 206

Copyist.

(2)

Lt. Col. Mathis Division
Nashville, Tenn. January 11th 1864.

Discharge.

J. M. Hamer
Brig. Gen.
Cmdg.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

W. H. Randall

a Sergt Co. (S.)

Eleventh Regt of Ky Infy
Hd. Qrs. Randal's Brigade
Camp near Nashville Tenn.
January 9. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Edward Clark
Lt. Col. Cmdg Brigade

Approved
E. E. Mansfield Asst
Chief Surg. 4th Army Corps

W. H. Thompson Surgeon 42
Army Corps, 11th Regt

Received A. A. & I. G. Office,

186

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergt F. H. Russell

Walker's Company, (G,) of the Eleventh Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by Col. A. M. Roberts
the Eleventh Regiment of Miss. Infantry at Pensacola
on the 10th day of February 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Lowndes Co. in the State of South Carolina, is 21 years of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here insert directions on Form 2, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Soldier has not been fit for the duties of a Soldier
exceding one month since his enlistment in this Company

STATION: Lebanon Station Miss.
DATE: January 8th 1863

Jas. Pearson
James H. Jones
Lyle Carnal

J. R. Pearson 2nd Lt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergt F. H. Russell of
Captain G. H. Walker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 343, and directions on Form 18, p. 343, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Pneumonia
and a broken down Constitution.— In his last
state of health, he is emaciated and very
weak. When put upon duty, any
fatigue prostrates him. During bad
changeable weather, he is certain to be
sick, with the most care he can take to
keep up. He has not done as much as
four weeks duty since he has been in
the service.— I deem him a permanent
Invalid, not fit for service in any depart-
ment of the Army, and would recommend
that he be discharged } Ezra Sumner Surgeon
from service } Randall's Brig. 1st Miss.
In charge of Sergt. Russell

Co R. 168

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

A. K. Randall

a Sergt Co. E,

Edwards Regt of Del Inft

Wm. Jr. Randall's Brigade
Company Martinsville Va
January 1. 1864.

Appeld. to for Disability
Incurred in
Service Claim
Col. Comg. Brigade

Approved
E. L. Mason Asst
Adjutant General

W. B. Thompson 1st Lt
Comdy Co E 11th Regt

Received (A. & I. G. Office, [illegible]
1865.

RECORD DIVISION
ENLISTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergt. W. H. Randall, of Captain Gd. Walker's
Company, (G ,) of the Seventh Regiment of Confederate States
Cavl. Trs., was enlisted by Lt. C. Whitten, of
the Eighth Regiment of Infantry at Fairfax C.H.
on the 16th day of February 1862, to serve One years; he was born
in Lancaster Dist. in the State of S. Carolina, is Thirty two
years of age, six feet, one inches high, Dark complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty nine days. (See General Directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Has not been fit for the duties of a Soldier
excepting One month since his enlistment in the Company

STATION: Camp near the Lake
DATE: January 2nd 1863

Approved
Thos. H. Jones
Lt. Col. Cavly

J. F. Johnson Capt. &c
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergt. W. H. Randall of
Captain Gd. Walker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 343, and directions on Form 13, p. 353, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheumatism

and a broken down Constitution. He is not
Made of hard wish, he is Emaciated and very
weak. Unfit for duty, very little
- ligure would benefit him. During bad, changeable
weather, he is certain to be sick, with the very
best care he can take to keep off. He has
not done as much as four weeks duty since
he has been in the service. I deem him a per-
- manent Invalid, not fit for service in any
Department of the Army; and would recom-
- mend that he be
discharged from service.

E. Jones Senior Surgeon
Randalls Brigade
In charge of 11th Regt. Cav. S. C. Vs

1777

Russell, William F.

Co. G., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 1 5 8 9 9	20	
2	5 9 9 7	21	
3	6 0 8 8	22	
4	6 1 5 6	23	
5	6 2 3 3	24	
6	6 3 1 4	25	
7	6 4 0 6	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 | Texas.

William F. Russell

Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186

Where Smith Co.

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

William F. Russell

Priv., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Smith Co.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

W T Russell

Pvt, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M. Robert

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 8, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E. Jones Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. L. Russell

Pvt, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent home Sick furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(960)

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

W. F. Russell

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross A.A.G.
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: W. F. Russell left at Camp Clough Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment (Union) Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Captain.

(Self)

(Confederate.)

P 11 Texas.

W F Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O M Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sent to General Hospital at Little Rock Ark the 10th of December.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bell-well's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(mlf)

(Confederate.)

R 11 Texas.

W F Russell

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at St John Hospital Little Rock Feby 9. 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: —

G E Jones

(548) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Roberts Col.

William T. Turner
Pvt. Co. B, Col. Roberts Regt. Texas Vol. Inf.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "Camp Lubbock, May 29th, 1862. Names of sick men and their nurses belonging to Col. O. M. Roberts' Reg't of Texas Volunteer Infantry, left in the City of Houston and its vicinity."

Where situated Genl. Hosp.

Remarks: Sick

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 206

W. B. Johnson.

(2215) Copyist.

202

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Private Texas.

Wm. T. Russell

Co't. Capt. Jones's Co. B, Roberts's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remit. Fever

Admitted May 16, 1862.

Returned to duty May 30, 1862.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80.

W. T. Johnson

(2000) Copyist.

1776

Salman. J. A

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
F & S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Solomon, Joseph A

1227

Sanchis Manuel

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061 0738	20
2	0938	21
3	1040	22
4	1612	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Manuel Sansina

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: Discharged by reason of being over 35 years of age.

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company H, Robertson Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

L Barton
Copyist.

(2427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Manuel Sanscius

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged through mistake by reason of his being over 35 years old.

.....

.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. Dorton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

L

[illegible] Lancaster

(

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Discharged through
mistake by reason of
being over thirty five years
of age

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. Bond Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

A. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 22

Place Camp Clough, 1862.

Remarks: Sick over 35 years of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G B French

Captain.

(6)

Sanders. Andrew

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061, 5015	26
2	5096	27
3	5200	28
4	5283	29
5	5384	30
6	5473	31
7	5539	32
8	5641	33
9	5738	34
10	5801	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Andrew Sanders,
Pvt., { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Nov 25th 1862.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 75 Miles.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* As shown by Mustering Officers Certificate.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(356) W. Hay Scott Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Andrew Sanders,

Or ..., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to Apr 30 ..., 1862.

Enlisted: ..., 186 .

When .....

Where Houston.

By whom Caraway.

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company, and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bailey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. Harry Scott
Copyist.

(4487)

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

Andrew Sanders.

Pvt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Mch, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Causey.

Period 12 Ms.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200 Miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mayscott

Captain.

(8422)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Andrew Sandust,

Pvt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Mch, 186 .

Where Houston,

By whom N. J. Caraway,

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous ,

Remarks: Absent without leave,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

Andrew Sanders.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When 4 Mch, 1862.
Where Houston, Co
By whom W. J. Caraway.
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt H. M. Rose.
To what time 30 April, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left sick at home on furlough & ordered to report to Lt Foster.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kaufst

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 | Texas.

Andrew Sanders,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When 4 March, 186 .
Where Austin.
By whom N. J. Caraway.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wm. M. Ross.
To what time 30 Apr, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Left sick in Texas,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harstead
Copyist.

(627)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Andrew Sanders,
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 4 March, 1862.
Where Keystone.
By whom N. J. Caraway.
Period 12 Mo.,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross.
To what time 30 Apr, 186

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Left in Texas sick and has not report,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Andrew Sanders.

Pvt , Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 186 3.

Enlisted:

When 4 Mch , 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross,

To what time 30 Apr , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Dropped from the Roll Mar 5. 63 + rejoined Co June 22. 63.

Has been no pay roll since 30 Apr. 1862 on file in records of Ex. G.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) W. Kaufmann

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Andrew Sanders.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Mch, 1863.

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time 30 Apr, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted at Grand Ecore La. Aug 3 63,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. Scott

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Andrew Sanders,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feby. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8 Nov, 1863.

Where Opelousas.

By whom R. C. Tibbey.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kan. Scott. Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Texas

Andrew Sanders

Ret Co. "I" 1st Burton's Co Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int: Fever Quotidian

Admitted Apl 25, 1862

Returned to duty Apl 28, 1862

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

T. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(936)

Sanders, Benjamin F.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613543	19
2	3685	20
3	3792	21
4	3891	22
5	3996	23
6	4058	24
7	4142	25
8	4196	26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Benjamin F. Sanders

Co. I, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

✓ Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Grey Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cochrane's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) R. Ford

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S	11	Texas.

x

Benjamin F Sanders

Asst, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Grey Rock
By whom W. H. Leake
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
x Name appears in Column Names present as Benjamin F. Sanders

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chichester's Company and Company G, Bowers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bowers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R W Finch

(1427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S	11	Texas.

B. F. Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When May 13, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock Tex
By whom M. H. Leake
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. W. Ross
To what time Aug 31., 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Convalescent Camp.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rainwater's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 16, 1863."
Book mark:

A. W. Fish

(9402) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D | 11 | Texas.

B. F. Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1861.
Where Gray Rock
By whom M. H. Leak
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rose
To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beaumont's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

W. F. Sanders

Asst, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tx

By whom M H Lake

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Rose

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 11 | Texas.

L. J. Hunter

Asst, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom M. H. Leake

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. H. Peck

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

B F Sanders

2nd, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J M Weed

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chesshire's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rammer's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hall

Copyist.

(565)

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

V

[illegible] Edmundson

[illegible], Co. V, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Subsequently mustered into service

[illegible] & have not gone into Ark

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. Brown

(944) Copyist.

Sanders. James. H

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613843	26
2	3429	27
3	3588	28
4	9509	29
5	50620351	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

James H Sanders

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 186 2

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. H. Christian

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: Sick and left Bakers

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonnycastle's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

A W Ford

(9845) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11 Texas.

James H. Sinclair

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. H. Christian

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauvoir's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9427) Rob. Tansill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

James H Sanders

Pvt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom H H Christian

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

A. Fish

(645) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James K. Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick 14 March 62 & is yet unable to join the Company

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and nine company letters changed.

G. W. Branch

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co [redacted], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 6, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged by Examining Surgeon

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Captain.

(344)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex.

J. H. Sanders
Pvt Co. D 11 Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 2 July, 1862.
Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.
By whom W. M. Ross.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis

(9825) Copyist.

982

Sanders. James. L

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	3338
2		3426
3		3436
4		3617
5		3723
6		3823
7		3917
8		4039
9		423
10		4978
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

James L. Sanders, { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Brantley's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. A. Fisk

Copyist.

(356)

(Confederate.)

1	11	Texas.

James L. Saunders,
Cpl. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Spring Rock Titus Co Tex
By whom H. L. Johnson
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bonnerer's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Tuck
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

Sl | 11 Texas.

James T. Sandlin

Sergt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock Ft

By whom H. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: On Detch duty from 24th June to 24th July 1862 to procure Substitute.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Tait

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

D	11	Texas.

James L. Sanders

3 Sgt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rowe
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp or not able to Muster

*This company was successively designated as Captain Charleston's Company and Company G, Bonnets' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beaumont's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonnet's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Peck
Copyist.

(9422)

(Confederate.)

of	11	Texas.

J. L. Sanders

3 Sgt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock Tx
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Corrobeuk Camp.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 28, 1862."
Book mark:

Rec'd

(343) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. L. Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 7th, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was 3 days Sick 16 Jany 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(565) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

J. F. Sanders

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom H. M. Ross.
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Monroe.

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisbon's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonnner's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

L. Sandel

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom R B. Roberts
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick on furlough.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Bonner's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonner's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

J L Sanders

Asst, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2d, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A B Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Austin

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal], 186[illegal].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegal] to [illegal] - Home from [illegal] to [illegal] - Home

This Regt (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the companies lettered changed.

[illegal]

Copyist.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex

James L. Sanders

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifemburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

James L. Sanders

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Application of
Pvt J. H. Landrum
Co F Capt Chisholm
Co F Robt Rymond
for furlough

Camp Gilbert
May 15th 1862

Col Robert.
6th Cobb
Camp Gilbert

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

I Certify on Honor that I have
read and approve the Estimate made and subscribed
by the proper Officers of Lumber delivered and
Corral and that said Estimate right to the
Quartermaster Sixty days for the
inspection thereof. I further Certify that
said Estimate is correct and reasonable

Capt Christian Asst QM
Acting Quartermaster

Lubbock Texas
May 14th 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sanders. S. E.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	21	
2	5 3 8 6	22	
3	5 4 7 6	23	
4	5 5 6 0	24	
5	5 6 4 0	25	
6	5 7 4 0	26	
7	5 8 0 0	27	
8	5061 2 6 5	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Brief Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. F. Sanders,

Pvt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom R. P. Sibley.

Period

Dist. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleveland's Company and Company C, Sibley's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Sibley's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 186 2

Enlisted:

When 5th July, 186 2.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom C. C. Sibley.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Co. pay dum from

To what time Enlistment, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kan Teall

(4437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 | Texas.

J. F. Enders,

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 5 July, 186 .
Where Camp Clough.
By whom A. C. Sibley.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm McRossen.
To what time 31 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick at the Con. Hd Quarters Camp near Little Rock Ark.

This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sledge's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Copyist.

(9425)

(Confederate)

I | 11 Texas.

E. F. Sanders,

Art, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 5 July, 1862.
Where Camp Slaughter,
By whom R. P. Sibley.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross,
To what time 31 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hon Scott
Copyist.

(1427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

S. F. Sanders.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 5 July, 1862.
Where Tompkinsville.
By whom R. P. Sibley.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross.
To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hon. Stead
Copyist.

(6422)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

S. F. Sanders.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5th July, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom R. O. Sibley.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts.

To what time 30 Apr, 186 .

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. Kearsdeatt
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. F. Sanders.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feby 29 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 July, 1862.

Where Camp Clough's.

By whom R. P. Sibley.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Nichols.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Kay Asst.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wth [illegible] on parole since surrender Apl.
Authority Div. Hd Qrs

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature]

(944) Copyist.

Sanders, S. F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, S. F.

Sanders, William

Co. M, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	506130147	26
2	5093	27
3	5201	28
4	5321	29
5	5383	30
6	5474	31
7	5535	32
8	5642	33
9	5723	34
10	5802	35
11	5062040 9	36
12	0863	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Name Name:

See also

S (Confederate) Texas.

11

William Sanders,

Pvt., { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Kingston, Ark.

By whom N. J. Caraway,

Period 12 mos.,

No. of miles to rendezvous 175 Miles,

Remarks:

X As shown by mustering officers Certificate,

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Cavalry and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to M, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark:

(886) W. Houstoun, Capt.

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

William Sanders,

Pvt, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Houston.

By whom Caraways.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: ____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Embry's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: ____

W. Hardcastle
Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

William Sanders.

Pvt. (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
(11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When If Mch, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cheney's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W Kav Scott
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Sanders.

Pvt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4th Mch, 186 .

Where Kayston.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent without leave,

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Sibley's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Sibley's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Van Scott, Capt'n.

(6427)

(Confederate)

S | 11 | Texas.

Wm Sanders,

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 4 Mch, 1862.
Where Houston.
By whom W. J. Carraway.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross.
To what time 30 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Left sick at home on furlough. Ordered to report to Lt Fowler.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W Kay Scott
Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Wm Sanders.

Cpt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When 4 Mch, 186 .
Where Austin Ark.
By whom N. J. Caraway.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm McRae.
To what time 31 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Sick at the Convalescent Camp Near Little Rock Ark.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hoar Scott
Copyist.

(1445)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Sanders,
Cpt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for January & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 4 March, 1862.
Where Houston,
By whom N. J. Casaway
Period 12 Mos,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross,
To what time 31 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Furloughed on the
3rd Feby 1863 for
sixty days by order
Gen Magruder,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Haley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9432) W. H. Sanders
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

William Sanders.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 4 March, 1862.
Where Houston.
By whom N. J. Conway.
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross.
To what time 31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without leave since May 1. 63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott
Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Sanders,

Ort, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Mch, 1862.

Where Houston.

By whom N. J. Caraway,

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts,

To what time 30 apr, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Story's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

Captain.

(9423)

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Texas.

William Sanders,
Pvt. (Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 4 Mch, 1862.
Where Houston.
By whom N. J. Caraway.
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom A. Welch.
To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

....., Co. ..., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick to present nothing

19 July since last return

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In the field 1862

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(9644) _____ Captain.

1787

Sanders. W. R

Co. K, 11 (Spaight's) Batt'n Texas Vols.

(Cav., Art'y and Inf.)

Formerly designated as the 6th (Likens') Batt'n Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders. Knight

Sanders. Wright

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618747	19
2	88399	20
3	89314	21
4	90174	22
5	91035	23
6	92428	24
7	60620531	25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G | 11 Texas.

Knight Sanders

Pvt. | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 186 .

Where Camp Carmony

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(842) T H Havemann Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Wright Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... July 16, 186 .

Where Winnsborough

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3y.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at home in Texas Sept 18

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(942) W J Rowan Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 11 Texas.

2d Lt. P. Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Winnsborough

By whom Lt. J. Carraway

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted as organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sgd) W. J. Hawes Captain.

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

Wright Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 186 .
Where Kimbrough
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Little Rock Dec 15. Descriptive list furnished.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as "Roberts") Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W J Johnson
Copyist.

(867)

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

W. P. Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 186 .
Where Winnsborough
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent.
Remarks: Died June 11th at Alexandria

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. J. Myers
Captain.

(6627)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. W. Saunders

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1861.

Where Pinnibaugh

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Alexandria June 1, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. T. Thomas Captain.

(648)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. (, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men reported for:

absent with leave (time not stated)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company known as

Capt'n.

(644)

Capt's James

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061, 6680	26
2	6779	27
3	6938	28
4	6989	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. M. Sapp

Pvt., { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Tatums, Shelby Co. Tex. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Tatums, Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Capt. Amason's Company, and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apl. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19, 186 .
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amsett's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Barry

(562) Copying.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James Lyle

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Pvt. ii Co. D. Discharged at Camp Clough on 26th June 1862, on account of being under eighteen years of age by order Brig. Genl. Henry E. McCulloch, Comd.

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James Cliff

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 24, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged. Under 18 Yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Comdg.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Dep.

J M Sapp
Pvt Co. D 11 Dep.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 587

Jeff. Davis

Copyist.

Sapp J. M.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sapp. James

Saunders. -

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders James L.

1792

Saunders. B. F.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saunders, Benjamin F.

1793

Savage. D. L

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061689 2	21	
2	7067	22	
3	7176	23	
4	7292	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

D. A. Jennings

Pvt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 Years or war

Remarks: Recruit.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bass

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Texas.

Pvt. L. L. Savage

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 5., 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom R. B. Roberts,
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Appleton's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Caul

(2421) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 | Texas.

Pvt. D. L. Savage

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

for Mar. & Apr.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Mar. 5,

By whom Lieut. Col. Key

Period 2 yrs.

, 1862

Last paid:

By whom P. R. Roberts

To what time Aug. 31,

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was completed (also known as its organization) April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Lee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Entered:

When May 5 , 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tx

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Bluff Ark., Jan. 20. 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bateman's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Caul

(942) Copyist.

1794

Sen. G. H.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74170697	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark: _____

Sec Sec'd _____

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled [illegible], 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

1795

Scoggans. Jr. C

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061538	26	
2	57711	27	
3	53333	28	
4	56399	29	
5	57211	30	
6	57155	31	
7	506212356	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

See also

(Confederate)

11 | Texas.

W. A. Scoggins.

Lt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When 4th July, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom W. J. Ellington

Period Sept 1

Last paid: By whom Has not been paid from Enlistment, 186

To what time Enlistment

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

This company was originally designated as Captain Gurley's Company C, Infantry Battalion. Organized at Camp Clough, Brazoria County, Texas, January 4, 1862, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States for three years or the war by Captain Alexander Gurley. Subsequently became Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. Organized at Galveston, Texas, April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for three years or the war. Designated as the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. Subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry. Organized at Galveston, Texas, April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for three years or the war. Designated as the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. Subsequently became Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

Book mark: W. A. Scoggins Comdg.

(over)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

W. C. Scoggans,

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 14th July, 186 .

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. T. Ellington.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm M. Ross.

To what time 31 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at the Convalescent Camp near Little Rock Ark.

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W Kearney Scott

(Sign) Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

H. C. Coggans

Asst, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 186 2.

Where Camp Clough

By whom W. T. Ellington

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R W Fish

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. C. Scaggins,

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 4th July, 1862.

Where Camp Slough.

By whom W. J. Ellington.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross,

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carmony's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

(9425) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

W. C. Scruggs,

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 July, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. J. Ellington,

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts,

To what time 30 Apr, 1863.

Remarks: Present Sick,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shirey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

W. C. Scoggins.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14th July, 1862.

Where Camp Claiborne.

By whom W. T. Ellington.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 **Texas.**

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in quarter Mr. train

Spl Or. No 223 Aug 11/64 A. Dist. Ark. & La

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(7564) Copyist.

(1)
DR 508 .L.-6 Cop. 1

N. La.

Scoggin. H. H.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	5031	21
2		1641	22
3		1774	23
4		9647	24
5			25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 11 Texas.

H. H. Coggin

Lt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. McWhorter

Copyist.

(935)

(Confederate.)

§ 11 Texas.

H. H. Scoggin

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom W. N. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(962) Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

11 Texas.

H H Scoggin

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Discharged being over 35 years

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542) A B Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 21, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged over 35 years of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Franch

Copyist.

(844)

1777

Scoggins W. C.

Co. F., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scoggans, W. C.

Scott —

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621242	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

(9844) _____ Captain.

APR. 2
5062134
1971

Scott. James

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061071	11	
2	0829	12	
3	0916	13	
4	1020	14	
5	1111	15	
6	1207	16	
7	1299	17	
8	1399	18	
9	5062073	19	
10	4732192	20	
11	4685206	21	
12	8807	22	
13	4686124	23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

James Scott

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bratton

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

James Scott

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 Years

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

L. Dorton, Copyist.

(3437)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

James Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Time of enlist

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Tylor sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Boston

(9425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3y

Last paid:
By whom H. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] French

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. H. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 5, 186 .
Where Melrose
By whom J. W. Little
Period 3 y.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

§ 11 Texas.

Pvt J. H. Scott

, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When may 5, 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R B. Roberts

To what time Apl 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(6422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J. H. Scott

Pvt. , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5 , 186 .

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. H. Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 5, 186 .
Where Melrose
By whom J. W. Little
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Welch
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt

Pitt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick Report Oct 17

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French Captain.

1 (966)

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 | 1st Texas

J. H. Scott
Pvt. Co. A. 11th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of rolls 1 ; sheet 2. E. Tuttleton Copyist

(6295)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured Fort De Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 1

(6305)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured Fort de Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet 16

(6386)

Copyist

(Confederate.

25 11 Pvt

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Fort Esperanza

When captured March 14, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

54; sheet 21

Copyist.

(2228)

Scott. James

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061660 3	21
2	6704	22
3	6E45	23
4	6940	24
5	7071	25
6	7179	26
7	7293	27
8	5062009 2	28
9	0483	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 11 | Texas.

James Scott

2d Cpl., { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Jacksonville Shelby Co. Tex. Feb. 19., 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Jacksonville, Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 4

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J Berry

(6665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

James Scott

2d Cpl., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jo-apl. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Aumont's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bard

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

* James Scott

Pvt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ky.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks: On furlough by order J. C. Hebert, Brig. Genl., Comd'g and not returned on account of sickness.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Carr

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James Scott

Pvt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Furloughed 15 & 28 Aug. absent without leave since.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cay

(560) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 **Texas.**

J. Scott

R A , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19. , 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time April 30 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Tyler, sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swanson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T Carp

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 | Texas.

James Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19., 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Ky.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31., 1862

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Left at Little Rock sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Arnason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

James S. C[illegible]

R.A., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19, 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Ky.
By whom O. R. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Little Rock Ark., Jan. 20. 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Ameson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Carp

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Scott

Capt., Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed May 15 for 20 days
Not returned to duty on account

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. D. Branch

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Camp of Instruction sick Nov 23.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(964) [illegible] Captain.

Scott. J. D

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	20
2	5978	21
3	6106	22
4	6715	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. D. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 10th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 186

Where Smith Co.

By whom D. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sellers's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J D Scott

Cpl, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 26, 186 .

When

Where Smith Co

By whom R B Hubbard

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Capt.

(542)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

D Scott

Priv, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Discharged June 30
By Order being under 18

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8 1861 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark: .....

G E. Jones Capt'n.

(542)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

T. J. Scott

Pvt, Co E, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged under 18 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Finch

Captain.

(844)

Voucher No 37

Paid 29th September 1862

Private

Jno D Scott

From 30th April 1862
To 30th June 1862

Pay $ 22 00

I CERTIFY, That the within named John D Scott
a Private of Captain [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of Ala Vol Infy Company (C) of the
[illegible] aged 18 years, 5 feet 2
inches high, fair complexion, light eyes, light hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Col D H Roberts
at [illegible] on the 17 day of July, 1861
to serve [illegible] and is now entitled to discharge by reason of wounds & sickness
[illegible] was last paid by Capt Roff to the
day of [illegible] 1862 and has pay
due from that date to the date hereof.

There is due to him [illegible] for clothing, and the sum of [illegible] Dollars traveling
allowance from [illegible] the place of discharge, to [illegible] the
place of residence [illegible] at the rate of ten cents per mile, amounting to [illegible] Dollars.

There is [illegible]

He is indebted to the Government as follows: [illegible]
on account of [illegible]
Clothing [illegible] Dollars.

Given at [illegible] this 24 day of January 1862

J D Hillwell Capt
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES TO BE MADE OUT BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 24 of [illegible] 1862 to 24 "
at [illegible] dollars per month, [illegible] months and — days, 22 00
For pay for [illegible] days from [illegible] to [illegible]
cents per mile, [illegible] miles, at ten [illegible]
Deduct for clothing, [illegible]
Amount, [illegible] 22 00
Balance paid, [illegible]

Received [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862 [illegible] C. S. Army, this 29 th
Cents, in full of the above account. [illegible] Dollars and — —

(Signed duplicates)

[illegible] John D Scott

Witness: [illegible]

Scott, E. B.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612691	21
2	2668	22
3	2790	23
4	2855	24
5	2981	25
6	3064	26
7	3163	27
8	3233	28
9	50623038	29
10	0763	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

J. A. D. Scott,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Barth,

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

J. E. B. Scott,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: On Sick furlough July 25 to July 28/62 Not able to join Company.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Scott,

Capt.

(3427)

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

J. E. B. Scott,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 186 2.
Where Knoxville
By whom A.B. Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks On sick furlough from July 25 to July 28/62 not able to join company.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardee's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E H Routh.
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. E. B. Scott,

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A. B. Norman
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rast,

Captain.

(562)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

J E B Scott

Lieut., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.*

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A B. Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rutledge's Company and Company A, Records' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rutledge's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. C. B. Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A. B. Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Left sick at Trenton June 16/863.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hamilton's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hamilton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(982) Jno. S. Stewart Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. B. Scott,

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville, Tn.
By whom A. B. Norman
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,
To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Sweet's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rast,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. E. B. Scott,
Cor., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville, Texas.

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Nelch,

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hinderson's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hinderson's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rhodes,
Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not [illegible] 29 July

The 11th (also known as Robertis') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Ballinger's Regiment [illegible]) was organized as organization April 1, 1862, when Co. [illegible] A to K, which had previously been mustered [illegible] the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act of April 16, 1862, and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(Sig.)

Scott. Marcellus

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061090	2	26
2	5	7	27
3	6	8	28
4	6	23	29
5	6	31	30
6	6	37	31
7	5062090	3	32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Tex

Marcellus Scott

Bot Capt Sonias Co B. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Sonalitis

Admitted May 4, 1862.

Returned to duty May 6, 1862

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16

(926) W. H. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

d | 11 | Texas.

Marcellus Scott

Pvt., { Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not Dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 186

Where Smith Co

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Remarks:

*as shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

"This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(356) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Marcellus Scott

Pvt, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 186 .

Where Smith Co.

By whom R B Hubbard

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bellwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(5423) Captain.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Texas.

Marcellus Scott

Pvt., { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 186.

Where Smith Co.

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B, Robertс' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertс') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(842) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

[illegible] Hall

[illegible], Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O M Roberts
Period 1y

Last paid:
By whom W. M Ross a A A
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

W. Scott

Pvt , Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Nelson the 23d of November

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed ten companies, April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

M. Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M Ross

To what time October 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough for 25 days commencing the 18 day of Feby 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Dec 23

The 11th (also known as Hubbard's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the companies redrawn changed.

[illegible]

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 11 | Texas

M. Scott

Pvt Co G 11 Tex Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 apl, 1863.

Date of payment 24 apl, 1863.

By whom Lt R B Roberts

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 467

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Discharge & Pine Bluff Ark
on Apl 22d 1863
By order of
Major Gen. P. Steele

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case
of M Scott of Co K 4th
Regt Texas Vol Inf.

$25.

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark
April 7th 1863

Respectfully referred to
Medical Board
Surgeon Randall
Asst Surgeon Bailey

A Johnson
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.
U.S. Gen Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark

Medical Board
Asst Surgeon Walker's Division
Pine Bluff Ark Apl 22nd 63

Forwarded with
Papers relating to the case
of M. Scott
Co K 4th Regt
Texas Vol Inf

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Mc, Scott a private of Captain J.L.H. Stilwells Co. &
of the eleventh Regt of Confederate States provisional
army was enlisted by Col O. M. Roberts of the eleventh
Regt Texas Vol Infty at Tyler Texas on the tenth day
of February 1862 to serve one years he was born in the
State of Georgia is twenty seine years of age, five feet
eight inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, dark
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.
During the last three months said soldier has been
unfit for duty =

Station Camp near Pine Bluff Ark
Date April 7th 1863

Med Dr — 11 Reg Inf Asst Surg (1) D.J. Thompson 2 Asst Sr
12th 1862 Hospital Surgeon Commanding Co. B, 11 Regt
Conf Reg

I Certify, That I have I have carefully exam-
ined Mr. Scott of Capt J.L.H. Stilwell's Company, and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, he
cause of Chronic Rheumatism and broken constitution
He has not been fit for service at all, since he took the
White River tour, last October, which killed so many
of our men. His general constitutional strength is
not sufficient to endure the duties of a soldier.—
Occasionally his Rheumatism impedes locomotion to
such extent, that that he cannot walk without
great difficulty.

I have had him at the Hospital a great por-
tion of the time, since last November.— He has
received no material benefit from treatment.
I therefore recommend that he be discharged
from service.

E. Janney Surgeon.

Certificate of disability
Discharge in the case of
Lt Scott of Co G, 11th Reg
Ill Vol Inft

Camp near Pine Bluff Ark
April 7th 1863

Respectfully referred to
the Adjutant General
United States Army
Chief Surgeon's Office

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Div & Corps
Mil Div Miss. Division
Pine Bluff, Ark. 22 Nov.
To be discharged.
By order of Lieut Gen
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD EXAMINED
REBEL WAR DEPT

Discharged by reason of disability
Dec 22nd 1863
By order of Major Genl Steele
Headquarters

[illegible]

United States
Discharge
Certificate No
This is to certify
that the Seventh
day of
was born in the
years of age, five
feet inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.
During the last
he has been

Station Camp
Date of Discharge
Cause
Last Pay Due
Clothing Due
Bounty Due
Remarks

Co. K, 11th Ga
Inf. C.S.A.
Co. K, 11th Ga
C.S.A.

Has been
suffering
from a
rheumatism
he has not
been able to
retain, which
His general
not suffi-
ciently
from impedes
that he can
not difficulty
to Hospital
since last
no material
Therefore
charged from
this Surgeon.

Scott, Robert. SA

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5061744 3	11	
2	8019	12	
3	8102	13	
4	8181	14	
5	8357	15	
6	8321	16	
7	5062069	17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roster Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Texas.

Private

Pvt. | Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Tyler

By whom T. B. Smith

Period

Remarks: Wounded

This company was successively designated as Captain Hamilton's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. R. Porter

(5440) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

Robert M Scott

Ast, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3d, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom Capt J B Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay Inspector Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Reiger's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reiger's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A and K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W M Porter

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Robert M. Scott

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 30, 1862.
Where Clinton
By whom Capt. D. B. Smith
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
From Present roll furnished
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Ab. Complaint on sick

This company was successively designated as Captain Shumbert's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A and K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: 1

W. M. Potter
Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate)

J | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When June 3rd, 1862
Where Decatur
By whom Capt R B Smith
Period 3 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Capt W H Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186
Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Regiment Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Hubbard) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became designated.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(6427)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Robert McDaniel

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1862.
Where Houston.
By whom Capt. T. B. Smith.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Pitts. Rolls 2-16.
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 3rd 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Porter
Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3d, 1862

Where Canton

By whom Capt Smith

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mc Rae

To what time Feby 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed wagoner June [illegible] 3d

This company was successively designated as Captain Burnham's Company and Company K, Robards' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robards') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company designation changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

(illegible)

(illegible), Co. (illegible), 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of (illegible), 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(illegible)

The 11th (also known as Rebarer) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(illegible)

(illegible) Captain.

(9446)

Scott Samuel L

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1. 50612717
2. 2507
3. 2608
4. 2707
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Samuel F. Scott,

Pvt., { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E A Booth,
Copyist.

(556)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Samuel L. Scott,

Pvt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk,
By whom A. J. Coupland,
Period 12 months,

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (later known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Capt'n.

(663)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Samuel L. Scott

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Bonner's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonner's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusch, Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Saml L. Scott,

Pvt., { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Caupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of being under 18 years of age July 6/62, Final Statement Given.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach, Copyist.

(5423)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 | Texas

S. L. Scott
Pvt. Co. C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 6 July, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis

(9765) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Det.

Samuel L. Scott

But. Capt. Fuller's Co. Tx. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted May 1, 186 2

Returned to duty May 19, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 76

H. H. Johnson
Capt.

(265) 265

Scott. William. M.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061763 0	20
2	7721	21
3	7806	22
4	7883	23
5	8017	24
6	8100	25
7	8122	26
8	8233	27
9	8326	28
10	8386	29
11	50620123	30
12	1320	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

J | 11 **Texas.**

N. [illegible]

J. T. , { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canton Vaugant Co.

Texas July 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R B Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W W Potter

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. M. Scott

Pvt. , { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Nov ____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Hamilton

By whom R. L. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the companies broken changed.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(over)

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

W. M. Scott

Pvt., Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Adam A. Scott

Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186

Where Carter

By whom R B Hubbard

Period 12 Mos

Remarks: Absent with leave
June 24/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Cotter
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

William M. Scott

Pvt , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 8 , 186 .

Where Canton

By whom W. B. Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom H. M. Ross 2 M.

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company, and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hamlin's Company, and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 11 Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 8, 1862.
Where Canton
By whom R. B. Hubbard
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm. Ross 27th.
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Harrison's (Company I) and Company K, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Ballowe) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. W. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Ross
Copyist.

(543)

(Confederate)

11 | Texas.

William Middleton

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February & June, 1863.

Enlisted: February 8, 1862

When: Le Roy, Texas

By whom: Capt. W. B. Hubbard

Period: 1 Yr.

Last paid: Capt. W. B. Hubbard to Dec. 31st, 1862.

By whom: February 28, 1863.

To what time: Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The company was reorganized by Col. Wm. P. Hardeman, Company A, Infantry Regiment Texas Infantry, (also known as Bonham's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, at Camp Cooper, Comanche County, Texas, on the 10th day of April, 1862, and was mustered into the Confederate States service for the war, to date from the 8th day of February, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the several laws amendatory thereof.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Canton

By whom Col Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt [illegible] Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Sheridan's Company and Company E, Reynolds' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hamlin's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reynolds') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been dismounted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company history changed.

Hawk mark: [illegible]

W. W. Heartsill

(963)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

R , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 July, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom R.B. Rutherford

Period One

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jno. Welch

To what time May 31, 186 .

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W.W. Pitts

(883) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 18[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To Guard Prisoners 24 June 62
for 20 days

The 11th (also known as Ridgely) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1861 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]
Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp near Piedmont Springs, Va
April 12, 65

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(Sig.) Captain.

Scott. William S

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506176321	26
2	7722	27
3	7807	28
4	7886	29
5	7974	30
6	8018	31
7	8101	32
8	8180	33
9	8356	34
10	8327	35
11	506201129	36
12	0968	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 11 Texas.

Wm. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canton Harrison's Co. Texas Inf'y Regt., 1862.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom W B Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W W Dottie

Copyist.

(456)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Pvt.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] date, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 6

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Foley
Capt.

(966)

(Confederate.)

J | 11 | Texas.

W. L. Scott

Pvt, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2 April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Lawton

By whom C. B. Kuttard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organizations April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 **Texas.**

William J. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas B Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 30 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R B Hubbard

Period

Remarks: Absent with leave June 24th 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Blackburn's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the enlisted terms changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(1462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

(Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age — years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

(456) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

William J. Scott

Cpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 186 .
Where Canton
By whom R B Ledbetter
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross 2 M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Ross
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

	11	Texas.

William I. Cott

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross 2 M.

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At the Confederate Camp Near Little Rock

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harriman's Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9427) Wm. Potter Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2. | 11 | Texas.

William A. Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany - Feby, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. H. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Ross

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

William L. Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted; When Feby 8, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom Col R.B. Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom Capt W.H.C. Ross 2M

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rebori's) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months, all were reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and this company became changed.

Book mark:

W.W. Heartsill Copyist.

(8427)

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Loudon

By whom Col Hubbard

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. W. B. Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Convalescent Camp near Alexandria

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Infantry) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Rank mark:

W. W. Porter Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure arms 24 Nov 62 for 20 days

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

_____

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	11	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Camp Nelson sick

Nov 23

The 11th (since known as Hobart's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(8644)

[signature] Copyist.

Scurlock, Daniel

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506132711	13
2	33633	14
3	3433	15
4	3613	16
5	3721	17
6	3821	18
7	3410	19
8	4001	20
9	4083	21
10	439	22
11	4035	23
12	5062021321	24
13	1076	25
14	1033	26
15		27
16		28
17		29
18		30
19		31

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

3

(Confederate)

1st	11	Texas.

Samuel Sherlock

Sergt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bowman's Company and Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Hill

Copyist.

(2543)

(Confederate.)

S	11	Texas.

Daniel Sawlock

3 Lt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service by Genl. P. O. Hebert Order No. 54 dated April 23 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21	11	Texas.

Daniel Surlock

2d Lt. Co. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W L Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Roster

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Daniel Scurlock

2d Sgt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gravy Creek

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent? Present

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 2 Lts present on Extra or duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rainwater's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Daniel Scurlock

2 Sgt Lt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Feb 1st, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonnivier's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

†Date referred: "Nov'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 26, 1862."
Book mark:

Rolfe
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 | Texas.

D. Scurlock

2d Lt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Enlisted

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 14 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

Daniel Scurlock

2d Lt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Jones Rock's
By whom H. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rainwater's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Record

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 | Texas.

L. Swalock

2d Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Grey Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 2d Lt. absent without leave

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(8625) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

el	11	Texas.

D. Swarlack

2d Sr. Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation Shows 2d Lt present for duty.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. O'Neil

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] Lieut.

Station Confederate States Service

Remarks: For duty since last return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(944) Captain.

Scurlock. D.
capt
ark.

Form —

S. D. Denkewalter HCS

Abstracts of Purchases

11 Lex

Abstract of Provisions purchased at Camp Holmes Arkansas during the month of September 1862 by Lt. D. Lourbeck A.A.C.S.

Date	From whom purchased	Amount $	Amount Cts	Lbs Brown Sugar	
18 Sept	T. P. Williams	12	00	60	
	Total	12	00	60	

I certify on honor that the above is a correct abstract of all purchases of subsistence made by me during the month of Sept.; that that the purchases were made at the lowest market prices and were necessary for the public service and that I was not interested or concerned therein

D. Lourbeck A.A.C.S.

1st Detch. 11th Reg. Iowa Infty

(1) No 27
to Abstract DR 1862
Lieut J Sykes Received from
D. Learned Dr. 4
A.A. Quartermaster C.S
Army at-

11 Tents

List of Clothing delivered by D. Saurlock S:T A.A.G. to
1st Detch. 11th Reg. Con Inft. Comd. by Capt. G. S.H. Stilwell Commd'g Co. (G) 11th Reg. Con.
Inft. at Camp Hudson on the 16th
day of September 1862

Date	Quantity	Articles	Cost when issued			Condition when delivered
			Dollars	Cts		
10	Ten pairs	Pants	28	52		Good
5	Five	Coats	3	90		"
			6	72		

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. G. S. H. Stilwell Commd'g Co. (G) 11th Reg. Con. Inft. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

D. Saurlock S:T A.A.G. 3d
1st Detch. 11th Reg. Con. Inft.

No 227.

No 3- Abstract- 4th Div
1862
List of Stores
Delivered to
Pickens District 2nd Mil.
Oct 12th 1862.

List of Quartermaster's Stores &c. issued by Lt. [illegible] 2nd Batt 11th Reg Infy
Gen. Hospital Wm. Reg. at Alexa to
day of Oct 1862 on the 12th

NUMBER in QUANTITY		ARTICLES	Cost when New Dollars	Cts.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED
4	Four Pair	Pants	12	00	Cadet
3	Three "	"	6	00	"
5	Five "	"	4	50	"
1	One "	"	5	00	"
2	Two	Jackets	7	50	"
2	Two	Coats	30	00	"
1	One	"	10	00	"
1	One	"	18	00	"
4	Four	"	15	00	"
3	Three	"	20	00	"
6	Six Pair	Drawers	2	25	"
8	Eight "	"	2	50	"
2	Two	Over Shirts	2	87½	"
87	Eighty Seven	Shirts	3	50	"
2	Two	Drawers	6	50	"
7	Seven Pair	Fatigue Shoes	2	75	"
122	One hundred and Twenty two pair	Pants	4	0	"

I CERTIFY, that I have this day delivered to Lt Dr Thos J Thompson Reg
the articles specified in the foregoing list.
Lt Colonel 2nd Batt
1st Battn 11 Reg Vet Vol

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication)

State of [redacted] Tex.

Daniel Scurlock
(Name.)

Co. D. 11 Regt Tex. Inf.

Enl. as 3d Sergt in said
co., Feb. 24, 1862.
Roll Jan. & Feb. 1864,
(last on file), shows
him 2d Sergt, abs. with
leave.—
Regtl return for
Apl. 1865, shows
him 1st Sergt present.
No P. of W. record.

6-26-96
2:10

F. V.
F.

Ent'd

Cyph.

Nothing additional found.

Feby 27

June 27, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions.
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Daniel Sapp
was 2d Lieutenant, Co. B, 11th Tex-
as Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted February
24, 1862. On return of regiment for
April, 1865, he was reported as 1st
Lieutenant, present. No later record
found.

H. H. Sylvester
The Adjutant General.

6

Form No. 14-A.G.O.
M. Jan. 2-16—20,000

D. Scurlock

1t. A. A. C. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6539 .....page.....

Return of provisions received

and issued at Camp Holmes Ark.

and in field during Oct. 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

X Infty. Regt.

Lt. Col., Co. G, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Elected Feb 24/62 Date by S.O. No 57 Hdqrs Dept Tex 1st Div 23/62 Ch. mustr in Pamola Tex 3rd

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(940) G W Finch

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Lewis's Co.

Lieut, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Pickens

Remarks: Elected & Assumed Comd June 23/62 on reorganization of Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. Edwards

Lt, Co K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Caraway

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Captain.

(2440)

(Confederate.)

La. | 11 | Texas.

L. Lovelock

2'd Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Metz

Remarks: Present for duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Reiley's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and this company became changed.

G W French
Captain.

(946)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Daniel Scurlock

2 Lt. Co. G. 11 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 24, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Bay

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 11 Tex

D Scurlock

2 Lt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 1862

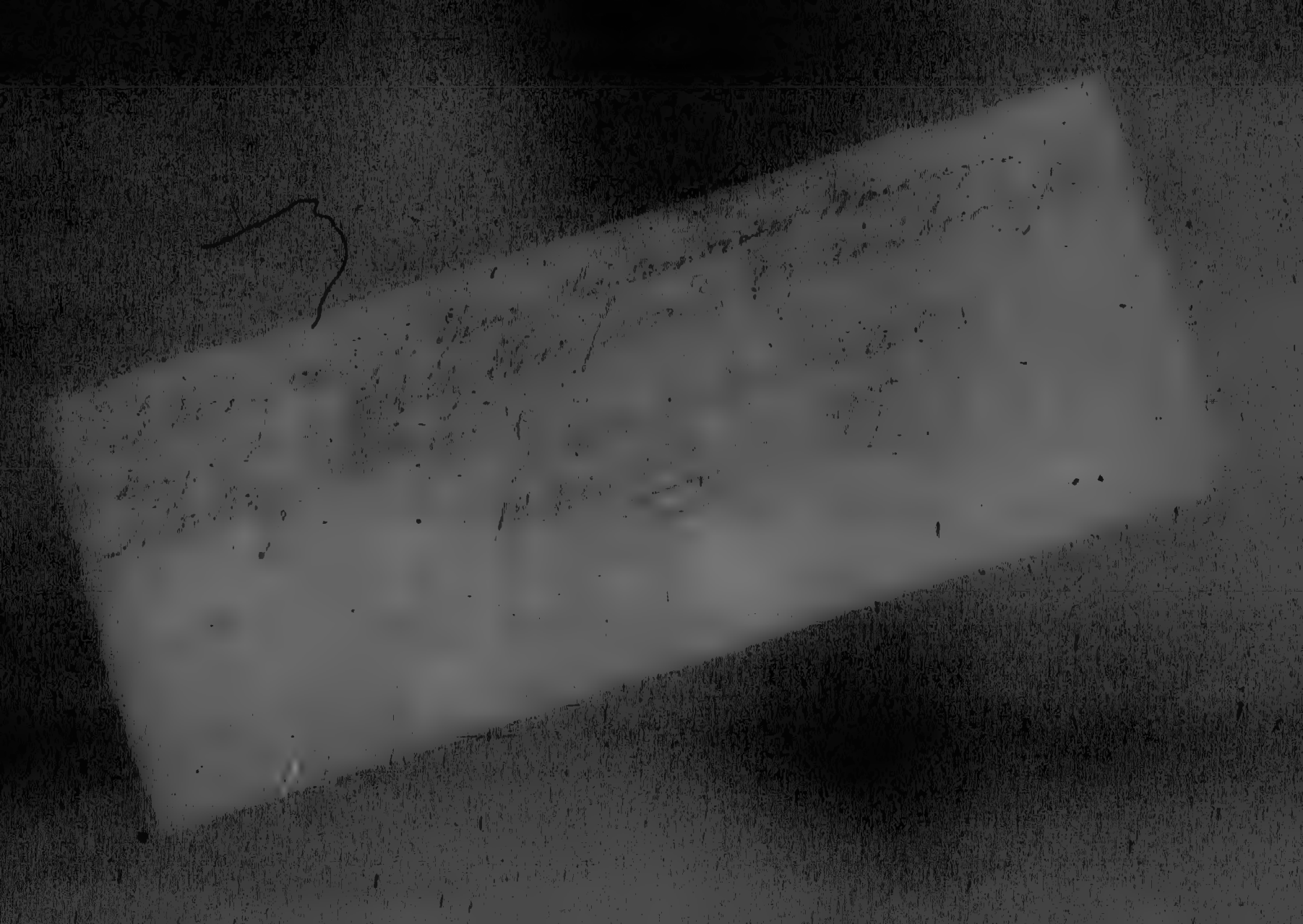
Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dunn
Copyist.



No. 40.

No. 4 — Abstract K, — — Qr. 18[illegible] 2

Shiawassee County

REQUISITION.

I CERTIFY that the above [illegible] and the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

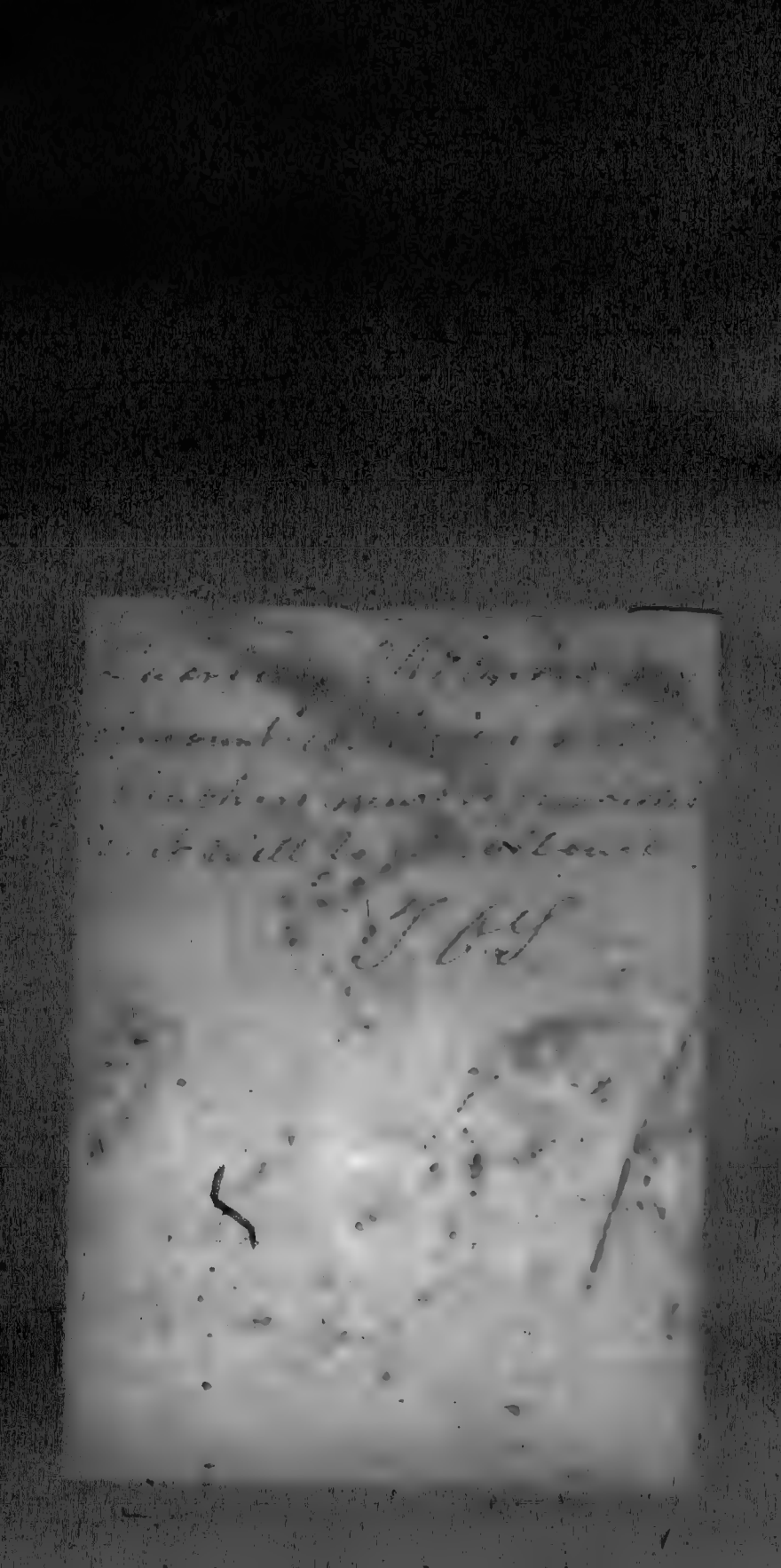
[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED, at [illegible] the [illegible] day of October 1862 of

[illegible] Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.

[illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



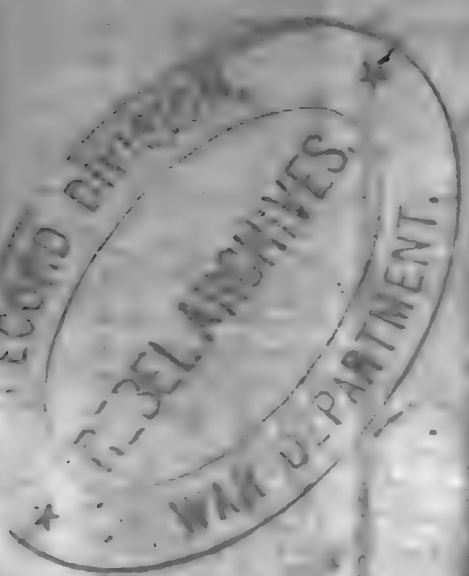
No 4
Abstract B. & G. 1862
H. Seurbeck Agt
$21.92
Paid Nov. 3 1862.

Received from [illegible] Dollars [illegible] 2 M. Twenty one
Dollars and [illegible]
due to and on account [illegible] which should be
paid to me but [illegible] which was overlooked
and [illegible]
out of my own [illegible]

Letter
transmitting

611. 249 (Reg 3)
Feb 9 1862
Capt E. Learnard
Dis Accts
Washn

Sends Capts
Rets & account
for delay



Mar 28 62

1

Hdqrs 2nd Brig 6th Div. 9th Corps
Oct. 9th 1862

Major Palmer

I have the honor to transmit to you the monthly papers for the month of Sept. of the 11th Reg Ex. Infy. They should have been in before this but from the fact that this army moved from camp Holmes on the first of October. thereby forcing me to work when and the opportunity presented itself. I am with the reports as soon the delay and ask of Hqrs pardon.

Obedient Servant
D. Faunce

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Texas.

D. Scurlock

2 Lt. Co. D. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 -

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 -

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(825) T. Cary Copyist.

Scarlock 11 Tex Inf

Lt, Co G

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record:
S.O. No. 57

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date:
Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Seagroves, William

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sigroves, William

Beales. William. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610524	21
2	06206	22
3	07086	23
4	08246	24
5	09136	25
6	10176	26
7	11056	27
8	12036	28
9	13296	29
10	14376	30
11	15876	31
12	50622036	32
13	07396	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll No.:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Texas.

Wm R Seales

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom Lt Glasscock

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Boston Copyist.

(256)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. R. Seales

Pvt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Scoupland
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton
Copyist.

(946)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. R. Seals

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Furl from Houston
Sick at home

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

W R Seals

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. Jleoupland

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wheat's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Dashon Captain.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. R. Seales

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom Lt Hoopland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Ross.

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Houston at home sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562) L Baston Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rose
To what time Oct 31 62, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Nacogdoches
Co Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. W. Tench
Copyist.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. R. Seals

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A Gleaves Land

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time apl 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: sick at home on Sacopachee Co. Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. R. Seals

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Lougland
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lt R. B. Roberts
To what time Apl 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at private house

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. R. Seales

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coupland

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

W. R. Seals

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 13, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Lounpland
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Walch
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough for 60 days from this 7 Feb. 1864 by order of Gen. Hd qrs.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A and K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston

(647) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Houston since July 15/62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

L. B. French

Capt'n.

(944)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 11 Texas.

[illegible] Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——————, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed at Houston, Texas, [illegible] not able to reach [illegible]

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and nine company letters changed.

(844) [illegible] Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

/ | 11 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Texas since Oct 17

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(544) G. H. French

Capt.

Seals, W. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seales, William R.

+ 812

Segroves. William

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612418	26	
2	2471	27	
3	2607	28	
4	2690	29	
5	2700	30	
6	2800	31	
7	2960	32	
8	0177	33	
9	0230	34	
10	0300	35	
11	50620669	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

William Sayers

Co. {Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebel-), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) E. H. Rouse.

Capt'n.

(Confederate)

F | 11 Texas.

William Sydnor,

Fifer, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebee's Company and Company A, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebee's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Roach, Capt'n.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

William Segraves,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Details as Teamster June 25/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. Dodd

(365) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

William Segrove

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E H Rost,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Segroves, ×

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Caupland

Period 12 mths

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

× Name appears in column Name Present as William Segroves.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Roberts,

Captain.

(9457)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Segroves,

Cpl, Co. C, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as teamster.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardeman's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rost.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

Thurlow Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hightower's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Hightower's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Brooks') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

(9423) Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

Private Sapford

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Caupland
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardeman's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rebsamen) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Seagroves,
Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: Present on Extra duty.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with 925 commanded, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rodd,
Captain.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Segroves,
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feby 5, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas.
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom D. L. M. Nelch,
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: On furlough in Texas since Jany 28/64

*This company was known at various times as Captain Batchelor's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Batchelor's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. T. Rabb, Jr.

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Q.M. Dept as wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Roberts Tex.

Wm. Segroves

Priv. Capt. Engbards Co. A. Bl. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism. Chr.

Admitted Apl. 24., 1862.

Returned to duty Apl. 25., 1862.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 72

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Wm. Seagraves X

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... Apr. ....., 1863.

Date ..... , 186 .

Occupation ..... farmer .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Apr. 1 ..... 1863.

to ..... Apr. — ..... 1863.

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay ..... $50 per day .....

Signature .....

Remarks: ..... Near Pine Bluff, Ark .....

Roll No. .....

Mary I. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted]

11 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for [redacted]

Date Apr. 1863.

Occupation [redacted], 1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To March 1

Months [redacted], 186 .

Days 1, 186 .

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11 Tex.

Wm. Seagroves

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for Nov., 186[illegible].

Date ....., 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Nov. [illegible]., 186 .
To Nov. 30, 186 .
Months .....
Days 30

Rate of pay $1½ per day
Signature X
Remarks: Op. Nelson

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

William Seagroves

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. - July, 1863.

Date

Occupation Teamster, 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 17

To July 31, 1863.

Months

Days 106

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.
Copyist.

1518

Sewall. —

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sewell, W. R.

1814

Stewart, —

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John

1813

Sewell. H. R

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50611327	26	
2	1637	27	
3	1732	28	
4	1823	29	
5	1923	30	
6	2017	31	
7	2917	32	
8	50622038	33	
9	2611	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Post Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

§ | 11 | Texas.

W. F. Darnell

Pvt. | Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark.

W. H. Crandall

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

§ | 11 Texas.

W. R. Dewell

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26th apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Texas
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and (Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Capt. Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. R. Sewell

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Det for arms for June 24 till July 9/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Colquitt Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (since known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the foregoing names changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(8452) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

W R Sewell

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Hendersons Tex

By whom Col A M Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 Month

Last paid:
By whom Wm M Ross
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. L. Lewis

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Tex
By whom O. M Roberts
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Wm. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Nov. 15th 1862 order Genl Holmes Final statements furnished.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiger's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough to [illegible]

The 11th (also known as Bellcrist) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(349)

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick from July 29 to Aug 2.

The 11th (also known as Bakers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 15, 186 .

Place Camp Hebert

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1861, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French Captain.

(2444)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Inf.

W. R. Sewell

Art. Co B 11 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Nov., 1862.

Date of payment 18 Nov., 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 586

W. H. Davis
Comptr.

(935)

Hd Qrs I. Mt. Dept
Little Rock Nov 12th

Discharge
By Order of
Maj Gen Holmes
Comdg
Capt A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

155

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Wm R. Sewell

a private in Co. (B) Capt. J. Smith's
Regt of Inf

Recommended
George Randall
Col 15th Ark Inf

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Henry E. McCulloch
Brig. Genl. McCulloch

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Apl 16
1863.

Genl

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William R. Sewell, of Captain Thomas Smith's Company, ("K") of the 11th Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers Infantry was enlisted by Col O M Roberts, of the 11th Regiment of Texas Cal Infy at Henderson on the 26th day of February 1862, to serve one year; he was born in Lincoln County in the State of Tennessee, in Thirty three years of age, Six feet, two inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brick Mason. During the last ninety days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here records directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ark.
DATE: November 2d 1862

O M Roberts
Col. Commanding.

J C Tipps 1st Lt
Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said William R. Sewell of Captain Thomas Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis. His disease is incurable.

Approved.

J L Bonny
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

R. Jones.
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

_____ Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable cure for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here noted

TOWN— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 84

Paid 18th January 1862

Wm R Sayre LL

$92.00/100

I certify that the within Wm R. Sewell a private of captain Elsworths Company "B" of the 11th Texas Regiment of Foot Infantry, born in the State of Tennessee age thirty three years six feet two inches high, dark complexion black eyes dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a Boot & Shoe maker was enlisted by Col Wm Roberts at Henderson Rusk County Texas on the 26th day of February 1862 to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. The said Wm Sewell was last paid by Wm M. Rose to include the 30th of June 1862. and has pay due him from that date to present date.

There is due him thirty two 40/100 Dollars traveling allowance from Camp Nelson near Austin Arkansas the place of discharge to Henderson Rusk county Texas, the place of enrolment transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him commutation of clothing, ten Dollars and eighty cents.

he is indebted to the confederate States nothing on any account.- Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson near Austin Arkansas / James H. Belch 2d Lt
November the 15th 1862 / Comdg company "B"
11th Regt Col Infty

For pay from July 1st 1862 To December 16th 1862 being four months and fifteen days at $11 per month	45	00
For pay for Traveling from Camp Nelson Ark To Henderson Tex being three hundred and twenty four miles at 10cts per mile	32	00
Commutation of Clothing	10	80
Balance Due	$92	80

Received of Major Hall King A.P.M. C.S.A. This 18th day of November 1862 Ninety Two dollars and eighty cents in full of the above account.-

Wm Camp (Duplicate)
James H Belch 2d Lt

William R. Sewell

Sharack A. M.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sharrock, Allen M.

Sharrock. Allen. H

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506123399	21
2	24391	22
3	26053	23
4	27933	24
5	28886	25
6	29857	26
7	30774	27
8	31627	28
9	32356	29
10	33561	30
11	506220227	31
12	07357	32
13	10356	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Right Name:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pen Comr
(Source of communication.)

Oklahoma

A N Sharrock
(Name.)

Co. C, 11 Regt Tex Inf
1 Sgt or pvt. Enl. Feb 5 '62
and appears on roll Feb 29
'64 last on file - presence
or absence not stated.
Reg Ret for Apr '65 shows
Allen N Sharrock 2 Lt. pay
roll - Absent - Left sick
in the march 26 Mar.
when last heard from
was very sick.

No B of H record found

F. V. V.
D & D
H E S

7-13-15

C + C Div
Nothing add'l found
11th
7/14/15
Harley
D H R

Form No. 337-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 15-15-15,000

July 15, 1924.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that A. E. Thornton, private, sergeant and second lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted February 5, 1862. He is last known on a regimental return for April, 1863, which shows him sick, "left sick on the march, March 26, when last heard from was very sick." He later regained health.

H. H. Adams

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. N. Sharrock

1st Lt., { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company retained.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth

Copyist.

(326)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. N. Shamrock,

1st Lt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Copeland
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth, Captn.

(965)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. M. Shannack

Pvt., { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Ruak

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

Remarks: Absent with leave June 28 62

Only 1 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) E. T. Nash, Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. N. Sharrock,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service to procure Clothing for Company Sept 23. '62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rutledge's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rugeley's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rosser.
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. N. Sharrock,

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Rose.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rogers-o'r's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett,

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 11 Texas.

A. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W M Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S.	11	Texas.

W. H. Hancock

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb'y 5, 1862.
Where Rusk.
By whom A. J. Copeland.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On detached service in Halderman's Battery May 22/63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

Jno. L. Stewart.
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. N. Sharrock,

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas,

By whom A. J. Hoopland,

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross,

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Remarks: Absent on extra duty in Waldeman Battery since May the 22/63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Bocorts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Burts.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. N. Shamrock,
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas,

By whom A. J. Hauplard

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Jno. Welch,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardeman's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Hubbard's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rawls,
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough ind June 28 to 30

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegal] Branch

[illegal], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse in Hospital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) [illegal]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

Hancock

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to procure Clothing Sept 28.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. M. Trench

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Houston Co Tex

Remarks: Officer on Furlough 26 Feb Commissioned from ranks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Smith

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts 2d Lt.

N. C. Shawcross
1st Sergt Capt Englehart's N. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted May 10, 186 2

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: May 26, sent to Kemp=
= ster's Camp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 7 1/2

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(225)

a. n. Shamrock
~~1 Lt. Shamrock~~
2 Lt
Mark
Co C, 11 Tex Inf

No. 122

I, the undersigned, [illegible] of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General [illegible] said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and [illegible] do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve [illegible] against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the proper authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865

[illegible]

Approved:

[illegible] C. S. A.
[illegible] U. S. A.
} Commissioners.

The above named officer [illegible] the parole, and the laws in force [illegible] United States Authorities, as long as he observes

E. D. L. ANDREWS,

[illegible] U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Form 18
Voucher No 2 Thomas
4th qr 1862

A. W. Shannock Esq
Paid Dec 1st 1862

Sharrock. John. H

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061247	21
2	2307	22
3	2607	23
4	2792	24
5	2727	25
6	2923	26
7	3027	27
8	3127	28
9	3257	29
10	3273	30
11	50623071	31
12	3222	32
13	1071	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 11 Texas.

John M. Stevens

Co. [illegible], { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 186 .

Where Camp R

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

"The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E H Booth
Copyist.

(9565)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

John W. Shurrock,
Pvt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 1862.
Where Rusk,
By whom A. J. Copeland,
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardaway's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardaway's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rawls,
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John W. Shannon,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Absent with leave June 28 to July 1/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Brooks') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. Rooch,
Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John W. Sharrock,
Cpl, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Copeland
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Rose.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Details transfer.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rochelle's Company and Company A, Hoover's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rochelle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Hoover's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Rose.
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John W. Sharrock,
Pvt
, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross,
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed as teamster.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. T. Bassett,
Captain.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

John Hollowell

Sergt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Copeland
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Rose
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed as
Wagon master

*This company was known at various times as Captain Fletcher's Company and Company A, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebo's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized for the war, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the numbers of companies changed.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

J. M. Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Teamster.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rowden's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Jno. L. Stewart. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. N. Sharrock,

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. R. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Bowers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. A. Boutt,

Copyist.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. N. Sharrock,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 186 2.

Where Rusk Texas,

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jno. Welch,

To what time Aug. 31, 186 3.

Remarks: detailed as teamster,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rabb,

Copyist.

(7822)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged June 28th 62

The 11th (also known as Hobart's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining companies changed.

949

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——————, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det: Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W Pruit

Capt. Co.

(940)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Q.M. Dept. as Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J W Sherrock

11 Tenn. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr.-July, 1863.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 25, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.

Months

Days 70

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: La

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J F Harrick

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for Feb., 1863.

Date Apr. 6, 1863.
Occupation Regtl master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Mar. 1, 1863.
To Mar. 14, 1863.
Months
Days 14

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature J. F. Harrick
Remarks: Home on furlough since 14

Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Rowe
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

J M Sharrock

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Nov. 186 1.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Wagoner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 , 186 .

To Nov. 30 , 186 .

Months 4

Days

Rate of pay 32½ per day

Signature Jno. Nelson

Remarks:

Roll No. 1

Mary L. Bonham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer Sgt Ord Regt to date
Nov 8 July 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

L. B. Branch

Capt.

(944)

Sharrock Thomas, W

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061234 8	21
2	2470	22
3	2606	23
4	2794	24
5	2848	25
6	2985	26
7	3080	27
8	3168	28
9	3257	29
10	3360	30
11	5062039 2	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

Thomas W. Sharrock,

Private, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 186 .

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Rauch, Jr.

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Thos. W. Sharrock,

Drummer, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

* Name does not appear in Columns of Names Present.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hightower's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hightower's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry).

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. T. Rodd

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

Thomas W. Sharrock,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Absent with leave & sick* June 28 to July 1 '62

* Rs on roll

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Becorra' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Becorra') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. Austin,

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Thos. W. Sharrock

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, 1862.

By whom A. J. Copeland,

Period 12 mths.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Rau.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebrecht's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebrecht's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. Rudd, Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. W. Sharrock,

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Rous.
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rhodes's Company and Company A, Bowers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Knighton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bakers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rand,
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

A. M. Cauthorn

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Copland
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Encledon's Company and Company A, Reserves' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Encledon's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserves') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Sherrod's

Lieut, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 5, , 186 3

Where Ruff

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known as "Taylor Guard of Captain Blackshear's Company and Company A, Reformed Texas Infantry; Captain Blackshear's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th Texas Infantry (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Infantry was organized at Camp Clark, near Sherman, Texas, with the companies named above, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized April 9, 1862, with the companies named above, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized under the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark:

(8425) Jno. L. Stewart Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. W. Sharrock,

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1863.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

J. W. Shamrock,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Caupland,

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Welch,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardridge's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardridge's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Cushing,

Copyist.

(6462)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hardinsburg June 28th 62

This regt (then known as Regiment) Northwest Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig.) [redacted]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 | Texas.

[illegible]

11, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to procure Camp & Garrison equipage

The 11th (also known as Edwards') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(7445) [illegible] Capt'n.

Shead, J. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shed, John W.

Shed. John. H

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061334	5
2	34304	5
3	33394	5
4	36074	5
5	36404	5
6	37433	5
7	37433	5
8	39985	5
9	4305	5
10	506203	5
11	08305	5
12		5
13		5
14		5
15		5
16		5
17		5
18		5
19		5

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 19 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S	11	Texas.

John W. Shed

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date * Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Station Co. Ky

By whom W. H. Christian

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

* as Shown by Certif of Mustering officer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(346)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

Justus N. Shed

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 25, 1862.
Where Grey Rock Titus Co. Tex
By whom W. H. Christian
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks Sick and Confined in Genl Hospital Since 29 March 1862. (1862) Is on roll X Name appears in Col Names Present Examined

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

John T. Shird

Pvt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W H Christian

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. A. Fish

(9457) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

J. W. Shad

Pvt. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above, under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for dated aug 31., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 Yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. Tait

(250) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. Shed

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. W. Shad

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 ?

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Convalescent Camp.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 16, 1863."
Book mark:

Asst. Adj't

(3427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. W. Sims

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

J. W. Stead

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Tx.
By whom W. L. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rose
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent.

Remarks: Transfered to Co. L. Waterhouse Reg. June 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Peil
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Gen'l Hospital Houston

Tex

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W Finch

Copyist.

(640)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. French

Capt.

(544)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

Field

K, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left as recruit at Camp Jackson Nov 23.

The 11th (also known as Rebarow) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1861 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and this company thereby changed.

Copyist.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE.)

5. Roberts Det.

John W. Shed
Right
Pvt. Capt. Christian's Co. J. Roberts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hepatitis

Admitted Apl. 28, 186 2

Returned to duty May 8, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 7 of

K. R. Johnson
Copyist.

(935)

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

John Shed

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.
Signature J.W.Shed
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex

John Shed

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Shelton. James. H

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.
F & S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Comsy. Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	15
2	1636	16
3	1778	17
4	0167	18
5	0280	19
6	4673	20
7		21
8		22
9		23
10		24
11		25
12		26
13		27
14		28
15		29
16		30
17		31
18		32
19		33

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas.

James W. Shelton

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C.H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(815) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 Texas.

James H Skelton

Pvt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson, Texas
By whom Col. Roberts
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to duty as Wardmaster in Hospital on the 1 day of April 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed ten companies. April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W H Mitchell

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J W Shelton

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Discharged on acct Disability

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(5425) Captain.

(Confederate.)

	11	Texas.

James Shelton

L ____, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Henderson Tex.
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Attached to Hospital:
When Apl. 1. 186 .
How employed Ward Master

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____
Remarks: Detailed by Col. O.M. Roberts. Trans to Co. F Left May 1st by order of Col. O.M. Roberts.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

J. Caufield

(848) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

James Nichols

Corp'l Sgt, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 1862.
Where Rusk Co.
By whom C. M. Roberts,
Period 12 Ms.

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Ross
To what time Feb. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability June 30. 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Carl

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 29, 1862.

Place Camp Clark

Remarks: Sick for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Reherd's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company rosters changed.

J. B. French

(916) Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S // 1 Tex

Jas W. Shelton

Pvt Co B. 11 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 29 June, 1862.

Date of payment 8 Sept, 1863.

By whom W. M. Rose

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 465

(425) G. E. Jones

Captain.

Affidavit
Discharge of A. H.
Shelton, of Co "B"
11th Tex. Regt

Camp Clough
June 25th 1862

Appointed
O M Roberts
Col Comdg
11th Tex Regt

Hd Qrs Tyler Texas
June 28th 1862

Col O M Roberts will
discharge Pvt Shelton
on the within objection

H. E. McCulloch
Brig Genl C.S.A.
Comdg

Recd Austin
April 16/63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

I certify that J. M. Shelton is a private in Co "B" 11th Ky Regt & that he is of delicate constitution & that he has had his elbow joint fractured & has not good use of the same, & therefore recommend that he be discharged.

June 27, 1862.

Thomas Smith
Capt Comdg Co "B"
11th Ky Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined J. M. Shelton, a private at Captain Thomas Smiths company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Anchylosis of the left Elbow, produced by a fracture in the joint. His constitution and general health are permanently injured. With his left arm, he could not perform the manual of arms. I recommend a discharge from service.

E. J. Jones,
Surgeon, C. S. A.

Shepherd Samuel Jr

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506177 24	26
2	7809	27
3	7835	28
4	7920	29
5	7966	30
6	8105	31
7	8183	32
8	8207	33
9	8330	34
10	506211 24	35
11	9765	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name Mark:

See also Samuel Sheppard. Ranch Battn CSA

(Confederate.)

	11	Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. James M. Harriman's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date July 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 186 .

Where Camp Colony

By whom Jos. Harriman

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks:

as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

This company was successively designated as Captain Harriman's Company, and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

11	Texas.

J. H. Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To April 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 26, 186 .
Where Texas Colony
By whom Lt. Harrison
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Samuel N Smithard

Sgt, Capt. Thomas B Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 30 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 26, 186 .

Where Camp Colony Texas

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period 12 Mos

Remarks: Detailed Sept 6
Transferred to procure
Arms June 24. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (then known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Sd)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

S N Shepherd

5 Sgt. | Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 26, 186

Where Van Colony

By whom Jno Harmon

Period

Remarks: present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W.W. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Saml N Shepherd

5 Sgt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 26, 186 .
Where Velasco
By whom Jno Harrison
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm A Potter

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 11 | Texas.

James N. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 7 62, 1862.
Where Texas Colony
By whom Jno. Harrison
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross 2 M.
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 5 Sgt until Dec 9
then private

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Ross
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 **Texas.**

Pvt. , Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Feby , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 26 , 1862.

Where Camp Colony

By whom Jas Harrison

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Ross

To what time Dec 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. W. Potter

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 11 Texas.

Simon S. Thrash

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feby 26, 1862

Where Texas Calvary

By whom Capt J.M. Harrison

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt W.M. Ross 2 M.

To what time Feby 28, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W.M. Potter

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Harriman's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Pitts

(982)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To furnish arms 24 June/62
for 20 days

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

[illegible]

940

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Bollinger's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) [illegible] Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Regt

Saml. T. Shepherd

Corpl. Harrison's Co. E. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysenteria acuta

Admitted May 23, 1862

Returned to duty May 25, 1862

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

H. H. Johnson Compiler.

(225) 225

Sheppard, Dillard B

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061247	19
2	2508	20
3	2628	21
4	9657	22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Gd Pen Com Okla
(Source of communication.)

D. B. Sheppard
(Name.)
Co. A. Robertson Cav Inf
name not borne as per call.
Dillard B. Sheppard also borne as Shepherd Pvt. Enl 7 Feb 0. 62 Roll dated June 30. 62 of Co C 11 Cav Inf, which the above Org. subsequently became, shows him discharged by special order Gen McCulloch June 24, 62.
Rept Ret June 62 shows him discharged for disability at Camp Clough June 24. 62
no C W found
7 d 0.
Done
9.21.15

POSTED No. C. S. A. R. O.
Ed. Apr. 15-15-10,000

C.T. & Dio
Nothing additional found.
3 to
Hillianson
pastor

Sept.22,1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Millard A. Sheppard, private, Co. A, Roberts Mounted Infantry (which later became Co. C, 11th Texas Infantry), C.S.A., enlisted February 8, 1862, and that he was discharged June 24, 1862, on account of disability

H. L. Allen

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

Willard D. Shepherd,

Pvt., { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 186 .

Where Rusk,

By whom A. L. Coupland

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Burkdoloe's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Rector

Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate)

I | 11 **Texas.**

Silard B. Sheppard,

Pvt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 1862.
Where Rusk,
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hughesbow's Company and Company A, Bowers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hughesbow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk,
Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Dilard B. Shipp.

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

Remarks: Discharged by special order Genl McCulloch June 24/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Bevers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bevers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bastrop

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Inf. | 11 | Texas.

Private W. C. Shepard

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 24, 186 2.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Vacated for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the enlisting letters changed.

(3440)

G. W. Rund

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex.

D. B. Sheppard
Pvt. Co. C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. H. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 587

W. F. H. Davis
Copyist.

(2M)

No. 160

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of Willard B Sheppard

11th Texas Infantry

Private Co. C & C

Roberts Regt of Texas Cav Inf

Camp Clarke
June 24th 1862

Approved
O M Roberts
Col Comdg
2nd Brig 2nd Div

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCH. U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) [illegible]
1863

Hd Qrs Div Tyler Texas
June 24th 1862

Col O M Roberts
Will discharge
Willard B Sheppard
on the within certificate

N. E. McGuire
Brig Genl C.S.A.
Commdg

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Certificate of disability)

I Certify, That [illegible] Captain [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of Confederate States [illegible]
of the [illegible]
[illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible] 186 2, to serve [illegible]
[illegible] is
[illegible] inches high, [illegible]
complexion, [illegible] and by occupation, when enlisted,
a [illegible] months said soldier has been
unfit for duty [illegible]

(Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: [illegible]
DATE: [illegible]

[illegible] Lieutenant Capt.
Commanding Company.

[illegible] a Private

I Certify, That I [illegible] and find him incapable of performing
of Conscription
the duties of a soldier [illegible]
(Form 12 p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) [illegible]
[illegible] he is incapable
[illegible] service. I recommend
[illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon. C.S.A.

Discharged the [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—[illegible] degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—[illegible]

Time— Rate—

Sherrock A. N.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherrock, Alex. N.

Sherrock J. W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherrock John

1867

Sherrock. T. W.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherrock, Thomas W.

Shever. —

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shore, William L.

Shivers, Barney

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061 4394	26
2	4330	27
3	4623	28
4	4696	29
5	4770	30
6	4837	31
7	5062 0019	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Right Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

Murray, Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862 & ....., 186 .

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Panola

By whom W. R. Murray

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Absent with leave on Furlough from 23rd June till 13th July.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hardy Company and Company I, Robertson Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 14, 186 .
Where Ponola Co.
By whom M. R. Murray
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Rose
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company muster-in[illegible]

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 14, 186 .
Where Pahuska Co. Tex
By whom W. R. Murray
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. N. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Taylor
Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 14, 186 .
Where Panola County
By whom Lt. R. Murray
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Taylor
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Barnett Stivers

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Pahola County
By whom W. R. Murrah
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. N. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Lubbock's Company and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company designation changed.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Murray's Regiment

Cav, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 .

Where Carthage, Tex

By whom M. R. Murray

Period 3 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Corinth Miss since 23 June
for 20 days

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(946) Captain.

Shivers. J. C

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5061439 3	20
2 4 4 7 2	21
3 4 3 4 8	22
4 4 6 4 4	23
5 0 6 2 0 6 3 2	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 1862 To ____, 186 .
Last June 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Pineola

By whom W. R. Murray

Period 3 Yrs

Remarks: Absent with leave
on Pineola Co. since 23rd
June Till 13th July

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Bridges' Battalion Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bridges') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

E. E. Shurtleff

Pvt., { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Pinola Miss.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 3 Years

Remarks: Absent since 28th August

*This company was subsequently designated as Company Dowis' Company, and Company I, Regiment, Texas Infantry; Griffith's Battalion; Griffith's Company, and Company E, 11th Battalion, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized and its organization April 6, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the companies seldom changed.

Book mark:

(162) O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

J. C. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 14, 186 .
Where Pendola Co.
By whom W. R. Murray
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Battalion, Texas Infantry; Capt. Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Battalion, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[signature] Captain.

(647)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Dill

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Panola Co Tex
By whom W. R. Murray
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Enl'd the 11th Nov. 1862. at Camp Wilson

*This company was successively designated as Captain Bowie's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor
Captain.

(242)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

T. E. Shivers

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 1, 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Dies of Pneumonia

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(9444)

Copyist.

J C Shivers &
Jr Doulans Co E
11th Texas

Sarah C Shivers
Wife

July 1st 1863

Mrs 14th Reg July 4/63

Carthage PO
Panola Co
Texas

Shivers
Shivers & Shivers
Attorneys at Law
Panola County Texas

The State of Texas
Panola County

On this the 6th day
of March 1863, personally appeared before
me Sarah L Shivers the subscriber, a resident
of the same in and for the County aforesaid
Sarah L Shivers, who, after being sworn
according to law deposes and says that
she is the widow of J L Shivers deceased
who was a private of Captain A B Jennings
Company, ( ) in the 11th Regiment of
Texas Infantry Volunteers Commanded by Col H M
Roberts, in the service of the Confederate
States in the present war with
the United States: that the said J L
Shivers entered the service at Tyler
Smith County Texas on the 14 day of
June 1862 and died at Camp Nelson
near Little Rock Ark. on the 16th day
of November 1862 That she makes
application for the purpose of obtaining
from the Government of the Confederate
States whatever may have been due
the said J L Shivers, at the time of his
death for pay bounty or other allowance
for his services as aforesaid.

Sarah L Shivers

Sworn to & subscribed before
me this March 6th 1863

Robert H. Craig
J. P.

And on this same day and year aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice of the peace, as aforesaid C L Scruggs who is well known to me and whom I know to be, a person of truth and veracity, who being duly sworn by me doth depose on oath- that he is well acquainted with Sarah C Shivers claimant and also well knows for four years S C Shivers the deceased Soldier whose service and death are the Statements which are made out by said Sarah C Shivers the Claimant as to relationship to the said deceased Soldier of whose and Proof is in my Possession to the best of his Knowledge and belief and that the said C L Scruggs is wholly disinterested

C L Scruggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2nd day January 1893

Robert H. Craig
J P

The State of Texas } I J Williamson
Bowie County } Clerk of the County
Court of said County
do hereby Certify that H A Craig whose
signature appears to the foregoing
Certificate as Justice of the Peace of
this and was at the time of sign-
ing the same and acting Justice of the
Peace in and for the County of
Bowie and State of Texas duly Com-
missioned and qualified as the law
directs and all of his acts as such
are entitled to full faith and
Credit

Given under my hand
and Official Seal
April 2nd 1866
J Williamson
Clerk

No
J. G. Thomas
Co. E
11 Texas

Order
16 May 1863

Note—This certificate is transferable, it must be on the back, countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable or by some other responsible person, and known to the Commissioner.

ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING.

I, CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible]
a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (E) of the
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet, [illegible]
inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by
trade a [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible]
at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
to serve [illegible] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Capt. Wm. M. Kyle
to include the 31 day of August 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present 24th. 96 November the date of his discharge

There is due to him Two Dollars traveling allowance
from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him $2.8 Two dollars for Cloth'g

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars
on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at Camp near Bluff, this 24 day of August 1863.

Isaac Pugh 1st Lt.
Commanding Company. E
11th Regt Tex Infty

For pay from 30 of August 1862, to 16 of December 1862, being 6 months and 16 days at 25 Dollars per month,	61	87
For pay for traveling from [illegible] to [illegible], being [illegible] miles, at ten cents per mile,		
For clothing not drawn	28	46
Amount	$89	33
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	$89	33

RECEIVED of [illegible] C.S. Army, this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 186[illegible] [illegible] Dollars and [illegible]
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

, deceased,

Co. 6,

Dr.

1864

Clerk.

Shores J.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shores William

Shores S.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shores Thomas

Shores. Thomas. G

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	21
2	53354	21
3	5667	22
4	5748	23
5	5838	24
6	5927	25
7	6016	26
8	6096	27
9	6233	28
10	6160	29
11	50621007	30
12	1325	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Thomas J. Shores

Pvt | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co. Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Thomas

Capt.

(666)

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

Thomas F. Flores

Pvt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co

By whom O C Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers elected.

Book mark: ...

(942) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. I

Thomas J. Shores

Pvt. (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period one year

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Shores Captain.

1862.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Thomas Shores

Pvt. | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where S. Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Thos Shores Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Thomas Shores

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where S. Springs
By whom O. E. Roberts
Period 12m.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(5421)

(Confederate.)

K | 11 Texas.

Thomas Shores

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where S. Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive list.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

Thomas J. Thores

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where Sulphur Springs.
By whom O E Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S

Thomas Shores

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where S. Springs
By whom O E Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W Ross
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Monroe

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W J Thomas
Copyist.

(6337)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Thomas J. Mores

Pvt , Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186 .
Where Salt Springs
By whom O E Roberts
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom R B Roberts
To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W J Johnson
Captain.

(5427)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

Thos J. Thares

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186.

Where S Springs

By whom O Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J M Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W Thomas

(Adjt.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____ Copyist.

(944)

"Confederate."

11 Texas.

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled [illegible] in Ch[illegible] Sept 1st Ord No 102, Aug 10/65 [illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig)

Captain.

(2444)

Form 8 1862

Commissary Funds

Voucher no 29 From 91

Thos G. Shores

Paid Aug. 11. 1862

Amt $14.25

The Confederate States

Dr. To Thos G Shaw Co. A

1862 For commutation rations from the 8th day of June to the 27th day of June 1862 (he being detailed as nurse to sick upon invalid Gen. Magruder's order) being nineteen days at seventy five cents per day $14.25

I certify that the above account is just and correct that the said Thos G Shaw was detailed as nurse during the time above specified and that the rations were not furnished him during that time and that it was impracticable to furnish rations in kind

O C Roberts Capt
Comdg Co A C S

Approved and ordered to be paid

O C Roberts Capt
Comdg 11th Tex Regt

Received Gilmer Texas August 11th 1862 of J. M. Douglas Capt & A.C.S. 11th Tex Regt fourteen Dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account Thos G Shaw

Shores. William. G.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061884	11
2	884	12
3	8816	13
4	8826	14
5	82134	15
6	8167	16
7	50620583	17
8	1008	18
9	1335	19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. G. Flores

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 186 .

Where Quitman

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for by the company at Camp Caraway that were mustered for by the Detachment camp

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. G. Johnson

(962) Copyist.

APR. 2. 1912.
50618840

commanded by Lt.
Edwards at Camp
Holmes Ark.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

William Shores

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom Simpson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Little Rock with a descriptive

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Of | 11 | Texas.

Wm F. Shores

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1862.
Where Smithman
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

William Thores

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Wood Co

By whom Levi Simpson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm M Ross

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Monroe.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas.

Wm F. Shores

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom Levi Simpson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since Aug 1 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Wm T. Shores

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 186 .

Where Wood Co.

By whom Levi Simpson

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom R B Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since the 21st Sept 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sd) W H Thomas Comdg.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave time not stated

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sgd.)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick [illegible] [illegible]

The 11th (often known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

No 34. Lot 33 3d Co 1813

W G Thomas

Dollars 2.00

Paid Aug 5th 1813

The Confederate States of America
To Wm G Shores

Date		Dollars	Cts
Aug 31st 1864	For commutation for mileage from Laredo & on La to Quitman Wood County Texas a distance of Two hundred miles. (he having three days rations & fourteen days rations Lying over Certificate of disability) at ten cents per mile	20	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the commutation was made by my order and that it was necessary for the public service

Wm G Engleman Lt & C.S.
Comd'g 1st Regt Texas Troops

Received of Lt R B Roberts A.D. & A.C.S. Army Twenty dollars in full of the above account This August the 31st 1864

Wm G Shores

Paid

Short. J. M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5062120	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Texas Infantry Field & Staff Ord
22 Corp 27/65 Com B. Marshall Texas

This unit (also known as Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(7544) [illegible] Capt.

Head Quarters of the Forces
Richmd Va 21 July 1865.

Special Order
No 238

I. Discharging on
Surgeons Certificate of Disability
Lt. J. Short. Capt Taylors
Co: Ebenezer Greys.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd at Division Hdqrs
Richmond Va 21 July 65

Head-Quarters of the Forces,
Richm'd Va 21st July 1861.

Special Orders
No. 228

The following named men are hereby discharged from the service on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

Private J. P. Hart Co. F Taylor's 3d Regt Va Vol

By order of General Lee:

Geo. Deas

Asst. Adj't Gen'l.

Shuler, Marcellus L

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613540	20
2	3622	21
3	3799	22
4	3894	23
5	3978	24
6	4060	25
7	41*2	26
8	50621*90	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S'	11	Texas.

Marcellus L. Shuler

Pvt, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom D. Sandlock

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Captain.

(562)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. S. Shuler

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom A Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rogerson's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(9425)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. L. Shuler

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 1

Enlisted:
When May 4, 186 2.
Where Mt. Pleasant
By whom A. Scurlock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Convalescent Camp.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauvoir's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 16, 1862."
Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Fair, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Simonson's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

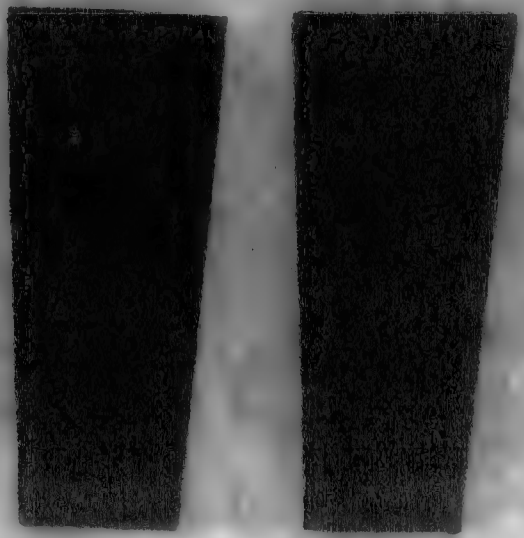
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R W Fair

(948) Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

of 11 Texas.

[illegible]

Can, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. McRoss

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. S. Fish

(2427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

W. L. Sewlock

Asst., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex.

By whom D. Sewlock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (later known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rudisill

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

W. L. Shuler

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom D Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R B. Roberts

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Bonnie' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rasmussen's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(2437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Wm L. Shuler

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom A. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Chatfield's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company thereby changed.

Book mark:

Roster

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospt with Measles

& Fever

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(344) [illegible] Captain.

Shuler. F. G

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613541	19
2	3608	20
3	50624792	21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

W. W. Sinclair

Pvt., { Capt. T. H. Bountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom D Faulk

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Edwards' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reilly's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Reed

Copyist.

(540)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. L. Shuler

Pvt. Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 186 .

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 1 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks: Discharged for disability Aug 20 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

ark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex.

W. H. Shuler
Pvt Co. D. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 Aug., 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(2000) 8823

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regiment was with McCulloch's Division

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

No. 158

A Certificate of disability for the discharge of W. G. Shuler a private in Co D 11th Regt Texas Inft

Tyler Texas
August 20th 1862

Approved
Oyster Smith
Col Comdg
11 Tex Regt Inft

A. D. Tyler Texas
August 20th 1862
Discharge W. H. Shuler on the within certificate
Henry E. McCulloch
Brig Gen C. S. A. Cmdg
Recd Aug 20
April 16/63

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL ARCHIVES.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

W G Shuler of Captain T H Rountree Company (D.) 11th Texas Regiment of Confederate States Infantry was enlisted by D Saunders (?) of the 11th Texas Regiment of Infantry at Mount Pleasant Texas on the Ninth day of May 1862 to serve three years he was born in Washington County in the State of Arkansas is twenty four years of age five feet Eight inches high Fair Complexion Blue Eyes. Dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last three months Said Soldier has been unfit for duty every day on account of Physicial disability

Station

Date

T H Rountree Capt
Comd'g C. D 11th Texas Regiment

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said W G Shuler of Captain T H Rountree Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Physicial disability. I would recommend a discharge from the service be granted him

G. F. Rountree Asst
Surgeon 11 Regt Texas Infantry

Discharged this day of 186 at

From County State

1835

Sisson, Reddic. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	
2	5028	
3	5116	
4	5283	
5	5810	
6	5401	
7	5476	
8	5577	
9	5630	
10	5739	
11	5785	
12	5869	
13	5062	
14	0577	
15	1038	
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Hempstead Tex

Remarks Present Cmdg Co since last return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Title) Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

A. C. Sibley,

4 pl., { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 23rd, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1862.

Where Kempshill.

By whom A. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 17 Miles.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hon. Scott

(2142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

R. F. Tibley,

4 Cpl., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 17, 186 .

Where Hemphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detached on recruiting service by order Gen'l Hebert No 11 to Apr 23. 62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Tibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9422) W. Kay Scott, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

R. P. Sibley.

Capt. { Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Hemphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 17 miles.

Remarks: Elected Capt. at the reorganization on 23 June, 1862.

* This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kaufstadt

Copyist.

(9425)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

R. P. Sibley.

Capt. | Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 7 Feby, 186 .

Where Hempstead.

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott.

Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

G. A. Gibbs.

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 Febry, 1862.

Where Bumpshill.

By whom O M Roberts.

Period 12 Months,

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. M. Ross.

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Calvert's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Gidley's Company and Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark:

W. Kenfcatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. P. Sibley.

Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov and Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Hemphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm McCaw.

To what time 31st Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present in Camp.

Sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hon Scott.

(9425) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S 11 Texas.

R. C. Sibley.

Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Kempshill.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 31 Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sign) W. Hardcastle Scott.

Capt.

S (Confederate.) | 11 | Texas.

R. C. Sibley,

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When 17 Feby, 1862
Where Kemphill.
By whom O. M. Roberts.
Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross.
To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Monroe
Sick June 22, 1863,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hon. Scott
Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

R. P. Tibley

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 1862

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mos,

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Remarks Absent with leave 12th Aug for thirty days,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. Hoard, Asst.

(942) Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

11 Texas.

R. P. Sibley,

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 1862

Where Hempstill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Remarks: Absent with leave since 20 Feby 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carmey's Company and Company C, Sibley's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Sibley's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(942) W. Kay Scott, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed by Co. N° 574. S. O. Dept. Hd Qrs
Apl 23/62 to recruit for Co

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining letters changed.

J. W. Rhunck

Capt.

(940)

APR. 2. 1912.
50619486

Sabine County. Tex

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. ..., Co. F, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Hugh Cond of C.

Remarks: Elected & mustered out of C. June 23/62 on reorganization of regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Erwin

Captain.

(566)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present since

20th July 62.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Bonner) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. French

Captain.

(640)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clayton Miss.

Remarks: Organized in Drummond's Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company remain changed.

[illegible] Captain.

(7644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S // Texas.

R. P. Sibley

Capt. Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 23., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____

Remarks: ____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(825) T. Cary

Copyist.

Sibley

Corp. Co C

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.57

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Form 18.

Voucher No 11 Form 9
Commissary Stores
R. P. Sibley
Paid 15th Sept. 1862
Acct 34. C

Approved and ordered to be
paid Sept 15th 1862

C. M. Roberts
Col Comdg
11 Tex Regt

Received at Camp Sibley Texas
Sept 15th 1862 of Capt J. M. Hughes
Four dollars and fifty cents
in full for account
R. P. Sibley

Camp Sibley Texas
Sept 14th 1862
Capt C.S.A.
Sir
Please make out
Settle Master Gen
Bill in favor R. P.

A

The Confederate States

To R P Libby

For Recruiting Service Dr

For commutation of Ration from the 25 day of April to the 10 day of June at 75 cts per day

I certify that the within account is correct and just and that said Rations were not furnished by Government and that commutation for the same was by my Order

J H Elliot 2d Lieut & Recg Offr

Camp Lubbock

April 25th 1862

Special Order

No 15

The following Special order has been

Received from Head Quarters

Head Quarters Dist of Texas

Houston April 25th 1862

Special Orders

No 5-14

The following Officers and enlisted men of Col O M Roberts Regt are detailed for Recruiting Service they as fast as recruits are obtained for them will report to the Rendezvous Tyler Smith County

Co C Lt Oliphint and Corpl R P Libby

By Order of

Brig Genl T H Holmes

George R Wilson

A. D. C.

Col O. M Roberts

Lt Oliphint and Corpl R P Libby of Co C will proceed at once to the discharge of their duties as recruiting officers in compliance with the above Order

By Order of Col O. M. Roberts

Bird Holland

1st Lt & adjt

Form 51

A. & C. Clothing &c. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt R. P. Tilley

Requisition for Shoes

Issued 5th March 1863

11 Texas Inf

Special Requisition

for 2 pr Shoes

I certify that the above articles are necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances that I have two men under my command that is in need of the same

R P Sibley Capt
Comdg Co 'I'

Capt Wm M Ross asst Qr Master will issue the above articles as specified

H G Gladwin Capt
Comdg H[illegible] Iowa Inf[illegible]

Received & Sept 10th 1862
Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark March 6th 1863 of Capt Wm M Ross asst Qr Master U S Army two pairs of Shoes in full of the above requisition

R P Sibley Capt
Comdg Co 'I'

No. 51

No. 10 Clothing 1st Qr. 1863

Capt. R. T. Sibley

Regiments

Issued 30th day Jan. 1863

11 Texas Inf.

Special Requisition

1863
Camp 30th Miss Cav Pvt Shoes 1852

I certify that the above requisition is absolutely requisite for the public service under the following circumstances: that I have a mess under my command who is much in need of the same.

N. P. Sibley Capt
Comdg Company H

Capt Jno M Ross Asst Q Master C S A will issue the above articles as requested

A S Whitfield Capt & Comdy
11 Texas Regiment

Received of Capt Jno M Ross Asst Q Master C S A
the Shoes in full of the above requisition this the
30 day of January 1863

N P Sibley Capt
Comdg Company H

No. 51

No 24. Clothing. 1st Qr. 1862

Special Requisition

of

R. P. Ashley Esqr

Sampson Co

Ohio

Special Requisition

Mar 6th 62 5 Pair Shoes $3 50

" " "

I certify that the above articles are absolutely wanting for the public service and are required by the following circumstances, that I have five men under my command who are in need of them to keep them comfortable

R P Sibley Capt
Comdg Co F

Capt Wm H Nor Asst Q Master U S Army will issue the above articles as specified

James H Jones 2d Lieut
Comdg 11th Regt

Received at Camp Bayou Pass near Brownsville Texas this 6th day of Mar 1862 of Capt Wm H Nor Asst Q Master U S Army five pairs of shoes in full for the above requisition

R P Sibley Capt
Comdg Co F

413

No 57

No. 25 Clothing. 4th. qr 1862

R P Libby Capt

Special Requisition

414

Special Requisition

1862
Dec 10 For 2 pair Shoes

I certify that the above articles are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, that I have two men in my Company who are in need of the above articles

R P Sibley Capt
Comdg C of P

Capt Wm M Rice Asst Q M G & A will issue the above article as specified

James N Jones 1st Lieut
Comdg 11th Regt

Received at Camp Pacey Near Bowmanville Ark this 10th day of Dec 1862 of Capt Wm M Rice Asst Q M G & A two pair shoes in full for the above requisition

R P Sibley Capt
Comdg C of P

(Copy)

No. 2. Met J. 1st gr. 1862

Capt. R P Ashley

Recorder Com Fr

Requisition for stationery

Issued Dec 8th 1862

Special Requisition

For 5 Qrs Paper
" ½ " Envelope Paper
" 20 Quills
" ½ a Ream
" 1 Bottle Ink

I certify that the above articles are absolutely necessary for Public Service, demanded by the following circumstances, that I have not drawn any Company Papers for the last quarter and I am much in need of it for the use of the Company.

R. P. Selby Capt
Comdg Co F

Capt Wm M Rose Asst Quartermaster U S A will issue the above articles as specified in the requisition

O M Roberts Col
Comdg 11th Texas Regiment

Received at Camp Nelson Ky Nov 8th 1862
of Capt Wm M Rose Asst Quartermaster U S A
½ Ream Letter Paper

R. P. Selby capt
Commanding Co F

Forrest Requisition

	Dollars	Cents
For		
(4) Four Yards of Grey Cloth @ $4.50	18	00
(467) Skein of Silk Twist @ 1 cent		4 67
(1) One Skein of Thread @ 75 cents		75
	19	31 7

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles therein are absolutely requisite for my command

W. P. Libby Capt
Comdg 11th Tex Vol Inf

Received in the field of La R. R. Roberts on Aug 11th 1863 the sum of Nineteen 75/ in the 9th of Aug. 1863, for four yards of Grey Cloth, one Skein of thread and one Skein of Silk on [illegible] of the above Requisition

W. P. Libby
Capt Co 'F' 11th Tex Inf

Sigler. D. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506210688	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Ballinger's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig.) _____ Capt.

Simmons. John. J.

Co. F., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506 . . 7 . 4	21
2	1 5 4 3	22
3	1 9 2 0	23
4	2 0 1 0	24
5	2 1 0 3	25
6	2 1 5 2	26
7	2 2 3 5	27
8	2 3 3 1	28
9	5 0 6 2 0 3 7 5	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John J. Simmons

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Hendersonh

By whom Thomas Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the companies letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

S

11 Texas.

John L. Simmons

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Thomas Smith

Period

Remarks: Absent sick since 22nd August, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Smith's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Tom Smith

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Enl pay from enlistment

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Rusk Co Texas since 28th Augt 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(5422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

[illegible] of Thos. J. Summers

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862.
Where Henderson, Tex.
By whom Tom Smith.
Period 3 yr war

Last paid:
By whom Wm. M. Ross.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham
Captain.

(5422)

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas.

[illegible] Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Thom Smith

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas.

Pvt. , Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Thomas Smith

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Alexandria La

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Winstain

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 3, 1862.

When Henderson

Where Thomas Smith

By whom Byrns.

Period

Last paid: Lt Roberts

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 186

Remarks: Absent on furlough

This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company, Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jones' Company, No. 11th (Jones and Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company B, 11th (Jones and Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months, April 1, 1862, and was reorganized June 27, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company mustered.

Book mark: A B Mustaine Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt. J. J. [illegible] Co. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Thos. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(5427) A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co K Wounded since 28 July to 1 Aug

The 11th (also known as Robertis') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Captain.

(944)

Simmons. W. A

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506102 8	
2	1638	
3	1660	
4	1786	
5	1851	
6	1944	
7	2039	
8	2122	
9	2198	
10	2273	
11	506203771	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensions, Texas.

(Name of Soldier)

William A. Simmons

Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Inf.

Not found as above.

W. A. Simmons, Pvt. & Sergt above Co. & Regt. Enl. Feb. 26, 1862 at Henderson, Texas.

M.R. Jan. & Feb. 1864 (last on file) Absent without since Jan. 7, 1864.

No P. of W. record found.

11th 4/26/15 F.V.V.

6th E. Div. [illegible]

2nd Nothing else found. Harley A.A.

Form No. 427-A. A. G. O. Rev. Oct. 7-10-15,000.

April 26, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

jad

The records show that W. A. Simmons (name not found as William A. Simmons), private and sergeant, Company B, 11th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted February 26, 1862, at Henderson, Texas. On roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported absent without leave from January 7, 1864. No later record of him has been found.

H. P. Hobby
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 234, A. G. O.
(Mch. 8, 1913—5,000,000)

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 Texas.

W.H. Simmons

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(215) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 | Texas.

W. A. Simmons

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Texas
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippe Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Thurlkeld
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. A. Simmons

4 Sgt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

D

W. J. Simmons

4 Sgt. | Capt. Thomas Smith's Company.
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Col O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

Remarks: Absent sick since 28th August, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

G

[illegible]

4 Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Hendersonn
By whom Col O.M. Roberts
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

W. A. Simmons.

4. Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick Convalescent Camp, Little Rock, Ark. Decm. 1st 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Hoover's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(5422) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. C. Simmons

4 Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time C & S, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas.

W. [illegible] Hall

4 Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Epps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas.

W. R. Simmons

4 Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jarrell's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company remains changed.

Book mark:

(642) A. B. Mustain Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. J. Simmons

4 Sq. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Texas
By whom O M Roberts
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Lt Roberts
To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave Jany 7th 1864

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A Mountains
Copyist.

(1417)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service 25 Jan 62 sick

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

E. B. French

(944) Copyist.

Simpson. Levi

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | Jr 2" Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618398	20
2	8491	21
3	8702	22
4	4387	23
5	4603	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

Levi Simpson

3 Lt., { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 52 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co. Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones Capt.

(466)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt

Lewis Simpson

Lt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 22, 186
Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.
By whom O E Roberts
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Captain.

(562)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Levi Simpson

a Jr Lt, { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____ dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ Feb 22 ____, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: Released from duty by special order Brig Genl H. E. McCulloch dated June 2 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

J. H. Thomas Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Elected Feby 22/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 186 .

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 | Texas.

Lieut Simpson

2d Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Not yet elected & absent from duty June 25 by Brig Gen'l W. E. McCulloch

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____ 42

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

(Date) _____ Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 **Texas.**

Levi Simpson

2 Lt. Co. F. 11 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 22, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped June 23, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

T. Cary

(925) Copyist.

Sims. Francis M

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061860	8	21
2		8746	22
3		8837	23
4	5062037		24
5		0645	25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39
20			40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 TEXAS.

Francis M Sims

Pvt., { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Upshur Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 3yrs

Remarks: Recruit

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining letters changed.

Book mark:

Capt.

(6-22)

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

Private. Francis W Timms

Pvt. (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
" 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Upshur Co.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized April 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson Captain.

1862.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

F. C. 11 Texas

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 16, 186 .
Where Upshur Co.
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3y.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (then known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____ Co (11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left Flanker

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. Smith

Captain.

(6440)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 16, 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Dr.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

said D B Wilson is not interested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me Wm H Hart J.P.

BB Wilson

The State of Texas } I County Clerk of
County of Gillespie } the County aforesaid
do hereby certify that the foregoing affidavits of William Simms and B B Wilson seem to have been made and whose genuine signatures is subscribed thereto was at the time of making and signing the same a Justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid duly Commissioned and sworn and to all whose official acts as such full faith and credit are and ought to be given as well in courts of Justice as thereout

In Testimony whereof I Jas A Dewick Clerk of the County Court of said County have hereunto set my hand and seal of said Court at Gilmer on this 19th day of Jany 1863.

Jas A Dewick
County Clerk Co

Jas A Dewick
Clerk Co Ct
Gilmer Texas

Filed
Jan 22 1863

Recd Jan 22 1863
Gilmer Texas
Jan 22 1863
D Rhyne
Atty

Recd 10th Dist
May 20 1863

The State of Texas }
County of Upshur } On this the 17th day of January 1863
personally appeared before me the
Subscriber a justice of the peace in and for the county
aforesaid William Sims, who after being sworn according
to law, deposes and says that- he William Sims is the
Father of Thomas H Sims deceased, who was a private
of Captain [redacted] Roberts Company 11th Regiment of
Texas Infantry volunteers; commanded by Colonel O.M.
Roberts, in the service of the Confederate States in the
present War with the United States; That- the said Thomas
H Sims entered the service at Tyler in Smith County
and State of Texas, on or about the first day of
May 1862 and died at Little Rock- Arkansas
on or about the 15th day of November 1862, leaving
neither Wife nor child. Deceased was born in Pic-
kens District South Carolina, died of disease formed
in Camp, as he is informed and believes. That- William
Sims seeks this deposition for the purpose of obtaining
from the government of the Confederate States whatever
may have been due the said Thomas H Sims, at the
time of his death for pay bounty, or other allowances
for his services as a private aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed [redacted]
before me Wm H Hart. J.P. Wm Sims

And on the same day and year aforesaid also
appeared before me, a Justice of the peace as aforesaid
B B Wilson who is well known to me, and whom
I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility
who having been by me, duly sworn, says on oath
that- he is well acquainted with William Sims the
Claimant, and also well knew for some 13 or 14
years Thomas H Sims, the deceased Soldier herein mention-
ed and that- the Statement made under oath by said
William Sims the Claimant- as to relationship to the deceased
Soldier, is true and correct, in every particular to the
best of his knowledge and belief. And that- he the

No.

CERTIFICATE

Confederate States of America,

No.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

186

I certify that I have examined the account of

deceased, late of Captain

, and find that there is due

dollars and

to the said claimant the sum of

186 , the date

, and the date of his

days at $ per month, ( )

and

W. H. TAYLOR,

Auditor.

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

This account is to be

Comptroller.

186

Pay you or

order the sum of

dollars and

$

To any Paymaster or

Commissary,

Assistant Adjutant, militia, &c.

, deceased,

Co. K,

Dr.

$49.86

30.92

1078

+13.75

94.53

ETMENT.

OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Auditor's Office,

Co 1883

Company K

Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. March 26th 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Roberts Company,

( ) of the 11th Regiment Texas Volunteers,

on file in this office, that F M Sims of his Company

was enlisted for War 16th May 1862, and his death not

Reported, 186

C. S. Atherton

Lt Col & A A G

No

Francis M. Simms
Co K
11 K Texas

Orders 80
16 May 1863

I CERTIFY, That the within named ..... a ..... of Captain ..... Company ( ) of the ..... Regiment of, ..., born in ..... in the State of ....., aged ..... years, ... feet, ... inches high, ... complexion ..... eyes, ... hair, and by ..... was enlisted by ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186- , to serve ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance from ....., the place of discharge, to ....., the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind .....

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars on account of .....

Given in duplicate at ..... this ..... day of 186-

.....
Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to ..... of ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days at ..... Dollars per month, . . .

For pay for traveling from ..... to ..... being ..... miles, at ten cents per mile, . . .

Amount . . .

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...

Balance paid, . . .

RECEIVED of ..... C.S. Army, this ..... day of ..... 186 ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

.....

WITNESS:

.....

ACCOUNT TO BE KEPT BY COMPANY.

Note.—When the certificate is executed abroad he is to be duly authenticated by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Government.

1540

Sims, M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sims, Francis M.

1 1 45

Skillern Hardy. E.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6, 0 5 - 2 1	20
2	0 6 1 7	21
3	0 7 0 5	22
4	0 8 2 3	23
5	0 8 8 6	24
6	5 0 6 2 0 2 4 9	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S | 11 | Texas.

H. E. Skillern

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A Thompson

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

H E Skillern

Pvt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A J Counpland
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
* Name appears in lieu of name Present as Hardy E Skillern

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company, and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Boston

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

H. E. Skillern

Pvt. | Capt. Minor Mast's Company.
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Furs from Houston
Sick at home.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Minor's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Minor's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston
Copyist.

(2425)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

H. E. Skillern

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Lovejoy and

Period 12 M.

Remarks: Discharg by the reason of being under age on the 23 of July

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Dorton Captain.

(647)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Houston since May 15/62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(565)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 23, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discha by bling under 18 years of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. F. Brown

Copyist.

V

Skillern, James S

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061044 9	26
2	0 5 4 5	26
3	0 6 0 7	26
4	0 7 5 4	26
5	0 8 5 3	26
6	0 9 5 3	26
7	1 0 5 1	26
8	1 1 3 8	26
9	1 2 3 6	26
10	1 3 2 8	26
11	4 8 5 9	26
12	5062073	26
13	4 7 2 3 9 1 7 2	26
14	4 6 8 0 6 2 0 4	26
15	4 8 0 3	26
16	4 6 8 6 1 2 4 4	26
17		26
18		26
19		26

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 **Texas.**

James S. Skillern

1 Corp. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coompland

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

James L. Skillern

Corp, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 4, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A J Coupland
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

Jas D. Shillern

2 Sgt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. Hoopsland

Period 12 Mos

Remarks: Absent 24 June to 14 July to pro arms.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L P Barton

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S 11 Texas.

J. S. Skillern

4 Sgt (Capt. Milton Mast's Company.
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Lougland

Period 12 mos

Remarks: J. S. Skillern was Elected a Sergt in the place of T. J. Jacobs on the 30 of July.

* On roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boynton Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J. S Skillern

4 Sgt , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4 , 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(9423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Lougland

Period 12 m

last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furlough at Camp Nelson

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. S. Skillern

4 Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 4, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Leonard
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

4th Sgt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 4, 186 .
Where Rusk.
By whom A J Templand
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Lt R B Roberts
To what time Apl 21, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G B French
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J. S. Skillern

4 Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Lougland

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J S Skillern

3 Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk, Tex.

By whom A J Hampland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mott's Company and Company K, Bonner's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mott's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonner's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) L. Barton Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave to procure arms June 24 to July 11/62

The 11th (also known as Bakdwin's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A and K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted] Capt.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left as nurse at Camp Nelson
23 Nov 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt.

(944)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
Is about 1

E. Jenkins
Copyist

(1326)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

....., 186

Where captured

When captured ....., 186.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

5; sheet.

(5000)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured Fort De Russy

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet 6

(2200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 21

(5208)

Capt.

Skillern. Pv. B

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506112	26	
2	1366	27	
3	1398	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

R. B. Skillern

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

R. B. Skillern

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Fesh

Period 3 Mos.

Remarks: On sick furlough for 40 days from 22 Aug 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

L. Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

A | 11 Texas.

R B. S Killern

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Tech

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Due pay from enlist

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough for days from Aug 1 1864 by division Hd Qrs

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L B Barton

(1447) Copyist.

1647-2

Slaving, Daniel

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47043483	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

S / / Tex

Lewis Harris

Pvt Co. E, 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

When arrested Nov. 3, 186 .

When shipped Nov. 3, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indorsed "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 8, '65."

Number of roll:

23 sheet 4

J R Dowd

(2200) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St
April 15, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 2, sheet 4. (Prof W shipped by Pro. Mar Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky.) shows

Daniel Slaving
Pvt. Co. D. 11 Regt Tenn.
Arrested Nov. 3 - } '62
Shipped " " - }
We fail to locate Prison.
Can you find anything at all?

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Clerk

Mr. Van Vranken Reports Nothing
Add Jones.
April 25/12
JDM J Gaw.

(A. G. O. 228-1)

Sivers. —

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sivers, Barney

Smart. L. D.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	19
2	5980	20
3	9013	21
4	9094	22
5	9233	23
6	9158	24
7	50623128	25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

L. F. Smart

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9, 186 .

Where Ward C.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3y.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Editor

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company records changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 Texas.

J. E. Smart

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 9, 186 .
Where Winnsboro
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company numbers changed.

Book mark:

(962) J. H. Sherman Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

E. J. Smart

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where Wood Co.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over) W. J. Hanson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 11 Texas.

Lt. Smart

Pvt. , Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 9 , 186 .

Where Ward C.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Ross

To what time Feb. 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. J. Ferrell

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 9, 186 .
Where Wood Co.
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom R B Roberts
To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Herron
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

L

L. I. Smart

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 186.

Where Wood Co.

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. M Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

I. J. Johnson Captain.

(362)

Smith. a. E

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061667		21
2	667		22
3	6813		23
4	6946		24
5	7009		25
6	7121		26
7	7268		27
8	7370		28
9	7450		29
10	7542		30
11	50621298		31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39
20			40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

	11	Texas.

W. E. Smith

Pvt. , { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Saltums Shelby Co. Tenn. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Saltums, Shelby Co. Tenn.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 35th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Bang

(986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

G. S. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apl. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19, 186 .
Where Shelby Co. Tex.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Arnstein's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Lacy

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. E. Smith

2-Cpl. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. E. Smith

Pvt. | Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammont's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cay

Copyist.

(560)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. E. Smith

2-Cpl., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

O. E. Smith

2-Cpl. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Entered:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ist

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time apl. 30 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Little Rock, Ark, sick.

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Ammant's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Clay

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 11 Texas.

C. [illegible] Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ky

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammoson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Carl

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 | Texas.

Pvt. C. E. Smith

....., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross,

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company history abstracted.

Book mark:

(942)

J. Ray

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. E. Smith

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time apl. 30 , 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ashcraft's Company, and Company D, Reserves' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserves') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

G. F. Smith

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom H. Welch

To what time Aug. 31. , 1863.

Remarks: Detailed Jan. 23'64 by order Genl. Walker.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Carp

(942) Copyist.

Confederate States.

11 Texas.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ____, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Among enlisted men reported for:

Detached Service as Engineer

Special Duty & Sundries

To the 15th (new 16th or Dismounted) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in accordance with the provisions of an Act of the Congress of the Confederate States for Public Defence approved April 9, 1862, and by virtue of the authority vested in me by the 4th section of said Act, I hereby muster into the service of the Confederate States for the period of three years unless sooner discharged, the officers whose names are borne on this Roll, to rank as stated opposite their respective names, from the date of their muster into the service of the State of Texas, and I do certify that the organization of said Regiment has been effected in accordance with the requirements of the Conscript Act and the instructions of the President of the Confederate States.

Given under my hand at Camp Groce, Texas, this 15th day of October, 1862.

H. E. McCulloch Brig. Gen.

(Over)

APR. 0
506[illegible]
[illegible]

Ex dibris H. Q. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 Roberts Tex

Alfred E. Smith

Pvt. Capt. Timmins Co. A, Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Apl. 11, 1862.

Returned to duty Apl. 21, 1862.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 68

A. A. Johnson.

(625) Copyist.

1131

Smith, Alexander G.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061865	1
2	8833	2
3	8929	3
4	9012	4
5	9043	5
6	9233	6
7	9159	7
8	50621138	8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

L | 11 Texas.

Alexander F. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... dated June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 14 ....., 1863.

Where ..... Upshur Co. .....

By whom ..... O. E. Roberts .....

Period ..... 3 yrs. .....

Remarks: Recruit .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(1862.) ..... Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

A. F. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 186 .
Where Paranille
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3y.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Ross,
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Capt'n.

(362)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

A. G. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted: May 8, 186

When Camp Mill

Where Co E Roberts

By whom Sypes

Period

Last paid: By whom Wm Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The company was originally designated as Captain Roberts' Company, Captain Roberts' Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Rangers, Company F, 8th Texas Cavalry, Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company K, 11th Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Mill, near Hempstead, Texas, on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized April 9, 1862, with the same companies, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States for three years or the war. It was reorganized May 8, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company was designated Co. K, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm Ross Capt.

(62)

(Confederate)

I | 11 Texas.

A. G. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 186 .
Where Perryville
By whom O E Roberts
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom WM Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. L. Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..... 2 May 16, 186 .

Where ..... Pocahontas

By whom ..... O E Roberts

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom ..... Wm Ross

To what time ..... Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed at Ordnance Battery D

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Mounted Rifles; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Clark, Organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(6427)

W. H. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. F. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Perryville

By whom O E Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm M Ross

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to report to Holder's Battery by order Col. Randal

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9427) W. J. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. G. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Perryville

By whom O Roberts

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom J M Welch

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Temporary Spl Ord Sy April 9/65
Div Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Reilly's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Copyist.

(344)

1 1862

Smith Andrew V.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506176331	19
2	7725	21
3	7810	23
4	7888	25
5	7744	27
6	8021	29
7	8104	31
8		33
9		35
10		37
11		39
12		41
13		43
14		45
15		47
16		49
17		51
18		53
19		55

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
) Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Vaughn C.
Corps Feby 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 M[illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom Jas. Harrison

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(4857) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted] April 3, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feby 22, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. M. Harrison

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hamblen's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [redacted]

(Sig.) W. W. Lotts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febr 22, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom Lewis M Harison

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry Completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Potter

(443) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. T. B. Smith's Company,
[illegible] 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry 22, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom Jno. Harrison

Period

Remarks: Absent Sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 | Texas.

[illegible] Smith

Lt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 22, 186 .
Where Crockett
By whom J. M. Kerrison
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. L. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 22, 1862.
Where Carlton
By whom Jno. C. Harrison
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross 2 Mo.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Gen Hospl at Little Rock Ark

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter
Captain.

(6427)

No. 2176

Account

Deceased.

Co. Reg't.

Due

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, 1814

Confirmed, 1815

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[illegible] Estate of

[illegible] Beattie, deceased,

[illegible] Porter Co. A,

[illegible] Infantry. Dr.

For pay of said deceased [illegible] the date of his death, to the date of [illegible] as per Muster Roll of said Company for [illegible] $43.26

Bounty allowed by Law of [illegible] 30.00

Travel allowed by Law from [illegible] to the place of [illegible] 17.50

$90.76

As per [illegible] herewith

Payable to Coleman Smith, Father of said dec'd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 11 1864

M. O. Sanders Clerk.

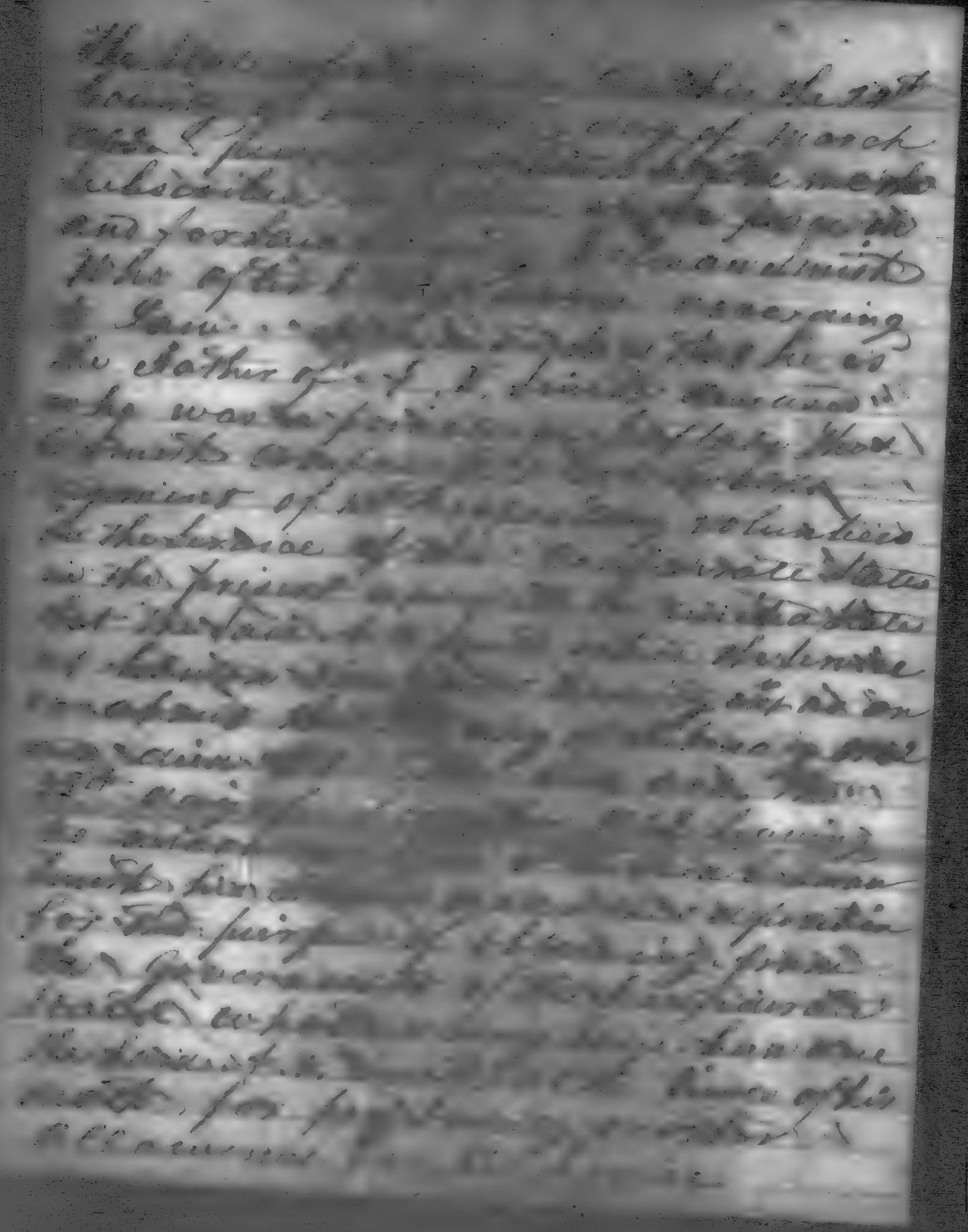
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Dec 15 1864

H Barclay Clerk

A. W. Smith &c
P. Smiths Co I
W Tex Cav

Coleman Smith
Pvt



State of [illegible]
County of [illegible]

I [illegible]
the foregoing [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible]
been made [illegible]
subscribed [illegible]
[illegible]
of the peace
[illegible]
and deliver
[illegible]
full faith
to be given
thereto, [illegible]
[illegible]
in [illegible]

Office,

1863

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Aug 26th 186 2

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Smiths Company,
(I) of the 11th Regiment Texas Volunteers,
on file in this office, that A V Smith of his Company
was enlisted Jan 12 Mo 22 Feby 1862 and his death not
Reported. 186 .

Ed A Palfrey
A Adt & Insp Gen

No
Andrew V. Smith
Co L
11th Texas Inft

Order 80
11 May 1863

I Certify that the within named Alexander D. Smith a private of Capt J.B. Smith's Company 'G' of the 11th Regt of Ter Vol Infy was born in the State of Illinois aged twenty years 5 feet 9 inches high dark complexion blue eyes & light hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt J.M. Harrison on the 26th day of February 1862 at Canton Ter to serve Two years unless sooner discharged

The said Alexander D. Smith was last paid by Capt J.M. Rapp to Oct 11th Ter Regt to include 31st day of August 1862 and has pay due from that date to the date of his death Dec 28th 1862

There is due him Twenty dollars traveling allowance from Little Rock to Canton Ter & back again it being seven hundred miles the nearest route by land

Furlough There is due him Thirty (30) Dollars Commutation for Clothing. He is indebted to the U.S. on account of over draw of Clothing

Sworn at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark April 24th 1863

J.B. Smith Capt
Comdg Co D 11th Ark Inf

For Pay from 31st Aug 1862 to 28th Dec 1862
being four months 28 days at 8 dollars pr Mo $43.26
For Commutation for traveling 700 Miles
at 10 Cents pr Mile 70.00
For Clothing not drawn 30.00
$143.26

1853

Smith A. S.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith Alexander G.

1 1514

Smith. C. C.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50615396	20	
2	5578	21	
3	5573	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

	11	Texas.

Wm C. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 2d July, 1862

Where Milam,

By whom W. T. Ellington,

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom Has pay due from

To what time Enlistmt, , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carmany's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kaufman

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

E. C. Smith,

Art, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When 2 July, 1861.
Where Williamson.
By whom W. J. Ellington.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga
at Little Rock Ark,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kendall
Captain.

(4437)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

C. C. Smith

Art, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr. Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 2 July, 1862.
Where Milam.
By whom W. J. Ellington.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Cay due from Enlistment.
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: Died Jany 29. 63. in Hospl. Ist Littles Regt Arty,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kendall Capt.

Copyist.

(642)

No
P. C. Smith
Col
11th Texas Cavy

Order 80
10 May 1863

I certify that the within named C. C. Smith
a private of Capt Wm A. Pilling Co [illegible]
of the Eleventh Regiment of Texas Vol Infy
born in [illegible] County in the State of
Tennessee - Aged 35 years 6 feet 1 inch high
fair Complexion blue Eyes light hair and
by Occupation a Farmer - was enlisted by
W. O. Bingham on the 2nd day of [illegible]
Milam Texas to serve three years or
now dead -

The said C. C. Smith has pay due
from the date of his enlistment to
the date of his death - January 29 1863
there is due him sixty dollars commu-
tation for Travelling allowance from
Camp Wilson Arkansas to Milam Texas
two hundred Miles - Six Hundred and Sixty
three pounds of Baggage

Received at Camp near Little Rock Ark
Jan 1st 1863.

Capt Co. [illegible]
Commanding Company [illegible]
11th Regt Texas Infy [illegible]

Pay from 2nd day of July 1862 to
January 29th 1863. being five Months and
twenty seven days at $64.00 per month
For Commutation for Travelling allowance
Six Hundred and Sixty Miles
for Clothing not drawn
Pay —

	64.00
	60.00
	24.50
$	154.50

The State of Texas } On this the 31st day of
County of San Augustine } August A.D. 1863 personally
appeared before me the Subscriber a Justice of
the Peace in and for the County aforesaid Lauranna
Smith —— who after being duly sworn according
to Law, deposes and says, that she is the widow of
Christopher C. Smith deceased, who was a Private
of Infantry in Capt Perry's Regiment
of Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. Rabb; in the service of the Confederate States
in the present war with the United States; that the
said Christopher C. Smith entered the service at Tyler
in the State of Texas on or about the ___ day of July
A.D. 1862 and died at Little Rock about January 1863
of Measles, leaving a wife & four Children. That
she makes this application for the purpose of ob-
taining from the Government of the Confederate
States whatever may have been due the said Christ-
opher C. Smith at the time of his death for pay
bounty or other allowance for his services as Private
aforesaid

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this 31st
day of August 1863.
Henry Lewis J.P.

Lauranna + Smith
mark

Said on the day and year aforesaid also appears
before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid
Edwin Smith who is well known to me and
whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity
and credibility — who having been by me duly sworn
says on oath that he is well acquainted with
Lauranna Smith the Claimant and also well
knew for 13 years Christopher C. Smith the
deceased Soldier herein mentioned and that
the statement made under oath by said
Lauranna Smith the Claimant as to her
relationship to the said deceased Soldier is true
and correct in every particular to the best

of his Knowledge and belief and that he the said
Duran Smith is wholly disinterested
Sworn to & subscribed before
me this 31st day of August
1863

Henry Lewis J.P.

Duran Smith

The State of Texas
County of Van Zandt } ss

I, H. H. Dixon Clerk of the County
Court in & for said County hereby certify that
Henry Lewis the gentleman before whom the
foregoing affidavits of Duran Smith and
Duran Smith appear to have been made
and whose genuine signature is subscribed
thereto was at the time of making and signing
the same a Justice of the Peace in and for the County
and State aforesaid duly commissioned and sworn
and to all whose official acts as such full faith
and credit is and ought to be given as well in and
of Justice as elsewhere

In testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand
& affixed the seal of the County
Court aforesaid at Van Zandt
Texas this 31st day of August
1863

H. H. Dixon Clerk
County Court

Van Zandt Co Texas
Duran Smith
Aug 31st 1863
Filed

Van Zandt Co Texas
Duran Smith
Aug 31st 1863
Filed

deceased,

Co.

Dr.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Smith Charles C

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061224	21
2	2107	22
3	5062063	23
4	0735	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 19 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Charles C. Smith

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Mindon Tex

By whom W. A. Wallace

Period 3 yr war

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Clark

To what time Aug. 30, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: transferred from Col Winterhouse's Regt to this Regt order Gen. McCulloch, Nov. 11th 1862 Left sick at Camp Nelson Ark Nov. 23rd 1862.

(over)

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(982) J. A. Ingraham Compiler.

F061021 2112

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. E 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 31, 1862.
Where Mt Indm Ty
By whom Lt A. Wallace
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. J. Clark
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed nurs in Hospital Pine Bluff Ark 27 Feby 1863

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 186 .

Place Camp Salem

Remarks: Transferred from Randall Reg't to 11th Dist

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

L. B. French

Capt'n.

(964)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186 .

Place [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

[redacted]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

(204) [redacted] Captain.

Smith, Edwin. J

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613300	26
2	3427	27
3	3439	28
4	3618	29
5	3811	30
6	3908	31
7	9973	32
8	50620448	33
9	0811	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Extra Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Edwin J. Smith

Asst. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry."

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Fitus Co Texas

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks: _____

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonnever's Company and Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company numbers changed.

Book mark: _____

R. H. Fink

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Texas.

C. Lucius Smith

Pvt. Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24th to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex
By whom H. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted on organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R H. Fisk

(945) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11 Texas.

Private

Name: [illegible] Smith

Rank: [illegible], { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Rock Fort

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks: On detail to duty from 24th June to 24th July 1862 to procure arms.

This company was successively designated as Capt. Gardner's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Pirtle

(Over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

Edwin J Smith

4th Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp & not able to muster

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rennaker's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(443)

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

E. J. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W M Rose
To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Camp Nelson sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauvoir's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Roll indorsed: "Recd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl. 16, 1863."
Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

C. J. Smith

Asst, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 24, 186 .

When

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 14 m

Last paid:

By whom Paid to date of discharge

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 24. 1862 at Camp Nelson.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Ramsey's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed to procure Arms from
24 June to 24 July

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W French

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left with

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson sick

Dec 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. J. Finch

Capt.

(7000)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 Nov, 186 2.

Date of payment 27 Nov, 186 2.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 457

G C Wash

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

E. J. Smith

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex

E. J. Smith

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifemburg

Copyist.

Smith. J. A

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 7 2 0 7 0	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled May , 1865.

Where paroled Talladega

14

Smith. James. M

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061241 3	1
2	2503	2
3	2600	3
4	2687	4
5	2789	5
6	2884	6
7	2980	7
8	3073	8
9	2162	9
10	3267	10
11	5062619 2	11
12	0762	12
13	4724196 2	13
14	6853777	14
15	5607	15
16	6860404	16
17	1228	17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Proof Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

James M. Smith,

Pvt., { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 186 .

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 12 months,

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rowton

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

James M. Smith.

Pvt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 1862.
Where Rusk.
By whom A. J. Coupland.
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Capt. Hightower's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. Hightower's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rouse.
Capt. Com.

(967)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James M. Smith,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Present sick,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Dodd,

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

James M. Smith,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 12 months,

Remarks: detailed as teamster July 12/62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Jno. M. Smith,

Sergt, Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5 , 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Copeland
Period 12 mths

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Left sick while on the march in Davis Cty. Texas Sept 26/62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. M. Smith,
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Left sick while on the march in Davis Co Texas Sept. 26/62 Not able to rejoin Company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rodes.

(5437) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 11 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Copland
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick while on the march in Davis Cut Texas Sept. 26/62 Not able to rejoin Company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englehart's Company and Company A, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englehart's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(246) Jno L Stewart Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. M. Smith.

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 5, 1862
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bagledow's Company and Company A, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bagledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry contained its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart. Copyist.

(2427)

S | 11 | (Confederate.) Texas.

Jas. M. Smith,

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: ....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June [illegible], 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ....

E. H. Booth, Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. M. Smith.

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas,

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: Missing in action, at Rensaburg, La. Nov. 3, 63 Was not dropped at the last Muster,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Bevers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodd,

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detd Nurses

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Hebert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Sick Sent to Co.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sd.) [illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] La [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Texas Co. G.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated [illegible] dated, 186 .

Where captured Grand Coteau

When captured Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 43 sheets

Verified by Lt. W. H. Collins [illegible]

(Clerk)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured [illegible] Bayou

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

483 sheet 25 [illegible]

(6306) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S

Tex

11

J. M. Smith

Co. G, 11 Texas Infty

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 11, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred: Dec'r 4 Hd. Qrs. 26 St. Louis Hospital

When Returned, 186

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 145

J B Dowd

Comm

(over)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where captured

When captured

....., 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 299 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, R. L. MOLLENAUX, *Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*: H. E. IRWIN, *Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.*"

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of rolls

583 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(2205)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf. N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Carrion Crow Bay.

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

54; sheet 21

(6885) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 4 sheet 2, Vermillionville, La. P. of W. (not dated) Capted by Brig Gen Burbridges Div. at Grand Coteau, La. shows:

J. N. Smith
Asst C.S.C, 4 Tex Cav CSA
Capted Nov 3, 63, Grand Coteau.

Anything addl?

Van Vranken
2/20/12 LAR

Ent
Mr Van Vranken:
Reg 372 Dept Gulf
shows
J. M. Smith
Co C, 11 Tex Cav
Commuted Nov 11. 63
To St Louis Hosp Dec 14/63

M.O. Roll #53 shows
J. M. Smith
Pvt - 11 Tex Vols
Capt' Grand Coteau Nov 3/63
Sent To New Iberia La
for exch Dec 2. 63

2-21-12. Whitcomb

(CONFEDERATE)

James Smith

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for Apr - July, 1863.

Date _____, 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Apr. 17, 1863.
To May 28 12, 1863.
Months
Days 25

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature Jas. M. Smith
Remarks: La.
Transferred to Trans Brig.

Roll No. .

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J H Smith 11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Mar. , 186 $.

for Apr. , 186 $.

Quarter

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 , 186 $.

To Sept. 30 , 186 $.

Months

Days

Rate of pay $15 per day

Signature

Remarks: Now Pine Bluff, Ark.

Should have been paid on the roll for Sept. 1862, but was left sick in Texas and has not been present until Nov.

Roll No.

Mary A. Renshaw.
Copyist.

Smith J. M.
Pt. 6 H. Co.

MEDICAL LABEL NUMBERS

177647

Mark

Rank, ... Co. ..... Reg't .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted 18 6 3

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty 18 6 6

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 1303; Page .....

Copyist.

(204-87)

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case
of E. M. Smith, Corporal
in C. "E" Roberts Regt V.V.I.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
O. M. Roberts Col
Com'd'g Com'd Camp

Camp Cook Jan 21st 1863

Approved
Taylor
Brig Gen

Co. E. 11th Texas Inf.

DIVISION
WAR DEPT

S
T.

Received
March 14/63.

We certify that we have carefully examined Corporal J. H. Smith of Company "B" Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Constitutional Debility. said Smith will in our opinion be unable to resume his duties in a less period than forty days and we recommend that a furlough for that length of time be granted him to visit his home in Lamar County Texas

Jan 20th 1863 Edward Hasinbuggy Med Examining Board

J. C. Wilson

We Certify that we have carefully examined Corporal J. H. Smith of company "B" Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Constitutional Debility. said Smith will in our opinion be unable to resume his duties in a less period than forty days and we recommend that a furlough for that length of time be granted him to visit his home in Lamar County Texas

Jan 20th 1863 Edward Hasinbuggy Med Examining Board

J. C. Wilson

Smith. James. T.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061926
2	5062063
3	5061203
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

W. D. Smith

Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Assigned to Company from Col Young's Regt Sept 6/62 and Col Roberts. Left sick Tyler Tex Sept 13/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Hannain

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas

[illegible]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of 11th Texas Inf

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks: Assigned to Co B of this Regt at Tyler, Tex during the march from that place to the Army

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: (over)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G W Funck

(844) Copyist.

APR. 50620653 1912.

He has been returned to his command.

(Confederate.)

S 1st Young's Regt Texas.

Jas T Smith

Col Young's Regt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. B. 11 Regt. Tex. Inf.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Was assigned to this company at Tyler Tex. from Col Young's Regt. Has since been turned over to that Regt to which he belongs.

Book mark: _____

(Sd) J. A. Ingraham Captain.

Smith. Gasper

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615803	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Jasper Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 28th Jany, 1864.

Where Fort Bernard

By whom R. R. Sibley.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Haas Capt.

(642)

Smith. J. F

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50620348	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 17, 1862.

Place Camp Bragg

Remarks: Received by Conscript Law

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

Captain.

940

1

Smith. J. Jr

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061717 4	21
2	7 2 3 4	22
3	7 3 3 7	23
4	7 4 3 8	24
5	7 4 9 3	25
6	7 6 2 6	26
7	7 6 4 1	27
8	7 7 7 1	28
9	7 8 3 8	29
10	7 9 0 4	30
11	4 4 3 8 9 3 5 1	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

I | 11 Texas.

L. H. Smith

Sergt. | Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 7th, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Carthage Panola Co. Texas

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. J. Taylor

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. W. C. Smith

Capt., Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 13, 186 .

Where Panola Co.

By whom A. F. Jourdan

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

J. M. Smith

Sergt. | Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30. 1862 & , 186 .
dated June 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13 , 1862

Where Pamula Co.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(6825) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] W. Smith

Private, } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Grenada Lee.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Months

Remarks: Absent without leave since 28th August.

To on Roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harris' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Boyle, Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

S. W. Smith

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: March 10, 186

When Panola Co.

Where A. & I. Texas.

By whom

Period

Last paid: Capt. A. McRae

By whom

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Paroled at Marshall Harrison Co. Texas

*The company was originally designated as Captain Buck's Company, Jordan's Battalion Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company I, Lucas' Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (Lucas') Texas Infantry was designated as the 11th Texas Infantry, when the organization was completed by the Confederate States for 1 year, dated from the muster into service of the company, under the provisions of the Conscript Act approved April 16, 1862, which provided that companies then in service might reorganize, and the officers elect.

Book mark:

Captain

(over)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Oct, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 13, 186 .
Where Panola Co Tex
By whom A. F. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. McRoss
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Davis' Company and Company I, Robert's Battalion, Texas Infantry; Capt. Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th Texas Infantry was [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry organized [illegible] organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. J. Dwyer
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible] County
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on fifty days furlough sinc 24 of Jany in Panola Co., Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. F. Fuller

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

John M. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 13, 186 .
Where Panola County
By whom A. F. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Texas since expiration of furlough.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Hearne, Tex

By whom A. T. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 .

Remarks: Absent on furlough since 28th July in Parker Co. Tex

"This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 11 | Texas.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company, and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(562)

Confederate.)

5 11 Fla

James T. Smith
Lt. C. S. A. Regt. Texas Inf.
Residence Pascola Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of sheets
2

(Signed) J. P. Spruchen
Captain.

Smith, J. N.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, James M.

Smith John

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612599	21
2	2686	22
3	2788	23
4	2883	24
5	2979	25
6	3074	26
7	3161	27
8	3251	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John Smith,

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Rouch,

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John Smith,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Cushing,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A.B. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on detached service to procure Clothing for Co. from Sept. 2 62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E M Rasch

(6427) Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John Smith.

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A.B. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W.M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E.H. Booth

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A B Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt W M Ross
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital Little Rock Jan 4/63 Not able to rejoin Company.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rushlow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rushlow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John Smith.

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A B Norman.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Left sick at Alexandria, La., May 28/63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Bonner's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bonner's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

John Smith,

Pvt. Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A.B. Norman,
Period 3 years,

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Robert,
To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: absent sick at Alexandria since May 28/63,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Becerra' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reberra') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E.H. Rasch,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John Smith,
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 13, 186 2.
Where Knoxville, Texas.
By whom A.B. Norman
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts,
To what time April 30, 186 3.

Remarks: On detached service at Shreveport, La.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rochelle's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rochelle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Booth,
Copyist.

(642)

Form 18
Voucher No 35 Comp
4th Qr 1862
John L Smith 2 Lieu
Paid Dec 16th 1862

Special order
No 103

Cpl Tiger

The Governor [illegible]

1862 [illegible] Commutation of rations while on detached Service to [illegible]
Clothing for Co C 11th Tex Regt. from Sept 8th 1862 to [illegible]
This is to certify that the above account is correct that the Commutation [illegible]
I certify that the above account is correct that the Commutation [illegible]
upon which, and was necessary for the Public Service to procure [illegible]
to take rations on hand, being sent on extended Service to procure [illegible]
for Company C 11th Tex Regt, by order of Col Otho Roberts Commanding
said Regt,

W.G. Cuyler
Cpt Comdg Co C 11th Tex Vol

Otho Roberts
Col Comdg 11th Tex Vol
Jas H Lane
Lt Col Commdg

Received at Camp Bee near Tyler Texas Oct. December 1st 1862
from Capt W.G. Cuyler Co C 11th Tex Vol twenty seven and 00/100
in full of the above account
John Smith

Witness
W. Coughlin
Co C 11th Tex Vol

Camp Coleman
Near Tyler Texas
Sept 8th 1862

Special order No 102

Private John Smith of Co (C) 11th Tex Vol Infty is
hereby detailed to visit the families & friends of the
men of his company & procure clothing Hats. Shoes. Blankets
& have them conveyed to Tyler by the 15th day of October
next.

He will also bring in to camp at that time all
those that are able to travel who may be left behind

O. M. Roberts
Col Comdg
11 Tex Vol Infty

Smith, Jas. P.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5806, 5804	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | (Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John O. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 21 Mar, 186 3.

Where Big Cane La.

By whom C. A. Sibley.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ——————, 186 .

Remarks: ——————

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ——————

W. Ben Scott Captain.

(1462)

1106

Smith. J. R

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061333 9	21
2	3 4 2 3	22
3	3 5 3 7	23
4	3 6 8 8	24
5	3 7 9 1	25
6	3 9 0 9	26
35	0620 4 8 8	28
8	0 8 2 9	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

J. R. Smith

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Fishing Co. Tex

By whom H. E. Johnson

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Compiler.

(954)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

R. Smith

Pvt. Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex
By whom H. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Finch
Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

R. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. R. Smith

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J R Dimick

Cpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1yr

Last paid: By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent J Dimick

Remarks On Extra duty as Teamster

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J. R. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock, Tx
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse at Camp Nelson

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonnetree's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 16, 1862."

Book mark:

R. Tait
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J. R. Finch

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When Feb. 24

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 14 mos

Last paid:

By whom Paid Soldiers of Discharge

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jany 3. 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. , 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining letters changed.

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. \ , 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left as nurse at Jones Hospital Marion Miss.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

J.R. Smith

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Roberts Tex

Pvt. Co. F. Roberts Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 3 Jan, 1863.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 464

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex

J. R. Smith

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Fredericksburg

Copyist.

x 1867

Smith Kendrick

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061334 1	21
2	3347 9	22
3	6435 9	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

7/ | 11 Texas.

Frederick Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 2.

Where Camp Rock Prairie Fort

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 | Texas.

K K Smith

Pvt. | Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Brig Gen P.O Hebert order No 609 Apr. 24. 1862 and final Statements given

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauvoir's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R.W. Fisher

Copyist.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apl 24, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Dis by Brig Gen Reiley No 617

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G B Finch

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Roberts Dr.

Lt. Col. Christian's Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted March 30, 1862

Returned to duty April 12, 1862

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Mr Stansbenny Capt Co

Regt Army

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 of 1

W. H. Simpson

(2000) Copying.

2000

1868

Smith, K. K.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pri-ate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Kendrick

1569

Smith. Levi

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061693	26
2	6967	27
3	7068	28
4	7177	29
5	7266	30
6	7394	31
7	7396	32
8	7453	33
9	5062953	34
10	1303	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private

Rank ... { Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ky.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: Recruit.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(8423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5. , 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(1000) Captain.

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 | Texas.

Levi Smith

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 19. , 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Ter.
By whom R. B. Roberts
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Has pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Left at Tyler, sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 **Texas.**

Levi Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex.
By whom R. B. Roberts
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. Kay

(942) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5. , 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex.
By whom R. B. Roberts
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31. , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] May & June, 1863.

Entered:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom R. B. Roberts,

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick near Tensas Bayou, La., June 2.

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Ammant's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Smith

Cpl., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks: Cpl. Smith absent on Surgeon's Certificate, date of absence aug. 23, '63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammen's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Battalion Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. Cauf

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Smith

1st Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Ky

By whom R. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. Welch

To what time Aug' 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Reorganized Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T Cay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson Ky Nov 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

The Hill (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(9645) ..... Copyist.

1170

Smith. Neal

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616679	11
2	6778	12
3	6897	13
4	7072	14
5	7180	15
6	7469	16
7	7867	17
8	7852	18
9	7843	19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Texas.

Neal Smith

Pvt. , { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Tahuyus, Shelby Co.

Jan. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Tahuyus, Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company, and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(355)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

Pvt., Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Entered:

When Feb. 19, , 186 .

Where Shelly Co. Tex.

By whom C.M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Allison's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

I Bay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Wm A Smith

1st (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
(11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Lay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

H. Smith

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Entered:
When Feb. 19. , 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. B. Ford

(642) Captain.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

N Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Entered:
When Feb. 19, 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Ky
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammant's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Alex Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 19., 1862.
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom Capt. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom H. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Earl

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Entered:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Ross

To what time apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Delhi, sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company remains changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Joel Smith

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelly Co. Ter.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom H. R. B. Roberts

To what time apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Allerton's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the Company letters changed.

Book mark:

J Bay

(5425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 11 Texas.

For Isaac Smith

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19., 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom H. Welch

To what time aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: absent on furlough from 1 Feb. 64, for 50 days.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

I Bay

(5427) Copyist.

1571

Smith. P. P.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 1 6 6 0 1	26
2	6 7 0 7	27
3	6 6 2 2	28
4	6 7 2 7	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

11 Tex

P.P.Smith

Sgt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing:

for 2nd Yr, 1862.

Date of issue June 1, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Alfenburg

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

5324, { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Tatums, Shelby Co. Tex. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Tatums, Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Muster) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Smith

5321, Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to abt. 30, 1862.

Entered:
When Feb. 19, 186 .
Where Shelby Co. Tex.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cay

(9432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

(Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Late of June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: 5th Sgt. Co. D. Discharged at Camp Lubbock on the 22 day of May 1862, on account of disability by order of W. C. Hebert, Brig. Genl. Com.d

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

J. Bass

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 27, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Died of disability

Hd Qrs Dept Texas

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The [illegal] (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegal]

Captain.

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 Def.

P. P. Smith
Pvt Co. D 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 May, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

159

Certificate of disability

for discharge in the case

of P. P. Smith

A Sergant of Co H/D of

Col Roberts Regt of

Texas infintry Volentiers

11th Texas Infantry

Camp Babcock

May 18th 1862

A/Surgn

O. M. Roberts

Col Comdg

Recd Aucro

Abbeville 16/62

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas

Galveston May 19 1862

Special Order

No 759

The Genl Comdg directs

that Sergt. P. P. Smith H Co.

O. Roberts Regt. Texas Vol.

Infantry be discharged from

the service on account of

disability.

By order of

Brig Genl. D. O. Hebert

Geo D Wilson

A A G

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge
To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge of disability

P.P. Smith a Private of Captain Jesse Amason's Company (D) of Roberts regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by O.M. Roberts of the Regiment of Texas Vol. At Saturns Shelby County Texas on the 15th day of February 1862 to serve one year. He was born in Washington County Alabama is 26 years of age 6 feet 2½ inches high fair complexion blue eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days (Remark Private P.P. Smith was appointed 5th Sergt March 25th)

Station Camp Lubbock
Date May

Jesse Amason Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said P.P. Smith, fifth Sergeant of Captain Jesse Amason's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic Rheumatism and Neuralgia. He has a broken constitution and is permanently disabled. I therefore recommend his discharge

Ed Jones M.D. Surgeon C.S.A.

1872

Smith. Pugsley

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	2796
2		2891
3		2987
4		3073
5		3160
6		3250
7	5062	1096
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Rufus Amerine

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 186 2.
Where Camp Clough
By whom W. G. Engledow
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rankin,
Copyist.

(443)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Rufus Smith.

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 - Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. G. Eagleson

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Rose.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Eagleson's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Eagleson's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Boner.

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1, 1862.
Where Camp Clough
By whom W. G. Englebow
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt.

[illegible] Capers Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1, 1862.
Where Camp Clough
By whom Lt. G. Engledow
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Ragsdale's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Ragsdale's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart, Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Rufus Smith.

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom W. G. Engledow.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Robert.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rauch.

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Rufus Smith.

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom W. G. Engledow.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt J. M. Welch.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: On sick furlough in Texas since July 19th 64.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roots,

Captain.

(647)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer Corps, order of Maj. Gen
Tarry dated 4/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robertz') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

Copyist.

1173

Smith. S. P.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5061	1
2	4313	2
3	4330	3
4	4549	4
5	4634	5
6	4698	6
7	4772	7
8	4839	8
9	4903	9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 24th, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Months

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

3 | 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 28, 186 .
Where Panola Co.
By whom A. F. Jordan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Douglas

(641) Captain.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. F. Smith

Private, } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 1862 to , 186 .

Dated Apr 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28 , 1862.

Where Panola Co

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan

(562) Captain

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1867.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Kendall Co. Tex
By whom A. T. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When Feb 28, 186 .
Where Cameron County
By whom A. J. Jordan
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. M. Kent
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hardy's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When 4 Oct-25, 186 .

Where Panola County

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Dec-28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Alexandria since 29 May

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 186 .

Where Tarkar Tex

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(3422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 186 .

Where Louisiana

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Milah

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company besides changed.

Book mark:

(6629) A. F. Jordan

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Texas

Daniel B. Smith

Pvt. Capt Davis Co. D. Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever

Admitted Apl 25, 1862

Returned to duty Apl 27, 1862

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 74

K. L. Johnston

(200) 200 Copyist.

Smith. Thomas.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506117211	19
2	15740	20
3	16358	21
4	17853	22
5	18444	23
6	19377	24
7	20321	25
8	21113	26
9	21421	27
10	23944	28
11	25443	29
12	506202033	30
13	00561	31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Brief Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

5) 11 Texas.

Thomas Smith

1st Lieut. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Walthall

(645) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

§ 11 Texas.

Thomas Smith

1st Lieut, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Texas
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached duty or Recruiting service by special order Dept Hd Qrs. Texas No 574, April 23. 1862 (one)

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Marshall
Copyist.

(642)

APR 50611540 2161

order of Genl Hebert

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Thomas Smith

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom D.M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(9412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Thomas Smith

capt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Col O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

Remarks: Absent sick with Flux, and release from duty untill the 2d Sept Inst

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

Thos Smith

Capt, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom Col O.M. Roberts
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Henderson Texas since 21st Augt 1862. has never been able yet to join his company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and (Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Thomas Smith.

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Mrs M. Rose
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: absent sick since the 28th Augt. 1862 at Henderson, Texas making one hundred & Eighteen days.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J.A. Ingraham Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Thomas Smith

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Rusk County Texas since 29th August 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(562) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W M Ross

To what time Mch 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty by order of Genl Smith

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A E Mustain

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Thomas Smith

Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson Tex

By whom O.M Roberts

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Mch 31, 186

Remarks: Relieved from duty by order Gen Smith

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tays' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(942) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Private

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Right Camp Lubbock

Station

Remarks: Elected Feb 20/62.

Ast. by S.O. N: 57 H Qrs Dept Tex.

Apl 23/62 On recruiting in Rusk Co

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G Bunch

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Elected & assumed Command June 23/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G B Erwin

(946) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present in Command of Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 8, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

Captain.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Reg't

Station Camp Bragg Miss

Remarks Encamped in Henderson Co. Tex. since Aug 2. 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Captain.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

2 11

Thomas Hewett
1st Co K 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on R

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feby 26, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(625) 534

(CONFEDERATE.)

S // **Texas.**

Thos. Smith
Capt. Co. B. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 7, 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(986) T. Cary
Copyist.

Smith

Lt, Jo H

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. #s.574

Dept of Tex-Hebert
Date: Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

5214 5246

Resignation of
Paymr C. W. Ingraham
mailed Apl 6/63
Captain Thomas A. Smith
of Company "B" 1st Regt
Texas Infantry Regiment

Camp Near Pine Bluff
Ar. April 4th 1863
Affectionately & Respectfully
Forwarded. A. J. Conway
Maj Gen (Cmdg) Army

Head Qrs Kansas Brigade
Little Rock Ark April 6th 1863
Affectionately forwarded
Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs Dist of Arkansas
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Affectionately & respectfully forwarded
Theophilus H. Holmes
Lt Genl Comdg

5246

Head Qrs Dist of Arkansas
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved
E. K. Smith
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs Kansas Brigade
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved
E. L. Bard
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs
Camp Near Pine Bluff
April 4th 1863
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
J. J. Conway
Maj Gen (Cmdg) Army

Head Qrs Kansas Brigade
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs Dist of Arkansas
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Theophilus H. Holmes
Lt Genl Comdg

Head Qrs
Camp Near Pine Bluff
April 4th 1863
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
J. J. Conway
Maj Gen (Cmdg) Army

Head Qrs Kansas Brigade
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs Dist of Arkansas
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Theophilus H. Holmes
Lt Genl Comdg

Head Qrs
Camp Near Pine Bluff
April 4th 1863
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
J. J. Conway
Maj Gen (Cmdg) Army

Head Qrs Kansas Brigade
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comdg

Head Qrs Dist of Arkansas
Little Rock April 6th 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Theophilus H. Holmes
Lt Genl Comdg

RECORD OF THE
REBEL ARCHIVES.
R. S. Mss.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp near Lynchburg Aug. 13th 1864
Aug. 4th, 1864.

A. A. Genl

Sir,

Through you, the undersigned, Capt. of Company "B" 11th Texas Infantry, hereby respectfully tenders to the proper officer, his resignation of his position as Capt. of said Company, for the following reasons, to-wit:

1st. He states that about 20th August last, while in Command of said Company, at Camp Clough, near Jyler, Texas, he was attacked violently with Diarrhea, which was soon succeeded & accompanied by Typhoid fever, & that during said sickness (which kept him confined to his bed for about twelve weeks) "Fistula in ano" was developed on him, which renders it exceedingly difficult laborious & painful for him to walk about. He further states that his bowels are now, and have been, ever since his first attack in August last, in a very deranged and disordered condition - and that when unchecked or unrestrained by medicine, they act five or six times per day & some days, as often as ten times, and each is succeeded by the passage of bloody mucus, accompanied by severe & painful straining in the lower part of the bowels. He further states, that owing to the "Fistula in ano" or to some other cause produced perhaps by the Fistula, he has, to a very great extent, lost the voluntary Control of the bowels. The condition in which his bowels are, & have been, for the last five or six months, induces him to believe that his Diarrhoea has become Chronic, & all remedies, thus far tried, serve as but temporary checks.

In view of the facts above set forth,

Smith. Thomas. B

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Jr 2nd Lieut | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50617356	26
2	7635	27
3	7740	28
4	7827	29
5	7938	30
6	8044	31
7	8123	32
8	8200	33
9	8271	34
10	8342	35
11	9383	36
12	9390	37
13	50622047	38
14	0390	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Capt. James M. Harrison's Co., Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canton Van Co. C.

Texas May 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. T. Potts

(856) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

..... A. A. ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... Feby 8 ....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feby 8 ....., 186 .

Where ..... Canton .....

By whom ..... F. B. Hubbard .....

Period ..... 12 mos .....

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... 4 .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, when ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

F. W. Hubbard

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

3[illegible], Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] April 2, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Shoriner's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. Jan. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Dalton

By whom W. B. Hubbard

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Absent with leave
June 24th 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company utilized changed.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hawkins's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

124, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 8, 186 .
Where Clinton
By whom R B Hubbard
Period 1yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. A. Potter
Copyist.

(9457)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible] - July, 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present, 186 .

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company E, Hobart's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Hobart's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became designated.

Book mark:

(over) [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 32

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 1862

Where Canton

By whom Col Hubbard

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave since Augt

"This company was successively designated as Captain Hardison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Heller

(462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feby 8, 1862
Where Houston
By whom C. B. Stoddard
Period one

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows Capt present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3625) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Lynch

Bittle, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Elected Feb 22/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the Company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent { Sick
Present Elsewhere

Remarks: Elected Asstd Comd Jan 23, Absent since 2d June Cause Resignation

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. B. Smith

Capt., Co. , 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Clough

Remarks: Present in Command F Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. W. Finch

(240) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal], 186[illegal].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Mato

Remarks: Present in Command of Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place ____

Remarks: ____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W French

(7440) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L // Texas.

T. B. Smith

2-Lt. Co. E. 11-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped June 23., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11.

(935) T. Cary Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S // **Texas.**

Thos. B. Smith

Capt. Co. I. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. Cay

(986) Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

S 113

Capt J B Smith

Tyler Texas

Aug 8. 1862

Franklin Confederate

Recd referred to 2d auditor

Nov/62

Recd Nov 19 1862.

Chap. 5, Book 5.

Rec'd Sept 9 1862 Forbd

Camp Clough near Fayetteville
August 29 1862

2d Asst Quarter Master General

Washington City

Quarterly Return of Company D of
the 12th Regiment Ohio Infty Vols
for the Quarter ending
Aug 31st 1862

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
F. D. Ernst Capt
Comdg Co D 12th Regt Ohio Vols

Cl.° 57

N.° 11 Clothing &c. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt. J. B. Smith Co. F

Issued Feb. 19th 1863

Requisition for 4 Shirts

11 Texas Inf.

No 40

Special Requisition

For Capt F B Smith Co G 11th Conn Vol $1.25

For one pair Shoes $1.25

I Certify That the above and foregoing requisition is correct—and that the articles therein specified are absolutely necessary for the public service

F B Smith Capt Comdg
Co G 11th Conn Vol

Capt F B Smith A Q M U S Army will procure the articles specified in the above requisition

M L Bingham 1st Lieut
Comdg 11th Conn Vols

Received at camp near Fine Bluff Ark this 18th day of Sept— W McCoy Lt Col 6 Ark Vols One pair shoes in full of the above requisition

F B Smith Capt Comdg
Co G 11th Conn Vol

No. 1 Form ST 1st Qr. 1863

Clothing delivered to

Capt. T. B. Smith

Jan. 2d 1863.

11 Texas Inf.

No 40

Special Requisition
For Captain & Q Smiths Co 5th N.Y. Cav.
for Shoes—

I Certify that the above and foregoing requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances That the articles specified are necessary for the health and comfort of men of said Co

Capt & Q Smith Com'd'g Co

Capt N McKay A.C.S. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

James W Jones
Lt Col Com'd'g

Recvd January 2d 1865 from Capt Wm M. Cox Chief Q.M. C. S. Army, the Shoes in full of the above Requisition.

Capt & Q Smith Com'd'g

No 51
Clothing &
No. 18. Cavalry Equipage 1st yr 1862
J. B. Smith Capt

Special Requisition

(No 10)

Special Requisition

Hd Qrs Capt T. B. Smith's Co. "B" 11th Ind Regt Vols
Camp Near Shaws
Shaw Oaks Jan 20th 1862

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely Requisite for the public service

Capt T. B. Smith Comdg
Co. "B" 11th Ind Regt Vols

Capt Wilkeson C.S. Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

James H Lane
Lt Col Comdg

Received Nov. 15th 1862, from Capt Wm M. Ross Asst Q.M. U.S. Army, the articles specified in the above and within Requisition.

Capt T. B. Smith Comdg Co. B.

(1) (Etc) 51

Soldiering, camp & garrison Eqpt

1.9 Qtr. M. Dept.

J. D. Smith

Special Requisitions

(150)
40

Special Requisition

For Captain J B Smith 6th ( ) 11th Reg Col
Cloth Suits
Nine pair Shoes
Seven ~~Pair~~ of (Drawers
& one over coat

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following Circumstances that the said necessaries are to be issued as soon as the Company of Capt Smith

Capt J. B. Smith Co. C
11th Reg Col Vol

Capt Wm M. Rose Quartermaster 6 Sth will cause the articles specified in the above requisition

James H Lane
Brig Gen'l Com'g

I certify that Capt Wm M. Rose Asst. Q.M. U.S. Army, drew this day Nine pairs shoes and seven pairs drawers in full of the above Requisition

Capt J B Smith

Receipt for articles purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C.,
A. G. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 21 day of Dec 63, 1863: Cost $

11 Over-Stuff Buttons 10 6-0
1/2 Dz Small " Do 4 5-0
3/4 yd Gold Lace for 15-00
8 7 5-
18,7 5-

W. H. HAYNES

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., A. G. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

Jno. Smith Capt
Comdg 11th Ill Cav

(RECEIPT IN DUPLICATE)

Requisition for **FORAGE** *for*

[No.

for *Private Horses in the se*

days, commencing the

DATE	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALL Corn. Bushels	Pounds	Oat Bushels

Amount, Clear and paid $ 19 25

day of Sept 1857

Sold to

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

No. 695 Ala. S. 1857

(No. 38.)

No. 1 ABSTRACT I. 35 QR. 1863

STATIONERY.

Capt. C. B. Smith 11th Ind.

Issued to 30th June 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. [illegible] A.Q.M. stationed at Camps near Alexandria, Va. for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of April 1863, and ending on the 30th of June 1863.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Quires of Note Paper.
0	0½	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	1½

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Capt. T. B. Smith Capt C.S. [illegible]

Received at Camps near Alexandria on the 27th of May 186[illegible]
of Lt. A. B. Roberts A.A.Q. Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,
——— quires of letter paper, ——— quires of foolscap paper, twenty-five
envelopes, ——— steel pens, one penholders, ——— ounces of wafers,
—— ounces of sealing wax, —— bottles of ink, ——— pieces of
office tape, One & half Quire of note paper
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Capt. T. B. Smith Capt [illegible]

No. 45

Ans. 26 Aug. 63

Capt. T. B. Smith

11th Tex. Cav. Sqdn.

Special Requisition

D. V. O. No. —

Special Requisition

For Capt J. B. Smith's Co. "F" 11th Ver. Regt Infty

For Four pr Shoes

" Four pr pants

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so from the following circumstances; That the Members of my Co. are not supplied with the articles above specified.

J. B. Smith Capt Comdg

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition to Capt Smith's Co. "F" 11th Regt Vet Vol Infty

Camp at or near Stafford, in the 23 day of June 1863.

Received four pair shoes four pair pants in full of the above requisition.

J. B. Smith Capt Co. "F" 11th Regt Vet Vol Infty

No 40

N.E. Abst 63 Survey 1015

J. B. Smith

Special Requisition

Amount $11214

Special Requisition

	For	Dolls.	Cts.
(4)	Four yards of Gray Cloth @ $4.50 per yd.	18	00
(1)	One skein Black Worsted @ 46¢		46
(1)	One spool of Thread @ 75¢		75
		$19	21

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use

J B Smith
Capt. C. S. 11th Ind. Vol. Inf.

Became in the field in Lafayette Co Mo B B Roberts a Private 11th Ind Vol Inf, on the 9th of Aug 1863, four yards of Gray Cloth, one skein of black Worsted and one spool of thread on fulfillment of the above Requisition

J B Smith
Capt. C. S. 11th Ind. Vol. Inf.

Smith. G. W.

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	25	
2	6613	26	
3	6740	27	
4	9625	28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. W. Smith

Pvt. (Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
) Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

(556)

S

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. W. Smith

Pvt , Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Bonpland

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the existing system changed.

Book mark:

(965) L. Barton Comm.

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 | Texas.

W. W. Smith

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks: died within 8 miles of Nacogdoches on the 15 day of June

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(562)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 15, 1862.

Place Nacogdoches Tex

Remarks: Died disease then took

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(9469) Copyist.

Smart. L. D.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smart, L. D.

Snell. A. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50621263	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Bohanan's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(966) [illegible]

Captain.

Qno

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

E. H. Ezell

Co. H 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 1st, 186 4.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Transferred July 16, 186 4

Died ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Remarks: Keachi

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 57

E. Pearson Copyist.

(655) 1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Texas

A. H. Snell

Pvt. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Surgeon Vaccinia

Admitted July 15, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred July 16 1864 Marshall

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 74

G. M. Rowe
Copyist.

(835) 1645

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease ---------- Vaccination

Admitted ---------- July 15 ----------, 1864.
Returned to duty ----------, 186 .
Discharged ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Transferred ---------- July 16 ----------, 1864.
Died ----------, 186 .
Remarks: ---------- Keachi ----------

No 952

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 23.

(C.S.) ---------- Ste. Gallade

Copyist.

Solomon, Joseph. A

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
F+S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506150900	26
2	60024	27
3	02006	28
4	02229	29
5		30
6	02294	31
7	03244	32
8	03056	33
9	03284	34
10	04133	35
11	04223	36
12	46873267	37
13	480860455	38
14	506102586	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 11 Texas.

Joseph A. Solomon

Pvt., Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Stanville

By whom O M Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(265) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Frank A. Solomon

Priv., Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Int.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Starville
By whom O M. Robert
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Appointed Band Musician
March 30 1862 Camp Lubbock

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E. Jones Capt.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Tyler Smith Co.
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transf. to Co. B May 28. 62, Sp. Order No. 1.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Earp

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 60, 186 .

When [illegible]

Where Cor. Smith Co.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Wm G. Ross

To what time Apl. 30., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Bakersey) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. Day

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10., 1862.
Where Tyler, Tex
By whom C. M. Roberts,
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[signature]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

d | 11 Texas.

C. L. Lawrence

Muse., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Tyler, Tex
By whom A. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Bard

Copyist.

(840)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Muse, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Tyler Texas.
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Reberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bass

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. A. Solomon,

Musc., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 10, 1862.
Where Tyler, Texas.
By whom C. M. Roberts,
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom H. R. B. Roberts,
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, duty since 26 May from absent sick May 16.

X Name appears in col. Names present as J. a. Soloman.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Cain

(9442) V. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

Sarah A. Soloman

Musc., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Tyler, Texas.

By whom C.M. Roberts.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Lt. R.B. Roberts,

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 19, 1863, & Finial Statements given.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Capt

Capt.

(965)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 20, 1862.

Place Camp Roberts

Remarks: Det'd as Band Musician

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date , 186

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion ; hair ; eyes

Height: ft. in. ; age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page

Copyist

(000)

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., March 26, 1864.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion Fair ; hair Dark

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Age 21

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll

293 sheet 6.

(886)

Copyist.

1880

Sory, J. A.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sory, J. N.

Sorry. J. A.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061153	21	
2	1643	22	
3	1754	23	
4	1826	24	
5	1923	25	
6	2014	26	
7	2110	27	
8	2186	28	
9	2261	29	
10	2271	30	
11	50631162	31	
12	4506510 6	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roster Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 11 Texas.

J. W. Berry

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Robinson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiger's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Muckhall

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

5 11 Texas.

J. L. Ivey

Pvt , Co H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Caldwell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. M. Levy

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom C.M. Roberts
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Rose
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Wortam
Capt'n.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted

When Feby 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex

By whom O. M Roberts.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Wm. M. Rose

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(902) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sgd) A Bynum Captain.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

11 Texas.

J. M. Brown

2 Sgt. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Texas
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Welch
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Augustus
Copyist.

(5427)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sgt's Lewis, In Gen'l Depot Alex La Sick
Ord 6 Aug 1864. Wnd 18 Oct

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. French

Capt.

(944)

Confederate.

Name [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E B Kaufman
Capt.

Southern, J. H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	16	16
2	2506		11
3	2603		12
4	2708		13
5	9962		14
6			15
7			16
8			17
9			18
10			19
11			20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Roberts Texas

[illegible] Southern

Pvt. Capt. Fraley's Co. Tx Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remit. Fever + Diarrhoea

Admitted May 16, 186 2

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: May 30th sent to Hempstead Hosp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80.

(2000) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. W. Smith

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth, Copyist.

(2245)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 **Texas.**

J. W. Southward,

....., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 5, 1862.
Where Rusk,
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bigbdow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bigbdow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Boadt.
Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. W. Hutchison,

Pvt. - { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months,

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital at Homestead,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rosch
Captain.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. W. Southern,

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Died of Flux
at Houston June 30th 186[illegible]

*Co on roll.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Boner
Copyist.

(887)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hospital at Tyler since May 29

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(6140) [illegible] French Captain.

7

Ms. Doc. 8

Account

Isaiah Southern Deceased.

Payment of Capt. Hazlewood's Co. Miss. Texas Vols.

Doc. 8 45

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, Feby 15 1864

Confirmed, " 16 " 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. J. Southern father of
James W. Southern , deceased,
late Private of Capt. Eagledorts Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Vols Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 30th April 1862 when last paid
to June 30th 1862 date of death
2 months @ $11 per month $22.
Commutation for clothing 20
$47

As per

Payable to A. J. Southern father of said dec'd
can by Maj. H. B. Seaton

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

February 15 1864

Wm. Shilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feby 16 1864

E. H. Winston

Clerk.

July 15 1782

[illegible] Gordon Inventions into the
Service July 5th 82 Serve untill the
Last Fair. Shall be Intitled
to Cloth. to any Number of the Co
mentioned Died June 30th 82

[illegible]

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

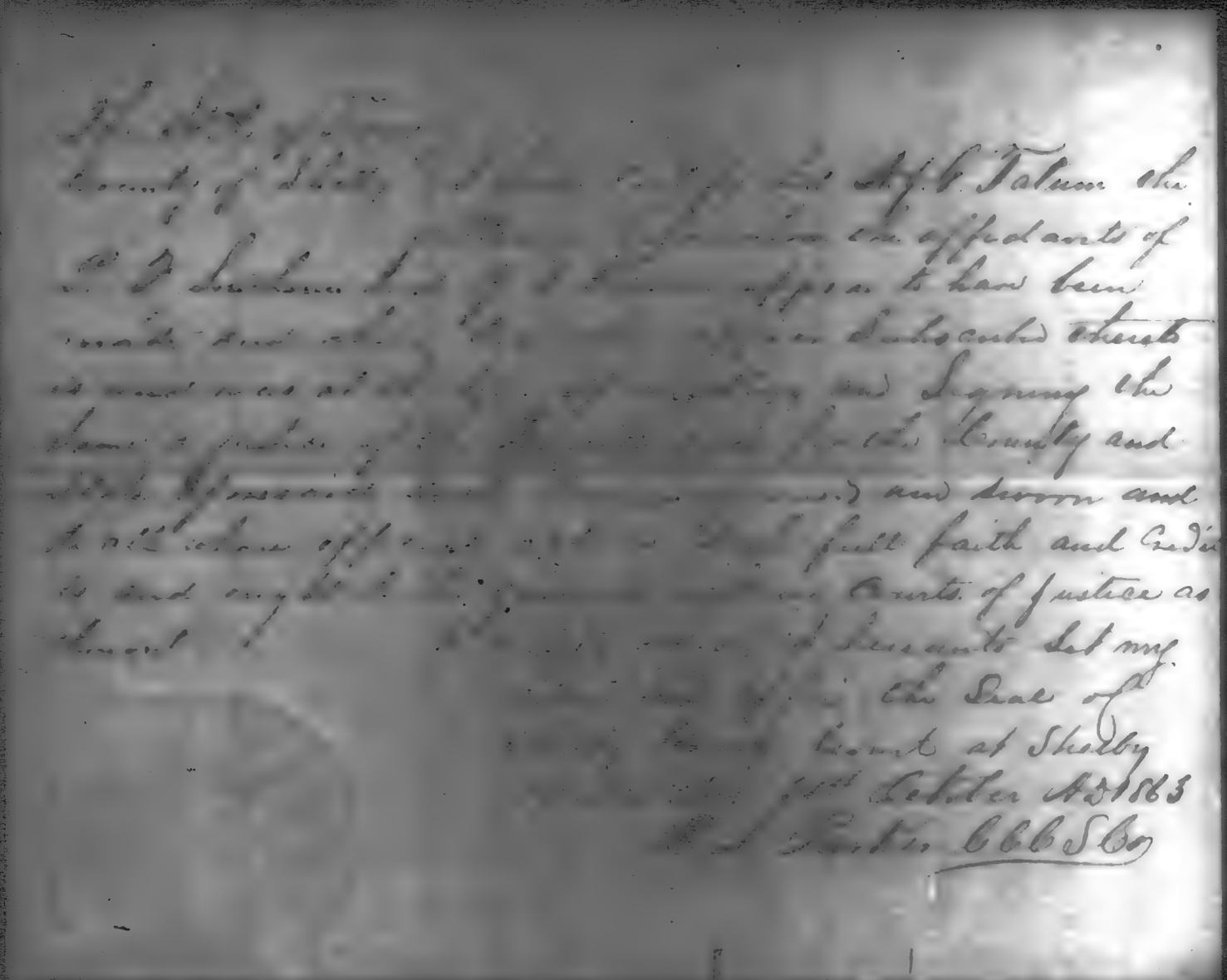
Jan 2 1864

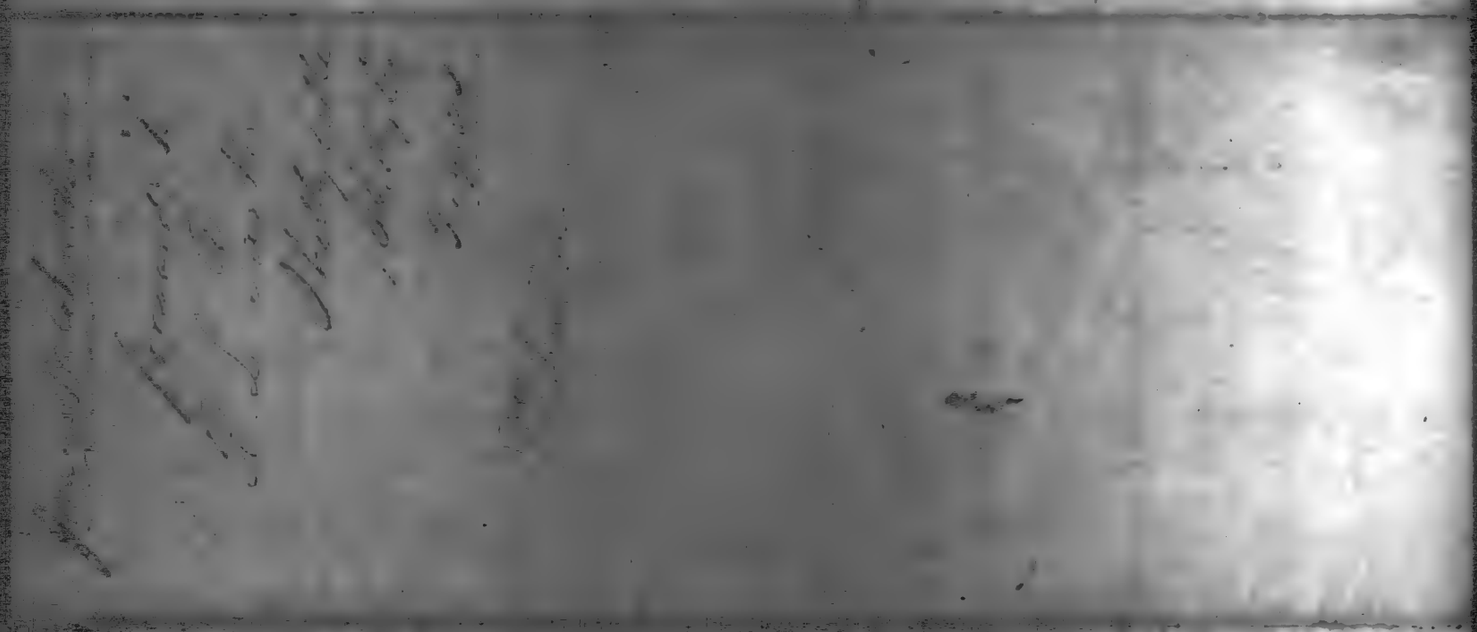
Sir:

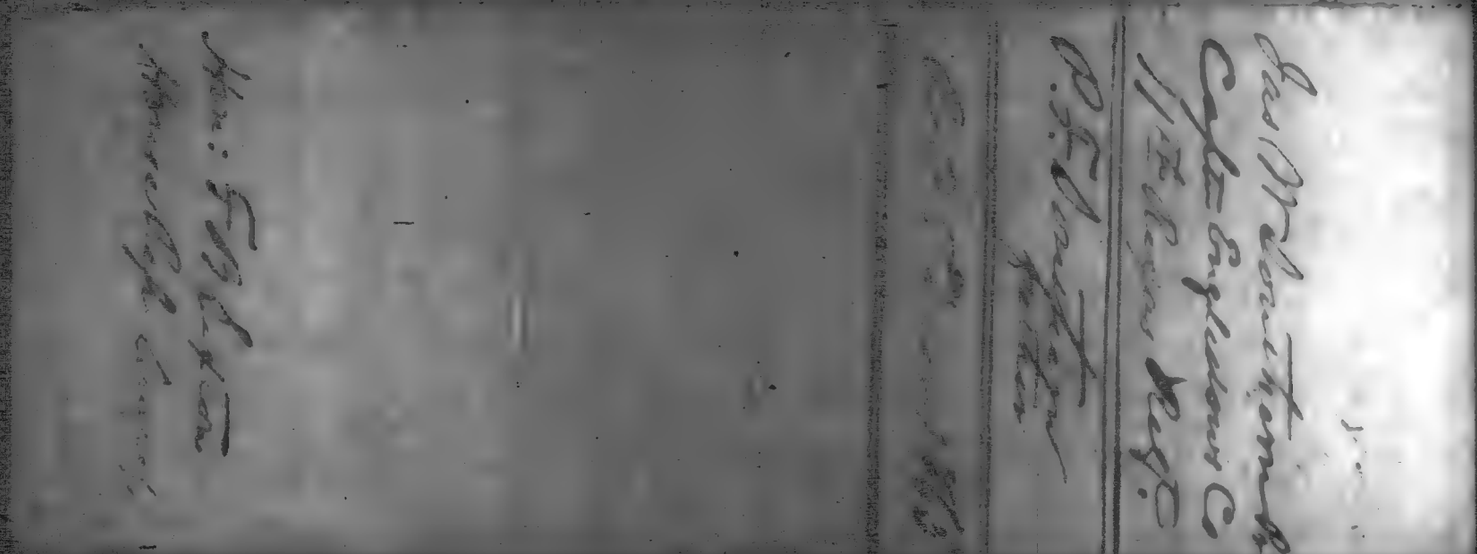
Please refund to me the [illegible] deceased, late [illegible] W Southern Company [illegible]

Respectfully &c.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.







Smith, J. C.

Co. —, 11 Texas Infantry.

Ford (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506211	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Clanch

Remarks Absent Instr. Tactics
Lieut Col. P.O. Hebert May 27/62
A.A.G.P.B.C. and relieved from duty as
A.A.G.P.B.C.

Alterations since last return among [illegible] commissioned men:

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Hebert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized for the war June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the remaining companies enlisted.

G. W. Smith Captain.

(7445)

APR. 2 50620197 1912.

at this Post until [illegible] by
Brig Gen'l [illegible]

1184

Sparkes D. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparks. D. M.

Sparks. D. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061247135	26
2	2503	27
3	2603	28
4	2689	29
5	2791	30
6	2886	31
7	2983	32
8	3076	33
9	3163	34
10	13252	35
11	50620673	36
12	1183	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Rusk,

By whom A. J. Copeland,

Period 12 months,

No. of miles to rendezvous 25 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

(2855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

f | 11 Texas.

L. M. Sparks,
Pvt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardeman's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(942) E. P. Booth, Captain.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 11 Texas.

A. M. Spivey,

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Present sick.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Boaz,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

A. M. Sparks

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

Remarks: Details as Gun-smith July 15. 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Dodd,

Captain.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

A. M. Sparks,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, , 186-.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5 , 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Rose
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (since known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Sparks,
Captain.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

D. M. Sparks,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Gun Smith.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Singleton's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bookout) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. T. Rosser,

Captain.

(247)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 11 Texas.

[illegible] M. Stewart

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Regt Gunsmith

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebow's Company and Company A, Brooks' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(642) Jno C Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. W. Stanton

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Campland
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Batchelor's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Batchelor's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Jno. S. Stewart. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

D. M. Sparks,

Pvt. | Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Booth.
Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

D. M. Sparks,
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan, & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feby 5 , 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas.
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Jno. Welch.
To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Remarks: Detailed as
Regimental Carpenter
by order of Col. Roberts
Sept. 24. 63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bachelor's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Sparks
Captain.

(940)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ord Dept as regimental gun Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(9441)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station_____

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date_____, 186 .

Place_____

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in Ord's Dept. by Lt. Tom Stell
Order 292 from 22, 64 Dep't Ord. &c.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

(364) Copyist.

1886

Sparks, J. J.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sparks, Joseph

× 1557

Sparks. Joseph

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061334 2	26	
2	3428	27	
3	3464	28	
4	3623	29	
5	3741	30	
6	3845	31	
7	3979	32	
8	4061	33	
9	4145	34	
10	5062121 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

Joseph Spink

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Fitness Det

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Simonson's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Sig.) Jos Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Joseph Sparks

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hall

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Joseph Spurlock

Private, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Ft, 186 .

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 years war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chatham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 11 | Texas.

Joseph Spinks

Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rwood

Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Joseph Sparks

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 186 2.
Where Gray Rock Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W M Rose
To what time Aug. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

†Last mustered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 16, 1862."
Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Joseph Sparks

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1y

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauvoir's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Roach

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

of | 11 | Texas.

Joseph Spinks

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Tex
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauchez's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Captain.

(645)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom R B. Roberts

To what time Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. O. Tuck

Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Pvt. J. J. Sparks

Appears on Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24

Where Bay Rock, 1862.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J M Neel

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Makonville.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Charleton's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was completed for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. S. Neal

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, on leave since [illegible]
25 Authority Div Hd Qrs

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(2444) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex

Joseph Sparks

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Alfonburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

Joseph Sparks

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

1861

Sparks. W. D.

Co. E., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061135235	11
2	1635	11
3	1751	11
4	1922	11
5	2012	11
6	2108	11
7	2185	11
8	2260	11
9	2230	11
10	2247	11
11	50622079	11
12	0664	11
13	1086	11
14		11
15		11
16		11
17		11
18		11
19		11

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 11 Texas.

W. C. Sparks

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Gen. Roberts

Period 12 mos?

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book-mark:

W. McCall

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 11 Texas.

W. T. Sparks

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Texas
By whom Lieut. Roberts
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Marshall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S

W. C. Starles

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Pendleton
By whom E. M. Roberts
Period 12 Month

Last paid:
By whom Wm M Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster and Ed Roberts Augt 7, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Sparks

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to W. M. Ross as teamster Augt 7th 1862 order Col Roberts.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted

When , 1863.

Where Feb 24, 1862.

By whom Pa. Anderson O.M. Roberts

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom W.M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark 12 Feby 1863

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company K, Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (later known as Regiment) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Clark, Grayson County, Texas, April 4, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(over) A.B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 24, 1862.
Where Henderson Tex
By whom C M Robertson
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed as teamster and Col Roberts P master

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(6423)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom A M Roberts

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186 .

Remarks: Detailed Teamster

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippit's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9425) A B Mpostam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. L. Sparks

Pvt. { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Remarks: Present on extra duty

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Porter

[illegible], Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As teamster 20 June
per order of Col O.M. Roberts

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G P Finch

Captain.

(2442)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Teamsters June 20

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The fifth (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Q.M. Dept as Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] French
Captain.

(9441)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed Teams for Special Orders from this Post

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Roberts Tex

Wm. D. Sparks

Capt. Jones Co. H. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Quotid.

Admitted Apl. 2. , 1862

Returned to duty Apl. 8. , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

T. Lay

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

W. D. Sparks

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov., 1862.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Wagoner , 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1 , 186 .

To Nov. 30 , 186 .

Months 1

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Gen. Walker

Roll No.

Mary L. Rensh

Copyist.

1569

Speights. G. N

Co. 2nd, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	20
2	5 0 2 2	21
3	5 2 0 2	22
4	5 3 8 1	23
5	5 4 7 2	24
6	5 5 5 7	25
7	5 6 3 8	26
8	5 7 1 9	27
9	5 7 9 9	28
10	5069 0 8 7 8	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. J. Speights,

3rd Sergt, { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1862.

Where Kemphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5 Miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shirley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hauckett, Copyist.

(756)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

Sergt, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Feby 17, 186 .

Where Kempville.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mos,

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chenault's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

(over) W. Barbee, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

G. K. Speights.

Pvt. | Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5 Miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cravens's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Hardcastle

(6423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

G. W. Speights.

Pvt , Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct . 1862

Enlisted:

When 17th Feby , 1862.

Where Kemphill.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 30 June , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conaway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Bardeott

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

G. W. Speight

Pvt , Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby , 186 .

Where Hempstead.

By whom A. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hen M Rose.

To what time 31 Aug , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kaufenstein

(7437) Copyist.

S (Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. N. Speights,

Art , Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr 1st by, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Kemphill,

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross,

For what time 31 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks Present Sick,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kemphill's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Bishop's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry when organized April 6, 1862, with ten companies, it had previously been mustered into the service of the United States for twelve months. It was reorganized under provisions of the Conscript Act and the term changed.

J. Hancock,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

G. H. Speights,

Art, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Kempville.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 28 Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at Monroe June 14, 1863.

This company was successively designated as Captain Carmack's Company, and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Wear Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. E. Y. Speights, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 July, 1862.

Where Heimphige.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Months.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. S. Roberts.

To what time 30 Apr, 186 .

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Capt. Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(3427) W. H. W. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

E. H. Speights.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Feby 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feby, 1862.

Where Kempsville.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks: Absent with leave since 17th Feby 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sidey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. W. Bardeen.

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men supported for:

Dec. in Hospt. Camp Salem

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W Tunah

(944) Copyist.

Spence Wilson

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061153	
2	1633	
3	1750	
4	1824	
5	1921	
6	2011	
7	2106	
8	2184	
9	2254	
10	2382	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

§ | 11 Texas.

Wilson Spence

Pvt. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Mulhall
Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

Wilson Spence

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 186 .

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark .....

W. Muckall

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Wilson Spruce

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company thereby changed.

Book mark:

(842) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dated Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col O M Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks: Detailed as teamster and Col Roberts asst 5/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company F, Captain Tippit's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed as organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company officers elected.

Book mark:

(1862) [illegible]

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Lt, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 26, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom C M Roberts
Period 12 Month

Last paid:
By whom Hon M Rose
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

A. G. Mumme

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Harrison Spence

Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 26, 1862.
Where Henderson Tex.
By whom O. M. Roberts.
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Ross
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. A. Ingraham
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 24, 1862.
Where Henderson
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom W.M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff since 14 Feby, 1863

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed in organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(6421) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom C M Roberson
Period 12 M.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in Rusk Co. Tex on Furlough

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Chas. J. Mountain
Copyist.

(5462)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Pace

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time Oct 30, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. J. G. Tipps' Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present sick

This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(8427)

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

Spurgeon, Joseph. 6

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506105 18	11	
2	0614	12	
3	0703	13	
4	0821	14	
5	0909	15	
6	1013	16	
7	1107	17	
8	1179	18	
9	1292	19	
10	1293	20	
11	506207 24	21	
12	723921 05	22	
13	468562 03	23	
14	8806	24	
15	468612 45	25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	
20		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

J. le. Spirgon

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(916)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

Joseph L. Spurgeon

Pvt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 4, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Compound
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Pvt J L Spurgeon
(Capt. Mills Co. Mast's Company,
" 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Bomplard

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) L Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J L Spurgeon

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

~~Joined~~ for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Loonpland

Period 12 m.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S

Pvt. J. H. & J. Spurgeon, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 4, 186
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Loupland
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross.
To what time June 30, 186
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company, first successively designated as Captain Mott's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Mott's Company and Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 8, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. Morton Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Pvt. E. L. Spriggins, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted: When Feb 1st, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Moorefield

Period 12 m.

Last paid: By whom W. H. Rose

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was originally designated as Capt Mott's Company and Company K, Mahone's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mott's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mott's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 1, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company was changed.

Book mark: J. B. Smith Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 11 Texas.

Pvt J. L. Spurgeon

, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Lee Upland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J b Spergeon

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom a J Coupland

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R B Roberts

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Same appears in lieu of names Present as J. B. Spurgeon

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt J. L. Spurgeon

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leonpland

Period 1 Yr

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(647) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Pvt J. L. Spurgeon, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(267) L. B. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Camp Nelson
Jan 23. 62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt.

(944)

(Confederate.)

D. 11th Ark

J. D. Spurgeon,
Co. D. 11th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll.
15 sheet 2 E. Gerkenton
Copyist.

(4596)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet

(3295) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

485 about

(2365) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll **54**; sheet 21

(9886) Copyist.

x 1592

Spidell, C. H

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50610522	26
2 0618	27
3 0706	28
4 0824	29
5 0917	30
6 1015	31
7 1106	32
8 1202	33
9 1293	34
10 1393	35
11 9887	36
12 50620363	37
13 0659	38
14 1155	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 **Texas.**

C W Spidle

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A Glenupland

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

L. W. Spidle

Pvt Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Lowpland

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

G. W. Spidell

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coupland

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Fur from Houston sick at home

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Texas.

L W. Spidle

Pvt, { Capt. Milton Mast's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Sloupland

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L D Saxton

(Sig.) Capt'n.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

C. W. Spidell

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A J Coupland
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boarton Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Rose
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[signature]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

C. W. Spidell

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 14 , 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. Glenpland

Period 1 Y.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Rives

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

L.W. Spidle

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 18 , 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A Gloucpland

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R.B. Roberts

To what time Apl 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in lieut. of James Present as L.W. Spidell.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L B Foster

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate)

8 | 11 Texas.

C. W. Spidell

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. Hoopland

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Teamster in Brigade train

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

C. W. Spidell

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom G. J. Leongland

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed teamstr 1st Division train by Order of Division Hd Qrs.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Bourgeois' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(9425) L. Dalton Captain.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Houston
since July 1 62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(940)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieutenant at Houston since 20.
Sick and in hospital to Dec. 20.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

L. L. French

(744) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Pittsett

[illegible], Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed in Q.M. Dept as Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Finch

(944) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186[illegible].

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in hospitals at Alexandria Feb 1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. W. Spridle

1st Lieut Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date Sept 30, 1863.
Occupation Volunteer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From July 6, 186 .
To Sept 30 186 .
Months
Days

Date of pay
Signature C. W. Spridle
Remarks:

Roll No. 280

WILLIAMS
Copyist.

Spidell. John

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061,	21	
2	1801	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

John S Spidell

Art , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apl 28, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: At Trenton on de-
tached service.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Gaston Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

D 11 Texas.

John Spidell

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 28, 1863.

Where Arcoyntches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(9337) Copyist.

1894

Spidle, C. W.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spidell, C. W.

Spinks. E. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506195-23	21	
2	06199	22	
3	07077	23	
4	08235	24	
5	09120	25	
6	10166	26	
7	11077	27	
8	12000	28	
9	12993	29	
10	13994	30	
11	98995	31	
12	506206747	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

E J Spinks

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches.

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(555) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

E. J. Spinks

Pvt. Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

E J Spinks

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Disc from Navasota
sick at home

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 11 Texas.

E J. Spinks

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company, N Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M Mast.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L J Barton

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

E J Spinks

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 4, 186 .

Where Nacog

By whom N. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 14, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches
By whom H. Mast
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Rose
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G B French

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

E J Spinks

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 186

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M Mast

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(348) L Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

E. J. Spinks

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 4, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization, April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) L. Boarton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

E J Spinks

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(242)

S (Confederate)

11 Texas.

E. J. Spinks

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4 , 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough for 36 days from 24 Feb. '64 by order of Divis Hd. Quarters.

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) L. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Houston

since last return

The 11th (also known as Rollerson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 11

Place Camp Nelson, 186 .

Remarks: Recruiting having been discharged over 35

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig.) [illegible]

Captain.

Stinks. Wm. A.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061128	21	
2	124	22	
3	1343	23	
4	50629035	24	
5	46805977	25	
6	4723491771	26	
7	46856197	27	
8	4720777000	28	
9	468605021	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt. J. R. Spinks

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apl 27, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Poston

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt J. N. Spinks

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 27, 1863.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

L Dutton

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. N. Spinks

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl 27, 1863.
Where Nacogdoches
By whom A. Teah
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. M. Welch
To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Dorton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Hemphill [illegible] for duty to 9th with leave to 13th for duty 25th with leave for seven days. Authority [illegible] 1st Qrs.

Alterations since last return among [illegible] men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Bakers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured , 186.

Remarks:

Number of roll

4

(8896)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on the

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8 sheet

(5000)

E. Dunkenton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 | 11 | Tex.

Wm. Spinks

Co. H 11 Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured March 14, 1864

Where captured Fort De Russy

Where confined 21 Rampart St.

Exchanged July 22, 1864

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 15

J. Merchant

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated not dated

Date of parole not dated

Where captured Ft. De Russy

When captured March 24, 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll.

6

[illegible] Taylor

(2295) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54; sheet

(2000)

Copyrd.

Application for a
Parole. by Lt. Smith

[illegible]

Sir

I respectfully ask a
furlough for six or eight hours from 2 P.M. to
tomorrow — My object for asking this favor
is to see some friends who live in this City
Should my application be granted I will be
under many obligations

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
2nd Lieut Co "A" 11 Regt
Texas Infantry —
Texian War

Spurgeon, J. C.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spurgeon, Joseph C.

Spivey —

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey, W. R. M.

Spivey, George W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 1 5 8 3 2	21
2	5 9 3 4	22
3	6 1 1 0	23
4	9 7 1 8	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Tyler Co

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized in organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(655) H. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

4 Roll, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. Jones
Captain.

(242)

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

George W. Chaney

4th Corps, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Discharged June 27

By Order Surg. Gen. 35.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Jones

Captain.

(942)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

J. [illegible] Spivey

Asst. Co. F, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 27, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged over 35 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Lewis

Copyist.

(640)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Roberts Pvt.

Geo. Shivery

Co. P, Capt. Long's Co. B, Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Intermittent Fever, Quotan

Admitted Oct. 2d, 1862

Returned to duty Apl. 5, 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6

(825)

W. M. Shivery Captain

2nd

Voucher No 24

Paid the 2nd of Sept 1862
Corporal J. H. Finney

From the 1st May 1862
to the 27th June 1862

Pay 18.20

I CERTIFY, That the within named ..... Geo W Shivey .....

a Corporal of Captain ..... J E McDowell ..... Company (G) of the

Eleventh Regiment Texas Volunteers, born in Hasmondale

in the State of Va ..... aged 44 years, 5 feet 10

inches high, light complexion, Blue eyes, dark hair, and by

profession a Carpenter was enlisted by Capt R. B. Long,

at Hyler on the 1st day of February 1862

to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration

of Term of Service

The said G W Shivey was last paid by Maj Boyce Pay Mr

to include the 30th day of September 1862 and has pay

due from that date to present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling

allowance from ..... the place of discharge, to ....., the

place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars,

on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Camp Clay Texas, this 27 day of January 1862

J L McClintock

Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of May 1862 to 27 June 1862 being 1 months and 27 days, at 13 Dollars per month,	24	70
For pay for travelling from ..... to ..... being ..... miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Amount,	24	70
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	6	50
Balance paid,	18	20

Received of Capt J C Kerby A Q M C. S. Army, this 27

day of September 1862 Eighteen Dollars and Twenty

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) G W Shivey

WITNESS: J L McClintock

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER. How—When discharged, it must be on the back, or indorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person will known to the Quartermaster

x 1112

Spivey, T. F. M.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506105 27	21	
2	06 23	22	
3	07 10	23	
4	08 28	24	
5	09 15	25	
6	10 19	26	
7	11 10	27	
8	12 06	28	
9	13 08	29	
10	14 15	30	
11	99 00	31	
12	506203 68	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

S

A. R. M. Spring

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Pvt. Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March

Where Rusk

By whom M. J. Farthing

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was subsequently designated as Company K, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, and Company A, 11th Battalion, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized at Camp Clark, near Rusk, Texas, April 8, 1862, with the following field officers: Colonel, Horace Randal; Lieutenant Colonel, Milton Mast; Major, Alexander W. Spaight. The regiment was composed of companies from Cherokee, Rusk, Nacogdoches, Houston, Anderson, Smith, Panola, Harrison, Marion, Cass, Bowie, Titus, Red River, Lamar, Fannin, Hunt, Van Zandt, Kaufman, Navarro, Ellis, Dallas, Collin, Grayson, Denton, Tarrant, Johnson, Hill, Limestone, Freestone, Leon, Madison, Walker, Montgomery, Harris, Galveston, Brazoria, Matagorda, Jackson, Victoria, Calhoun, Refugio, Goliad, Bee, Live Oak, Nueces, San Patricio, Duval, Starr, Zapata, Webb, Encinal, Maverick, Uvalde, Medina, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Gonzales, Caldwell, Hays, Travis, Williamson, Bell, Coryell, McLennan, Falls, Milam, Robertson, Brazos, Grimes, Washington, Fayette, Lee, Bastrop, Burleson, Lavaca, De Witt, Colorado, Wharton, Fort Bend, Austin, Waller, Harris, Liberty, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Jasper, Newton, Tyler, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Jasper, Newton, Orange, Hardin, Jefferson, Chambers, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend, Wharton, Colorado, De Witt, Lavaca, Burleson, Bastrop, Lee, Fayette, Washington, Grimes, Brazos, Robertson, Milam, Falls, McLennan, Coryell, Bell, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Gonzales, Karnes, Wilson, Bexar, Medina, Uvalde, Maverick, Encinal, Webb, Zapata, Starr, Duval, San Patricio, Nueces, Live Oak, Bee, Refugio, Goliad, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Brazoria, Galveston, Harris, Montgomery, Walker, Madison, Leon, Freestone, Limestone, Hill, Johnson, Tarrant, Denton, Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Navarro, Kaufman, Van Zandt, Hunt, Fannin, Lamar, Red River, Bowie, Cass, Marion, Harrison, Panola, Smith, Anderson, Houston, Nacogdoches, Cherokee, and Rusk. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized at Camp Clark, near Rusk, Texas, April 8, 1862, with the following field officers: Colonel, Horace Randal; Lieutenant Colonel, Milton Mast; Major, Alexander W. Spaight. The regiment was composed of companies from Cherokee, Rusk, Nacogdoches, Houston, Anderson, Smith, Panola, Harrison, Marion, Cass, Bowie, Titus, Red River, Lamar, Fannin, Hunt, Van Zandt, Kaufman, Navarro, Ellis, Dallas, Collin, Grayson, Denton, Tarrant, Johnson, Hill, Limestone, Freestone, Leon, Madison, Walker, Montgomery, Harris, Galveston, Brazoria, Matagorda, Jackson, Victoria, Calhoun, Refugio, Goliad, Bee, Live Oak, Nueces, San Patricio, Duval, Starr, Zapata, Webb, Encinal, Maverick, Uvalde, Medina, Bexar, Wilson, Karnes, Gonzales, Caldwell, Hays, Travis, Williamson, Bell, Coryell, McLennan, Falls, Milam, Robertson, Brazos, Grimes, Washington, Fayette, Lee, Bastrop, Burleson, Lavaca, De Witt, Colorado, Wharton, Fort Bend, Austin, Waller, Harris, Liberty, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Jasper, Newton, Tyler, Polk, San Jacinto, Trinity, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Jasper, Newton, Orange, Hardin, Jefferson, Chambers, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend, Wharton, Colorado, De Witt, Lavaca, Burleson, Bastrop, Lee, Fayette, Washington, Grimes, Brazos, Robertson, Milam, Falls, McLennan, Coryell, Bell, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Gonzales, Karnes, Wilson, Bexar, Medina, Uvalde, Maverick, Encinal, Webb, Zapata, Starr, Duval, San Patricio, Nueces, Live Oak, Bee, Refugio, Goliad, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Brazoria, Galveston, Harris, Montgomery, Walker, Madison, Leon, Freestone, Limestone, Hill, Johnson, Tarrant, Denton, Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Navarro, Kaufman, Van Zandt, Hunt, Fannin, Lamar, Red River, Bowie, Cass, Marion, Harrison, Panola, Smith, Anderson, Houston, Nacogdoches, Cherokee, and Rusk.

Book mark: L. Barton

Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

H. R. M. Spivey

Pvt (11th Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 18, 186.

Where Rusk

By whom A J Leougland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L D Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

H R M Spivy

Pvt (Capt. Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dates June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom W J. Farthing

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Fur at Nassota
As a Nurse

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 | Texas.

H. R. M. Spivey

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom W. J. Farthing

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston
Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

$ 11 Texas.

W. R. M. Spivy

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mar 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coupland

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M Ross

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Camp
By whom Lieut Copeland
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rose
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Furlough at St Johns Hospital Little Rock

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mott's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mott's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

H. R. M. Spivy

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 18, 186.
Where Rusk
By whom A Bloomfield
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom W M Rose
To what time, 186.

Present or absent P

Remarks: Nurse at St Johns hospital Little Rock
* Name appears in list of Names Present canceled.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L D Austin
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S

H. R. M. Spivey

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 18 , 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. Fleetwood

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R B. Roberts

To what time Apl 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Norton Copyist.

(8427)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S

H. R. M. Spivey

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March , 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coupland

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: On furlough for 35 days from 10 Aug '63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Burton Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

H R M. Spivy

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leonpland

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to the Pioneer Co. 1 Jan 1864 by order of Maj Gen Walker

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(943) Copyist.

Confederate

11 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As nurse at Navasota since June 1

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Leave since 29 July to 3rd Aug

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. J. Finch

(844) Copyist.

1901

Spurgeon, J. C.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spurgeon, Joseph C.

Spivey, -

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey, H. R. M.

Stacy, G. L.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stacy, Lafayette G.

Stacy. Lafayette. G.

F.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061857	20	
2	5369	21	
3	5682	22	
4	9839	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C

Lafayette F. Stacy

Pvt. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
" { Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co Texas

By whom O E Roberts

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 221

Remarks: ____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Battalion, Texas Mounted Rifles; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been rendezvoused into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

J. H. Jones Copyist.

(2554)

(Confederate.)

F 11 Texas.

Lafayette G. Lacy

Pvt., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ... Feb 22nd, 186 .
Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.
By whom ... O. E. Roberts
Period ... 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was composed in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ...

(842) ... Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C

F. L. Stacy

Pvt. Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
" 11 Regiment Texas Infantr.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186.

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Discharged on
the 20 June by sp. order
Brig. Genl H E McC
Culloch

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W J Thomas Captain.

(142)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks Discharged over 35 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, when ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex.

G L Stacy
Pvt Co. F 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(2116) 5812

Stacy, William. C

of

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 2 0 9 7 0	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Canton Camp Co. Texas July 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. McWhirter

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

W. C. Stacy

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
,) Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom R B Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the remaining letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt , Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 8, 186 .
Where Carters
By whom R. L. Hubbard
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Dotter
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

2

[illegible]

Pvt. Capt. Thomas H. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom W. B. Hubbard

Period

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Porter

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

4

Capt. T. R. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Canton

By whom W. B. Pulliam

Period [illegible]

Remarks: Present for duty

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. [illegible]

William C. Stacy

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 186 .
Where Evanston
By whom R B Hubbard
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom W M Ross 2 M,
To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in hospital sick at Hamptonville Ark.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W M Detter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 11 Texas.

William C Stacy

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 8, 1862
Where Canton
By whom R B. Hubbard
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross 2 M.
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Stacy

(945) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June - Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 186 2.

Where Lynton

By whom R B Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt W M Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[redacted] Copyist.

(987)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1862.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McLeod

To what time Feby 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Porter

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Martin D. Story

Pvt

age 21

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5 , 1862.

Where Sparta

By whom Col Hubbard

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt R B. Roberts

To what time April 30 , 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom R. B. Hubbard

Period one

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jno. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Winchester Oct 31

Nov 2/3

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____

_____ Capt'n.

(944)

No 84 Abst B 3d Gr 1813
W C Stacy
Dollars 16.00
Paid August 6th 1813

The Confederate States of America
To W. C. Tracy of Co "G" 11th Lex Regt Inf Dr

For Commutation for mileage from Canton Miss to Shreveport La a distance of One hundred And fifty miles "he having been at home on furlough upon Surgeons Certificate" at ten Cents per mile	$15	00

I Certify that the above account is correct & just and that the Commutation was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to furnish transportation in Kind

J. B. Smith Capt
Co "G" 11th Lex Regt Inf

Received of Lt D. B. Roberts A.D.C. 11th Lex Inf
fifteen dollars in full of the above account
Aug 6th 1863

W. C. Tracy

Form 15

Voucher No 26 Form 9

4th qr 1862

Wm. C Stacy

$3.00

Paid 22d of November 1862

Stanly Samuel J

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061526	21	
2	06229	22	
3	0709	23	
4	0827	24	
5	0914	25	
6	1018	26	
7	1109	27	
8	1203	28	
9	9888	29	
10	5062036	30	
11	0660	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 | Texas.

Sq Stanly

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 14, 186 .

Where Tacoopa

By whom M. Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Baston

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Samuel J Stanly

Pvt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 14, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom N Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt. S J Stanley
Capt. Mabin Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Furl from Houston
Sick at home

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Dalton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. J. Stanley

Pvt. } Capt. Milton Mast's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 14, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom Milton Mast

Period 12M

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

S. J. Stanly

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2

Enlisted:

When mar 14 , 186 .

Where Nacog

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Narrodyches

By whom A. Mast

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Rose

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J. J. Stanly

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When mar 14, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Boston Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

S. J. Stanley

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863

Enlisted:

When March 14 , 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 21 , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(247) Copyist.

Confederate

11 Texas.

[illegible] Field

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On furlough from Houston since Feb 15, 62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed or Hospital Reports Sick and not able to march Co.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

_____ Copyist.

(2144)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed in Q.M. Dept as Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. Bunch

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

S.

J Stanley

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov. 186 2.

Date

Occupation Wagoner, 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1

To Nov. 30, 186 .

Months 1, 186 .

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature J J Stanley (X)

Remarks: Opr Nelson

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

160

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

S. T. Standland

a ..... Co. A.

11th Reg't of Tex Inf.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Appd Aug 15/62
Fr B Engleman
Capt Commanding
11th Tex Regt

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 16
186 3

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

.....Samuel T. Haralson....., of Captain .....Mitton.....
.....Asst..... Company, (A) of the 11th Texas..... Regiment of Confed-
erate States .....Army....., was enlisted by .....J. W. Little.....
of the 11th Texas... Regiment of ...Infantry....., at ...Camp.....
Clough on the Twenty First day of June ..... 1862, to serve ...Three...
Twenty Five... years of age, ...Six..... feet, Five..... inches high, ...Dark...
complexion, ...Gray..... eyes, ...Black... hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a ...Farmer..... During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty ..... days. (Here consult directions on Form ... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Clough

DATE: .....

Mitton Asst. Q.M.
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said ...Samuel T. Haralson...
of Captain Mitton's ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Data required par. 1184, p. 548, and directions on Form 10, p. 760, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic
Hemorrage of the Lungs and weak breast.
This is incurable & therefore recommend a discharge
from service.

E Jones.
Surgeon. C.S.A.

Discharged this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Stanton. T. S.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	2335
2		4315
3		4391
4		4484
5	5062	0015
6		0270
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

[illegible]

1st Lt., { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

March 14, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date not dated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom A. F. Douglas

Period 12 Months

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C[illegible]

[illegible] I. T.

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Anadarko.

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Fort Arbuckle Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rhode' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. S. Cooper

Captain.

(562)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862 & , 186 .

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Panola

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 2 Yrs

Remarks: Absent sick since 30th March.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company, and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 186 .

Where Panola Co

By who A. F. Jordan

Period 1 Year

Remarks: Discharged and Final Statement made

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. J Taylor

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

, Co C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharge 30 inch in Panola Co. Ms

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 17, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks Discha' being over 35 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as "Hobart") Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 5, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1861, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Copyist.

(7846)

Starnes. St. a

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061600	20
2	6157	21
3	6236	22
4	6317	23
5	6407	24
6	5062042	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

[illegible] Haynes

Pvt, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186

Where Smith Co

By whom J L H Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by Spl order (No 574) of Brig Gen Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lewis's Company and Company B, Bullock's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Bullock's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 186 .

Where Starville

By whom Stillwell

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L E Jones

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When ..... May [illegible], 186 .
Where ..... Staunton
By whom ..... Stillwell
Period 3y

Last paid:
By whom ..... Due pay from Enlistment.
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Absent
Remarks: ..... W A Starnes left at Camp Clough Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] E Jones

(5445) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W A Starnes

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Starville

By whom J L H. Stilwell

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom One pay from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp Little Rock Ark the 16th of Dec 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lenoir's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(Sig.)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. L. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Starville

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at the Hill Hospital Little Rock, Ark. Feby 1st 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lamb's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since last return

Stated

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. Tunnell

(344) Copyist.

Starr. Jackson

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 6 1 6 7 7 0	20
2	6 5 3 5 7	21
3	6 6 5 9	22
4	5 0 6 6 2 0 3 5 2	23
5	1 3 4 2	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

Jackson Starr

Pvt. { Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
{ Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co. Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

Jackson Starr

Pvt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for ... to ... Apr 30 ..., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ... Feb 22 ..., 186 .

Where ... Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co

By whom ... A. E. Roberts

Period ... 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ...

... Captain.

(642)

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

Jackson Hall
Pvt (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period one year

Remarks: Absent detailed as nurse

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 4, 1862.

Place Camp Pettigrew

Remarks: Discharged by Conscript Bd

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[signature] Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Tyler Hospital Texas

Present 55

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Dept.

J. Star
Pvt. Co. K 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 July, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom W. M. Ross.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(926) 262

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Roberts Co.

Jackson's Brigade

Co. Capt. Roberts 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remittent Fever

Admitted May 17, 1862

Returned to duty May 24, 1862

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

K. V. Johnson

(225) Copyist.

Starr. Jesse

Co. [illegible], 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	300, E 7 21	26
2	E 3 81	27
3	9 x 0 3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private Staff

Pvt. Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Jesse Stars

, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co

By whom O E Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from the 29th March 1862 No cause known

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W H Thomas

(942) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 29, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. J. Finch

Captain.

(944)

Starr Richard. P

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506178771	21	
2	8538	22	
3	86.60	23	
4	50620184	24	
5	0355	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

Richard L. Hart

Pvt. Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co Tex

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas.

Richd F. Hart

Pvt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542) Captain.

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 Texas.

Richard P. Starr

Pvt. | Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
" | 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb. 22 , 186 .

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period ..... one year .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Hempstead Hospital.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

W. P. Lemmon Captain.

(562)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

Co. (11 Regt.) Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert Lee

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

H. Leech

Captain.

(940)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 25, 1862.

Place Hempstead, Texas

Remarks: Died of Disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (often known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Roberts Tex.

Richard L. Starr

Co. "C" 3rd Regt Roberts Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remit Fever

Admitted May 15, 186 2

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: May 26 sent to Hemp. Hosp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80.

H. Johnson

(936) Copyist.

1912

Stanton, F. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanton, F. W.

1913

Steadman. E. B

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506110-24	26
2	1663	27
3	1776	28
4	9671	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

See also — Morgan's Regt. Tex. Cav ?

(Confederate.)

b

11 Texas.

C. B. Hudman

Pvt. Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C.B. Robert

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Muckall

(Vol.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas.

C. B. Hedman

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 1862.
Where Henderson, Texas
By whom Capt. Roberts
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

E. E. Fedeman

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Transfd 14th May 62 to Grahams Co. Schultzes Regt. - Discharged.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(945)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 17, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Transf'd to Grahams Regt Ochiltrees Brig

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G W Lunch

Compiler.

(640)

Stedman. William

Co. E., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	15	30
2		1640	
3		7777	
4		9642	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 18 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

D

11 Texas.

William Stedman

Pvt, { Capt. James H. Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C.W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(1863) W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

§ 11 Texas.

William Stidman

Pvt, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. McNeill

Captain.

(165)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

William Sterman

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
{ 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Transfd 14th May/62 to Grahams Co Scouts Regt - Discharged

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tiggs Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sgd) A B Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 15, 186 2.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks Joined 4th Graham's Regt Cavalry Co. Texas Vol.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862. with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt.

(6346)

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your Agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

FL-203 (16 Apr 50)

A29777

2 July 1951

[illegible]

[illegible] May 1951, Norwich

[illegible] private of a company
[illegible] James H. Jones' Company
[illegible] Captain Thomas
[illegible] Company B, 16th Regiment
[illegible] 26 February 1862
[illegible] from 1862 [illegible] the
[illegible] Company's Co. Guilltrees
[illegible] interment is shown as
[illegible]

[illegible] served as a pri-
[illegible] Fourth Texas Regi-
[illegible] date or place
[illegible]

[illegible] 15 October
[illegible] and his
[illegible] has been
[illegible]

[illegible] and failure
[illegible] does not
[illegible] period

Stan. T. C

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C	C	1	2	1	1	1	20	
2				2	2	1	2	21	
3				2	1	5	8	22	
4								23	
5								24	
6								25	
7								26	
8								27	
9								28	
10								29	
11								30	
12								31	
13								32	
14								33	
15								34	
16								35	
17								36	
18								37	
19								38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Norman Steel, 11th Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

J. P. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 186-.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 186 2.

Where Tyler

By whom Capt Cook

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Singleton's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

E W Cook.

(6422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

J. B. Stark

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2, 186 2.

Where Taylor

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Rose

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardeman's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rose,

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to 1 , 1863

Enlisted:

When May , 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebert's Company and Company A, Robertus' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebert's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertus') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

Stark W. E

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 0 1	20	
2	2 1 1 6	21	
3	6 4 3 3	22	
4	4 2 2 4	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. (Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Tahumus Shelby Co. Tex. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Tahumus Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to nearest town 15

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. Bang

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to-apl. 30, 1862.

Entered:
When Feb. 17, 186 .
Where Shelby Co. Tex
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
[illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: Pvt in Co. D. Discharged at Camp Clough on 20 June, 1862, on account of being over Thirty five years of age, by order Brig. Genl. Henry E. McCulloch, Comdt

---

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

---

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C

T. E. Estill

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1862.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Discharged over 35 years of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Guenich

Captain.

(640)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Del.

W E Steel
Pvt Co D 11 Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.

By whom W M Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 587

W H Davis
Copyist.

(626) 262

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Roberts Tex.

Wm. E. Steel

Priv. Capt. Amison's Co. 8. Roberts Regt.

Appeared on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pleurisy & Int. Fever

Admitted Mch. 26. , 1862.

Returned to duty Apl. 21. , 1862.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 64

T. Cary

(Signature) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

W.E.Steele

Pvt. Co. D 11 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 1, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Steger. F. L.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 6 0 0 3 7	21	
2	6 3 1 6	22	
3	6 3 9 9	23	
4	6 4 6 6	24	
5	6 5 3 2	25	
6	5-0 6 2 0 3 0 5	26	
7	0 9 0 6	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. H. Stiefer

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom Stillwell
Period 3y

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled R W. Nolan
Enrolled as Chief Cook 14th day
of July and back to present
duty 22nd Oct.
* Name appears on Co. rolls from date
as C. H. Stiefer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. E. Jones
Copyist

(546)

(Confederate.)

11 | Texas.

P. H. Stiefer

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 2.

Where Tyler July 15

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Sent to General Hospitals at Little Rock Ark. the 23rd of November

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lane's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, to which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company hostern changed.

Book mark:

(643)

S. E. Jones

Compiler

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

P. H. Tefer

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When July 15, 186.
Where Tyler
By whom J. L. H. Stilwell
Period 3yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to General Hospital at Little Rock Ark. the 23rd of November

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Battalion, Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones Copyist

(162)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

P. T. Keith.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3yr.

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Pine Bluff Ark since 1st day Feby 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

Cpl , Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Was furnished with a O & L

Absent without leave since May

the 4th 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Sutton

[illegible], Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June [illegible], 186 .

Where Staunton

By whom J. L. H. Stilwell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave since May 4.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(642)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed Cook July 4/62

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Left in camp sick
Nov 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) Copyist.

Steipher, P. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steifer, P. H.

Steel, W. E.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steel, W. E.

Stephens, G. W

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Jr 2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612509	26	
2	2523	27	
3	2713	28	
4	2811	29	
5	2909	30	
6	2003	31	
7	3093	32	
8	3182	33	
9	9551	34	
10	50620209	35	
11	0567	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 **Texas.**

J. W. Stephens

Pvt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardeman's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardeman's Company and Company C, 16th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rauch,

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. W. Shepherd,

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company.
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 27, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom

Period 12 Months.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Reserve Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Reserve) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rawls,

(over) Captain.

(Confederate.)

I. 11 Texas.

J. W. Stephens,

2d Sergt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. Rand, Jr.

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

G. W. Stephens

2nd Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Enlisted:

When April 7, 186 .

Where Camp Lubbock.

By whom

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left on detached service at Camp Nelson Ark. Nov. 23. 62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Ingledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Ingledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth
Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

[illegible]

2 Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as "Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542) Jno. J. Stuart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 11 **Texas.**

J. H. Stephens

2 Lt. A, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1863.

Where Camp Lubbock, 1862.

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Hutchison's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hutchison's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

"The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company history changed.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Jno. F. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

S. W. Stapleton

2nd Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 27, 186 2.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom W. G. Engledow

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick since Feby 15 64

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth,

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

Of 11 Texas.

W. W. Stephens,

(Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
(11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 27, 186 3.

Where Lubbock, Texas

By whom

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Remarks: absent with leave since the 11th of August

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. T. Booth,

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station: [illegible]

Remarks: Absent in charge of Convalescent at Camp Nelson since Nov 23.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ----------, 186 .

Place ----------

Remarks: ----------

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. P. French

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

[illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Clark, Texas

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieut Commd June 23/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with the companies of A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G Bollenbach Capt.

(941)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S 11

G. W. Stephens

2 Lt. Co. S. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible] Shreveport Slough

Remarks: Recruiting for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Colonel.

(840)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Robert Rangers

Lieut. A. Stephens

2nd Regt. Infantry Col. W. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remit. Fever

Admitted May 23, 1862

Returned to duty May 28, 1862

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 872

(222) J. W. Johnson Copyist.

I certify our knowledge that the boxes specified in the annexed receipt were turned over by me to Capt Bryan and contained the articles which I delivered to Mr Dawson at Tallahassee Fla. and which he delivered to Col Pickett at Montgomery Ala. at the request of Col Pickett Chief Ordnance officer

S. W. Stephens Lt & A.C.S.

Receipt of Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt Stephens to Capt Bryan with certificate & explanation

No 9.

for Investigation.
Gen'l W. Bryan Asst
Adj't Gen'l U.S.A.

Rifle Pistols	Sabre Slings & Belts	Gun Slings	Cartridge Boxes	Percussion Caps	Spare Gun Locks
8	10	1	690	2990	170		45

I certify on honor that the foregoing Ordnance and Ordnance Stores were the same referred to in the annexed receipt of Lt John H. Bryan to Lt S. M. Stephens, that the same were left by me in charge of said Lt Stephens on the twenty second day of November 1862 at Camp Nelson, he being detailed to remain there in charge of the Convalescents of my regiment upon the march of my regiment from that place to Camp Bayou Metro, there not being transportation for said articles under my controlling and that said Lt Stephens upon being relieved from his said charge and command, has appears by the receipt, turned over said articles to said Bryan, who was then A D C to Maj Gen detailed for said Convalescent Camp Nelson.

Wm Roberts Col Comdg
11th Ky Regt Infty

Vacant

Received at Camp de Soto June 16th 1862 of S. D. Sayerlock A A Q M
12 de Soto, 11th Reg. Tex. Inf. the following Clothing &c. for Co H. viz:

	No. or quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks
32	Thirty-two pair	Pants	Good	
11	Eleven	Coats	"	
11				

W. S. Stephens 2d Lt
Comdg Co "C"

NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstrac. K Qr., 186

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For [illegible]

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received at [illegible] the 21 of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army,

One pr pants

One Jacket

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Brevet Lieut 2d

Stephens, John. R

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 1 6 6 7 6	21
2	6 7 8 0	22
3	6 8 9 6	23
4	6 9 8 9	24
5	7 0 7 0	25
6	7 1 2 3	26
7	7 2 1 8	27
8	7 3 6 9	28
9	7 4 5 1	29
10	7 5 7 4	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Corp'l [illegible]

Pvt. { Capt. Jesse Amason's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Jamus, Shelly Co. Tex. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Jamus, Shelly Co. Tex.

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Clay

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted: [illegible] 17. , 186 .

When [illegible]

Where Shelby Co. Ky.

By whom Capt. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Cain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Ky.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Furloughed 8 to 28 Aug. absent without leave since.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted.

When Sept. 19, 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Enrolled

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

11 Texas.

C. R. Stephens

Hospl., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted

When Feb. 19. 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Tex

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug. 31. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammont's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Entered: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where Shreveport, La.

By whom C. F. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Entered: Feb 19, 1862.

When: Shelby Co. Tex.

Where: O. M. Roberts

By whom:

Period: 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom: Wm M. Ross

To what time: Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Detailed as guard at Trenton Tx. June.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. S. Stephens

Pvt

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Shelly Co La

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks: J. R. Stephens absent on Surgeon's certificate 30 days, date of absence Aug. 23, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jones's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. S. A. 11th Texas

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, , 1862.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom L. Roberts

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Remarks: absent without leave from 23 Sept. 1863.

This company was successively designated as Captain Andrews' Company, and Company D, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S [illegible]

[illegible] Stephens

Co. [illegible] Mounted Rebels

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Fever Quotidian

Admitted March 15, 186 2

Returned to duty March 26, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

R. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(206) 2000

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

John R. Stevens

Pvt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May 17, 1862.

Signature John R. Stephens

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Stepher, O. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steifer, O. H.

Stewart, Alex. H

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506, 0516	20	
2	0612	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

C W. Stewart

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... not dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ..... Feb. 12 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 14 , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. D. Barton Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate.)

S

11 Texas.

Alex. W. Stewart

Pvt. Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Loompland

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(162) L. D. Barton Copyist.

No 136.

Certificate of disability
for discharge in the case
of Pvt. Hannah
a Private Co. K
2nd Regt Virginia
Volunteer Infantry

Camp near Culpeper
April 30th 1862

Approved
J. McDowell
Brig Gen'l
Com'g Div

Received
April 16/62.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability

I, J H Stewart, private of Capt
Hilton's Mast-Company K 1st Regt
Mounted Regiment of Confederate States
Army Volunteers was enrolled by
Lieutenant, mustering officer of the
said Regiment of Infantry at
Camp Beech Grove on the 4th day of
July 1862 to serve one years he was born
in Harrison County in the State of
Alabama is twenty seven years of
age five feet Eight inches high
fair complexion dark eyes black
hair and by occupation when
enlisted a Farmer during twenty
days said Soldier has been unfit for duty

Station. Camp Bulloch
Date. April 29th 1862

W. J. Harthing 1st Lieut
Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined
the said J H Stewart, a private of Captain
Hilton Masts Company and find
him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier, because of Epilepsia.
This disease has evidently affected him for
years. — I have witnessed two attacks
during the last month, and find him wholly
unfit for a soldier. I therefore recommend
his discharge

R J Gorney M. D. Surgeon

Stewart, Silas

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616517	20	
2	06153	21	
3	07023	22	
4	08220	23	
5	08944	24	
6	506202342	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

John Stewart

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M Mast

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(986)

(Confederate)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt John Stewart

(Co. K, Roberts' Regt. Texas Infantry.*)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 7, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom H. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bartow Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

John Stewart

Pvt Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 Mos

Remarks: Furl from Navasota Sick at home

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L P Barton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

John Stewart

Pvt Capt. Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Discharg by the reason of disability on the 18 of July 1862

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L P Barton

(242) Copyist.

Confederate

11 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Furloughs from [illegible]

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(844) Copying.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

. Co. . 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of . 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 15, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discha by reason of Disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The fifth (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(940) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex.

J. Stewart
Pvt Co A 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 July, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis
Captain.

(2116)

882

Hd Qrs Tyler Texas
July 16th 1862

Lt O. M. Roberts
Inst Discharge
John Stuart on
the within certificate

Henry E. McCulloch
Brig Gen C.S.A.
Comdg

July 16th 1862

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John L Stewart

a Co. A

11th Reg't of Tex

Camp Clough
July 16th 1862

Approved
O M Roberts
Col Comdg
11 Tex Regt Inf

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) [illegible] 16
186 3

Pg. 109

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

..... John Stewart a private, of Captain ..... W. Mast's
..... Company, (F) of the 11th Ala Regiment of Confed-
erate States Army, was enlisted by ..... W. Mast
of the 11th Ala Regiment of Col. Lay, at Tuskegee
on the 7th day of March 1862, to serve one
years; he was born in Perry Co. in the State of Alabama, is
thirteen years of age, five feet, four inches high, fair
complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty ..... days.

(Here consult directions on Form ..... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

W. Mast Capt.
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John Stewart
of Captain W. Mast Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 348, and directions on Form 12, p. 380, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) injury
to the Lumbar portion of the Spine. This disqualifies him
from duty entirely. He is otherwise sound. He
may possibly recover in time, but this is uncertain. I therefore recommend
a discharge from service.

J. Jones
Surgeon C.S.A.

Discharged this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place to which the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Stifer

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steifer, P. H.

Stillwell, J. L. Jr.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615822	20	
2	5 9 1 3	21	
3	6 0 0 3	22	
4	6 1 6 6	23	
5	6 2 3 0	24	
6	6 3 3 3	25	
7	6 4 0 9	26	
8	6 4 7 4	27	
9	6 3 6 9	28	
10	6 5 7 6	29	
11	506 2 0 2 1 9	30	
12	0 5 8 1	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. E. Stillwell

1st Lieut., { Capt. R. B. Long's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Stanville

By whom D M Roberts

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, when ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months, it was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

1st Lieut, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl 10, 186

Where Starville

By whom G M Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service By Sp Order from Dept. Hd Qrs No 574 April 23d 1862 recruiting in Smith Co.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

J. L. H. Stillwell

Capt, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Starrville

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks: Promoted Capt in the resignation of Capt Long May 1st 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones Captain.

(942)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible] Stillwell

Capt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When ..... Feb 10, 186 .
Where ..... Tyler
By whom ..... C. M. Roberts
Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:
By whom ..... Wm. M. Ross A. A. G.
To what time ..... June 30, 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: .....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company lettering changed.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Jones
Copyist

(642)

Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S. R. Stilwell

Capt. Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

for Feb 10, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where Tyler

By whom C M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company retained.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones Captain

(562)

Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. H. Stilwell,

Capt. Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Tyler

By whom D. M. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time October 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lang's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company became designated.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

L L Stilwell

Capt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 10, 186 .
Where Tyler
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 1 yea

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Signs Roll & Commanding the Compy

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 10, 186.

Where Tyler

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Remarks:

* Sign Certificate as Acting Asst. Comsy

Lieut. & Mustering Officer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible] Lubbock

Remarks: Elected 2d Lt. Feb 10/62 vice Lt. [illegible] by Co. A 55th Lt. Inf. Gen'l Dept of Tex. to remain in Smith Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(264) Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible] Co. E, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Slaughter

Remarks: Election organization
Assumed command of Co June 23
1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. P. Lynch

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. Co. H. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Clough, Texas.

Remarks: Present in Command.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(544) [illegible] French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Camp near Chattanooga

Remarks: Stationed at Camp Nelson since Nov 23

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Capt.

(944)

8 (CONFEDERATE.)

11 Texas.

J. L. H. Stillwell
Capt. Co. G. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promotion, 186 .

Captain March 1, 186 2.

Remarks: On resignation of Capt. Lowry.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(886) T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

F. L. H. Stillwell
1st Lt Co. B. 11 Regt Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

(326) T. Cary Copyist.

Stilwell

Lt, Co B

Roberts Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record:

S.O. No. 574

Dept. of Tex-Hebert

Apr 23/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

N.° 51

N.° 7 Volunteers 1863

Capt. S.L. A. Willard

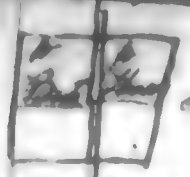
Regimental

Issued 27th Jan. 1863.

11 Texas Inf

Special Requisition

For Capt J. W. Stilwell Company (C) 1st Reg Regt



for the following Articles Viz.

1 Pair

1 Shirt

1 Pair Shoes

1 Pair Pants

1 Cap

1 Blanket

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct And that the above specified Articles are actually Necessary for the health and Comfort of the Men in public Service

J. W. Stilwell Capt Comdg (Co C)

Capt 1st Regt N.Y. Vols will please issue the above Articles

Milton Mabie Capt Comdg 1st Reg N.Y. Regt

Rec'd New York the 4th day of January 1865 of Capt Stilwell 1st Regt N.Y.V.

Four Pair of Shoes — Pair of Pants

J. W. Stilwell Capt Comdg (Co C)

(No. 38.)

No. 2 ABSTRACT I. 2 QR. 1863

STATIONERY.

Capt. S. L. N. Stillwell 11th Ind.

Issued to 30th June 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt John Richards Co E 11th Reg Mass
stationed at Camp Alexandria La for the Quarter
commencing on the 1st of April 1862. and ending on
the 30th of June, 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Signature of Officer
0	0	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	12

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Richards Capt Comdg Co E 11th Reg Mass Inf'y

Received at Camp near Alexandria on the 9th of May 1862
of H. A. B. Roberts, A. Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army
——— quires of letter paper, ——— quires of foolscap paper, twenty four
envelopes, ——— steel pens, one penholders, —— ounces of wafers,
—— ——— ounces of sealing wax, ——— bottles of ink, —— pieces of
office tape, One Half Quire of each Paper,
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Richards Capt Comdg Co E, 11th Reg Mass

No. 40.

No. 14 Ass. K. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt J. L. Stilwell

Sept 10 1863

$ 30 50

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863
September 15th

do	
1 Set Boat Rations for 4 days	
for use 11th Regt	3 50
	3 50

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service required as by the following circumstances for Expedition use

[illegible] Capt
Co. C 11th Regt Ind Vol

[illegible] Capt

Will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army

[illegible] Capt.
Commanding.

Received at Camp in Field the 16 day of Sept 1863 of
[illegible] Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.
in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible] Capt
Co. C 11th Regt Ind Vol

No. 112

Pa. Act 1863 Sept 11

Ltr & Additional Copy

Additional Requisition

Amount $14.00

Quarters Collection

Cloth	C
4	00

[illegible] correct, and that
[illegible] for my own use.

Lt. [illegible]
Capt. U.S. 11th Tenn. Vol. Inf.

Received on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, from Lt. R. A. Roberts, C.A.C.S. 11th Tenn. Vol. Inf., one Hammock in full of the above Requisition.

Lt. [illegible] Kilwell
Capt. U.S. 11th Tenn. Vol. Inf.

(No 40)

No 5 Aid to Q. M. 1813

Copt J. L. H. Stillwell

11th Regt Dragoons

Special Requisition

Special Requisition

For shoes for Capt [illegible] Co G 4th R.I.
Ten Vol Infl

Date	Shoes	
	No of Pair	
May 13 1863	Three pair	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service

A.L.H. Stutwell Capt
Comdy Co G

Lieut R.E. Roberts A.D.C. U.S.V. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

James H. Gore
Lt Col Comdg

Received at camp 15 miles west of Monroe La May 13th 1863 Three pair shoes in full of the above Requisition.

A.L.H. Stutwell Capt
Comdy Co G

No 42

No 2 Abstract 5th Jan 1813

J. L. H. Stilwell Capt

Special Requisition

Left Ink

Special Requisition

Date	
August 4th 1863	Caps 13 Doz Shoes 1 Pair Canteens 1 Hats 1 Pants 2 pr Shoes 6 " Shirt 10 Drawers 6 pr

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just and the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service and required so by the following circumstances that is to say Men

J H Stidwell Capt
Comdg Co

Lieut R B Roberts A A C M G Dept will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

O M Roberts
Col Comdg 3d Brig 1st Div
Left Wing Corps

Received of Lieut R B Roberts A A C M G Dept Thirteen Caps one Pair Shoes one Canteen one Hat Eight Pair Shoes Ten Shirts Six Pair Drawers in full of the above Requisition

J H Stidwell Capt
Comdg Co

August 4th 1863

1997

Stoker William B

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 1	20	
2	6 1 6	21	
3	7 0 4	22	
4	8 2 2	23	
5	9 1 0	24	
6	10 1 4	25	
7	11 0 5	26	
8	12 0 4	27	
9	12 9 7	28	
10	13 9 7	29	
11	9 8 7 1	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Pvt., | Capt. Milton Mast's Company, Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A Gloorupland

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Boarton

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

D

W B Stoker

Pvt (C. K. Roberts' Regt) Tex Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 13, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A J Coupland
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. of Names
Present as Wm B. Stoker

*This company was successively designated as Captain Maat's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Maat's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L D Barton Copyist.

(647)

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Pvt (Capt. Mann's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A J Leonpland

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Furl to procure arms

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Leonpland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Dunton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Cpl, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Lougland

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(867)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible] 186 .

When [illegible]

Where Rusk

By whom A J Coupland

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom W H Rose

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J R French

Copyist.

(6x2)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 13 , 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A Glenpland
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom W. M Ross
To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Furloughed for 12 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

8 11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Pvt , Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 13 , 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom A J Hounpland
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Lt R B Roberts
To what time Apl 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton Copyist.

(687)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A Jeoupland

Period 1 Yr.

Remarks: Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton Clerk.

(642)

(Confederate)

S 11 Texas.

W. B. Stoker

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 13, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom Capt Coupland
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J M Welch
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hunt's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure clothing

The 11th (also known as Robertz) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) [illegible] French

Captain.

1928

Stokes.

Co. [illegible], 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes, William B.

Stone. James

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0610325	20	
2	0621	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt James Stone
Capt. Mann's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... not dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom W. J. Farthing

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

L. Barton

(986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 11 Texas.

James Stone

Pvt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 18, 186 .
Where Rusk
By whom W. J. Farthing
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(642)

Storey, J. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(6886)

Strickland, Tim E.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	5	-	4	4	1		21
2					5	-	2	7	2		22
3					5	-	1	8	3		23
4					5	-	2	8	2		24
5					5	-	3	8	2		25
6					5	-	4	7	3		26
7					5	-	5	5	6		27
8					5	-	6	4	3		28
9					5	-	7	2	4		29
10					5	-	8	0	3		30
11	5	0	6	2	0	0	3	5	6		31
12					5	-	8	7	6		32
13					1	-	2	6	6		33
14											34
15											35
16											36
17											37
18											38
19											39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt. John H. Strickland.

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 17th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 19, 1862.

Where Hemphill.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8 Miles.

Remarks:

†as shown by Musterings Officers Certificate.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. H. Wilcox
Copyist.

(915)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John C. Stockton,

Sgt, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When Feby 19, , 186 .

Where Kemphill.

By whom Caraway.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of Names Present - John K. Strickland.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harkett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Pvt. Col. T. Strickland.

(Capt. R. P. Stiley's Company.
(11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 30. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 Feby, 1862.

Where Kempbill.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8 Miles,

Remarks: Was left on the march from Camp Lubbock to Camp Clough (sick)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kendall

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. H. Strickland.

Pvt. Capt. R. P. Stiley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Feby, 186 .

Where Kempville.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hay Scott, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

5

11 Texas.

J. F. Hatchard

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1862

Where Hempstead.

By whom W. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kaw Scott

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

T. H. Strickland.

Pvt Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When 19 Feby, 186 .

Where Pimphille.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm M. Ros.

To what time 31 Aug, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. K. Strickland.

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1863.

Enlisted:
When 19 Feby, 1862.
Where Hempstead.
By whom N. T. Caraway,
Period 12 Mo,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross,
To what time 31 Oct, 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

E. H. Stanford

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When 19 Feby, 1862.

Where Memphis.

By whom N. J. Caraway.

Period 2 Mos,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross,

To what time 28 Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Storey's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. J. Caraway 12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt R B Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Remarks:

"The company was [illegible] designated as Caraway's Company and Company I Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry (Captain [illegible]'s Company) and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. O. Fink

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Jno H. Strickland.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Feby 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 Feby, 1862.

Where Kempville.

By whom W. J. Caraway.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company I Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sealy's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18 1862 under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Vandeventer

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

11 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regt Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Copy to

(844)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

General Hospital
Houston Texas

Disease [illegible]

Admitted Apr 2 , 186

Returned to duty Apr 5 , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 75. page [illegible]

[illegible]

(68) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

5 Tex

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Admitted June 16 1864.

Returned to duty May 7, 1864.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archs., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 44.

Mo Saunders
Copyist.

(655) 1643

CONFEDERATE

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Company ...

Admitted ... Apl. 16 ..... 1864.

Returned to duty ... May 9 ..... 1864.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Conf. Ms. Rolls, C. S. Fin. No. 2-73, page 46

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted ..... December 30 ....., 1865.
Returned to duty ....., 186 .
Discharged ....., 186 .
Furloughed ....., 1865.
Deserted ....., 186 .
Transferred ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archs. Ch. 6. File No. 295. Page 425.

(835)

1043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed [illegible], 1865.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 42.

[illegible]
Copyist.

(355)

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

Admitted ..... Dec 11 ..... 186 4.

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... Dec 1 ..... 1865.

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Archs., Ch. 6, File No. 225, page 125.
(225)

CONFEDERATE

1 11 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ---- Jan 30 ----, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ---- Mch 9 ----, 1865.

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Archs., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 25 & 27

[signature]

Copyist.

(655) 1865

CONFEDERATE

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ..... 1865.
Returned to duty ..... 186 .
Furloughed ..... 1865.
Transferred ..... 186 .
Died ..... 186 .
Deserted ..... 186 .
Discharged ..... 186 .
Remarks: 65 days

Confed. Archs. Ch. 6. File No. 2971. page

Copyist.

1641

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[redacted], [redacted], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(844) Copyist.

Sutherland, J. H.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. W. Strickland.

Pvt. (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch'd June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 May, 1862.

Where Kumpsille.

By whom J. H. Oliphint.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8 Miles.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hay, Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

25 11 Texas.

J. J. Shuchand

Col [illegible] Company,
[illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 May, , 186 .

Where Hemphill.

By whom J. H. Oliphint.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kan Hall
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

(2)

[illegible], Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time 30 June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. H. Copland

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:
When 10 May, 186 .
Where Hempstead,
By whom J. H. Kiphant,
Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm McRoss,
To what time 31 Aug, 186

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks Sick at Hulon
adjacent Camp Near
Little Rock Ark,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sicley's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hardcastle
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

J. T. Strickland

Pvt , Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby . 1863.

Enlisted:
When 10 May , 1862.
Where Kymphill,
By whom J. H. Kilpatrick.
Period 3yrs,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ross.
To what time 31 Aug , 186

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Sick in hospl at Little Rock Ark,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Henscott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

G. W. Richards,

Art, Co. F, [illegible] Regt [illegible] Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar/t June 1863.

Enlisted When 16 May, 1862.

Where Memphis.

By whom J. H. Oliphant.

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 31st Oct, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left Sick at the Hospl at Little Rock, Ark.

This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Storey's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hoar, Scott

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Aggregate enlisted men accounted for [illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

For ... Little ... Rock

(Source of communication)

William Strickland

Co. F ... Regt to Regt

Tex Inf

Not id as above

W. W. Strickland. Pvt Co F

11 (Roberts) Regt Tex Inf

Enl May 10, 62 at

Hempstead,

May & June 63 (last town on)

absent sick at the

Hosp. at Little Rock Ark.

2 mos — Jan & Feb 63

and dated Feb 29, 64.

No other record.

Jas H

Ro & E Div.

Nothing at all found

345 Barley 20

Attach this end

arch 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one J. W. Strickland (name William Strickland not found), private, Company F, 11th (Roberts') Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted May 10, 1862, at Memphis. On the roll for May and June, 1863, he was reported absent, left sick at hospital at Little Rock, Arkansas. His name is not borne on the subsequent rolls of the company on file (two, one for July and August, 1863, and one dated February 29, 1864), and nothing additional relative to him has been found.

H. P. Hobby

The Adjutant General.

Stricklin, John H.

Co. _, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickland, John H.

Strickin Noah

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickland Noah

Strickland, Nash

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	10	
2	3	11	
3	3	12	
4	3	13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Ryan Sterdin.

Cpt Capt. N. J. [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age 59 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom O. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8. Miles.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Emery's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. Harkcastle

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Jno Stricklin,

Co. (Roberts Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2 Apr 30 1862

Enlisted

When Feby 17 186 .

Where Kimphill.

By whom Roberts.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of Name Present as Noah Stricklind.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Straley's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W Van Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt Logan Strickland, Co. [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Roll June 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 July, 1862.

Where Kimphills.

By whom O. M Roberts.

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8 Miles

Remarks: Disch'd June 20 62, Age 30 Yrs 6 Mos. Final Statement given.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sussey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Logan Strickland

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

11 Texas.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Infantry.

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 22, 1862.

Place Camp Lewis

Remarks: Discharged over 35 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Inf.

N S Stricklin
Pvt Co C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 23 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 587

W. H. Davis

(926) Copyist.

1912

Strother, D. E.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	1	5	1	5	5	20	
2				5	3	1	4	21	
3				5	7	1	6	22	
4				5	7	4	9	23	
5				5	3	4	6	24	
6				5	6	5	7	25	
7				5	7	4	9	26	
8	5	0	6	2	1	2	1	27	
9								28	
10								29	
11								30	
12								31	
13								32	
14								33	
15								34	
16								35	
17								36	
18								37	
19								38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

S. H. Strothers,

Pvt (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
) 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch'd June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1862.

Where Milam.

By whom J. K. Oliphant.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 7 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kerr, Scott

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

11 Texas.

W. H. Slather.

Cpl, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 5 June, 1862

Where Milam.

By whom J. H. Oliphant.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Was appointed 1st Cpl. by Col Roberts on the 21st day of Oct 1862 at Camp Holmes,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(6427) W. H. Ross, Asst

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

E. D. Nichols,

Lieut, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 5 June, 1862.

Where Midland

By whom J. H. Oliphint.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm M Ross.

To what time 31st Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harrisdale Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

E. J. Shirley,

1st Sgt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 5 June, 1862.

Where Pinelawn,

By whom J. H. Oliphint

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross,

To what time 31 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Conway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

(Sign)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 11 Texas.

S. W. Scoller,

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June, 186 2.

Where Milam.

By whom J. K. Nisbet,

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ross.

To what time 28 Feby, 186 3.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott

Copyist.

(841)

(Confederate.)

S

11 Texas.

W. Strothers,

Lt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1862.

Where Mc Lam Tex.

By whom J. H. Oliphant.

Period 3 yrs,

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts.

To what time 30 Apr, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Greenway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stuley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hawthorn

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. Heather,

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1862.

Where Milam.

By whom J. K. Lipsinit.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Welch.

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Remarks: Absent with leave since 28th Janu 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Harwood Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: [redacted], 186 .

Place: [redacted]

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det'd in Corps Dept Gdnce [illegible]

Apl 11/65 Det'd in Ord Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

(964) Copyist.

Suggs. Isaac L

E

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	1	3	5	4	2	29
2					3	6	4	1	30
3					3	7	2	3	31
4					3	8	2	3	32
5					3	9	1	7	33
6					4	0	0	3	34
7					4	0	8	5	35
8	5	0	6	2	0	4	8	9	36
9					0	5	4	7	37
10					1	2	2	6	38
11									39
12									40
13									41
14									42
15									43
16									44
17									45
18									46
19									47

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private Jacob L. Suggs

Co. I, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs. or war

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (since known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fish

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Texas.

Joseph L. Driggs
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom L. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Paid to pay from Enlist.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks On detached service
detailed to Texas for Conducting
Cyprus Prisoners W. Scurlock.

* This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(687) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

[illegible] Sergt.

Wright, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct dated , 186 .

Enlisted: May 9, 1862

When

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex

By whom D Scurlock Esqr

Period

Last paid: W. McRoss

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt. Oct 10 1862 from Private

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bonnner's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was completed by organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Field colored. -- Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 26, 1865.

Book mark:

R. W. Frank Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I

11 Texas.

J. L. Sutton

Sergt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9

Where Mt. Pleasant, 186 .

By whom S Sculock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. M Rose

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chisholm's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Capt. Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in Greenville April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Mar)

A. S. Peck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 11 Texas.

[illegible] L. Sturgis

Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Culbertson's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Roster

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. L. Wright

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1862.
Where Mount Pleasant
By whom D. Sewlock
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A B Roberts
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R W Ford

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

E. L. Suggs

1st Lt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & F. 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent on furlough

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Healey

[illegible] Texas

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. ~, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Richmond for clothing Sept 25

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 1865.

for the month of [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 8, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized May 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Captain.

(944)

Norm 18

Voucher No 136 Norm
1st Qr 1862

J Longyear $31.25

Paid Dec 16th 1862

Appropriation
to be paid
N. J. Company Cy.
11th Regt

25 c

The Confederate States To J. L. Suggs Pr

Date 186 To Commutation of Rations from the 29th day of September to the 8th day of December 1862 — on account of being detailed to procure Clothing for Company D 11th Reg. Ark Inft — Subsistence not being furnished in Kind — Time being Sixty nine days at 61 cts per day 50 50

I certify on honor that the above account is correct. That Private J. L. Suggs was detailed as stated at the time specified and returned to duty on the 8th December — and that subsistence was not furnished in kind

T H C Rountree Capt
Comdg Co D. 11th Regt Ark Inft

Received at Little Rock this 16th day of December 1862 of Capt T H C Rountree Eighty nine 75/100 dollars in C.S.A.T.N. in full of the above account

J L Suggs

Head Qrs Detail 11th Ark Regt
Town Infantry. Sept 29th 1862
Camp Holmes, Arkansas.

Special orders
No 11

Private Jno L. Suggs of Co D. is hereby detailed to proceed to Town to procure clothing for his company, and he will use all diligence in procuring this clothing.

By order of
Major N J Rowan
Comd Detail 11th Ark Regt
Lieut P. Bafford A A Adjt.

Sullivan James L

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

F+S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061731	21
2	73124	22
3	73421	23
4	73547	24
5	74641	25
6	03229	26
7	03557	27
8	03853	28
9	04107	29
10	04377	30
11	5062001 6	31
12	06087	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

1

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 186.

Where Carthage

By whom W. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862.

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
[illegible] } 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862 to , 186 .
Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24 , 1862.

Where Panola

By whom A. M. Roberts

Period 1 Yr

Remarks: Detailed to procure Arms June 23.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Taylor
Captain

(842)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186 .
Where Pensacola Co
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Roberts
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred to the Band.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James L. Sullivan

Wms., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Carthage
By whom O. M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E to Field & Staff Nov. 1st

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Carthage Texas.
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Indian

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Carthage Texas
By whom O.M Roberts
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick since
16 May Left on the march
From Fenton, La.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 11 Texas.

C. H. Sullivan

Musc., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Carthage, Texas.
By whom C. M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[signature]
Captain.

(665)

(Confederate.)

8 | 11 Texas.

James L. Sullivan

Musc., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Carthage Texas,
By whom O.M. Roberts
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom H.J.M. Welch
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent with leave for forty days since 16 Feb. 1864.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186 .

Place [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[redacted]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1, 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: transferred to regimental band.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. P. French

Copyist.

(2444)

N.° 22

N.° 10 Abst. B.° J. 1883

Sr.ª N. Sullivan

Fl.ª 2 Aux.° 20th July 1883

The Confederate States Dr.

To James H. Sullivan

[illegible]

		$	cts
[illegible]	For Commutation for transportation from [illegible] to [illegible] Frankfort [illegible] said James H. Sullivan was left sick at [illegible] his command left there transportation not being furnished in kind	6	00
		6	00

I certify that the above account is just and correct and that the commutation was paid by me [illegible] it being impracticable to take transportation in kind and that the same was necessary for the public [illegible]

J. G. [illegible]
[illegible] Capt Comdg 11th Ky [illegible]

Received of [illegible] A. Q. M. C. S. A. the sum of [illegible] dollars in full of the above account [illegible] day of July 1863

J. H. Sullivan

Sullivan James H

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

F + S

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan James H.

Sullivan James L

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan, James L.

Sumner H. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 0 1 1 0 2 9	20
2	1 6 3 9	21
3	1 7 5 3	22
4	1 9 2 4	23
5	2 0 1 3	24
6	2 1 0 9	25
7	2 1 8 3	26
8	2 2 6 2	27
9	2 3 3 3	28
10	5 0 6 2 0 7 5 0	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. J. Dunnet

Pvt. Capt James H Jones' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. Lovelace

(Title) Captain.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

W. J. Bennett

Pvt. Co. H. Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to April 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 28 , 186 .

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. McGrow

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. F. Dunn. 62

Pvt. (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom O.M. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] , 1862.

Enlisted

When Feb 26 , 1862.

Where Pleasanton

By whom C M Roberts

Period 12 Month

Last paid:

By whom Wm M Rose

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry (Captain Smith's company), Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and no company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 11 Texas.

W. J. Summers

Pvt , Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 26, 1862.
Where Henderson, Tex.
By whom O.M. Roberts.
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom Wm M. Ross.
To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent absent.
Remarks: Left sick at Camp Wilson, Ark. Nov. 23rd. 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J.A. Ingram Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].
When

Where Benavides

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Oct 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. Fountain Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] Feb 2, 1862.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom C. H. Carrington
Period [illegible], 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Rose
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 2 -, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C M. Roberts

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Lieut. Com.

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

S

W. J. [illegible]

Pvt

Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom O M Roberts

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Meadows

Copyist.

(642)

"Confederate."

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent on Furlough

Nov 25

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Funch

Copying

(944)

Cuttler. Marion

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	7	9999
2		5	0774
3		5	2229
4		9	7553
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Marion Suttles,

Pvt. Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17, 1862.

Where Humphills.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 Miles,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Tom Scott
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Main Suttles,

Art , Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 to Apr 30 . 1862.

Enlisted: Feby 17 , 186 .

When

Where Memphis.

By whom Roberts.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Carraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bailey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Marion Suttles,
Pvt
(Capt. R. P. Ridley's Company,
(11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date June 30 . 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 May, 1862.

Where Memphis,

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period 12 Months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 Miles,

Remarks: Disch'd June 20. 62.
Under 18 Yrs old.
Final Statement given.

*This Company was successively designated as Captain Cadenay's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Ridley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

(945) W. Hartsell,
Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged under 18 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the companies letters changed.

G W French

(7644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Tr 11 Tex.

W. Suttles
Pvt Co C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 June, 1862.
Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862.
By whom W. M. Ross
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 587

W. H. Davis
Captain.

(2000)

8812

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 11 | Tex

Marion Suttles

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue May 16, 1862.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Sutton, John R

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061 – 5349	25
2	7313	26
3	7721	27
4	7691	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 2[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date not stated, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb [illegible], 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

1

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Feb 24, 186 .

Where Hawkins

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized for organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. C. Fuller,

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 6, 1862 &
dated June 30, 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where Greenbrier.

By whom Lt. D. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks: Discharged for disability by Order Genl. W. E. McCulloch 26th June

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. C. Fuller
Captain

(942)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible] Co C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 26, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

940 Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Tex.

J. A. Sutton
Pvt Co E 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 25 28 June, 1862.

Date of payment 31 Dec., 1862.

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 587

W. H. Davis
Captain.

(2116) 2812

161

Application for
discharge of
John A Sutton
a private Co (E)
Robert's Regt
11th Texas Infy Cavalry
Camp Clough
Dec 25th 1862

Head Qrs
Camp Roberts
6th Brig
11th Div Texas Infy

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Redacted
June 16/65

H. Dr. Tyler Texas
June 26th 1862
Col O M Roberts
will discharge
John A Sutton on
the within
certificate
H. E. McCulloch
Brig Genl C.S.P.A.
Commdg

John A. Sutton a private of Officer of A. H. Jordan's (Company E) of Col C. A. Wilcox's Regiment of Confederate States Cal Infantry, now on detail by Col. Wm Parker of Wilcox's Regiment of Fire Cal Infantry at Camp Pamita Co on the 25 day of February 1862, to serve two years or during the War unless sooner discharged, was born in the State of Virginia is thirty years of age, five feet 8 inches high dark Complexion blue eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer

Hearing the Surgeon's report of said soldier do hereby certify that the foregoing statements are correct

A. S. Jordan Capt

Station; Camp Clark near Galveston Infantry Company

Date; June 25th 1862.

I Certify that I have carefully examined John A Sutton a private of Capt A. H. Jordan's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis and General Debility. He was sick a great part of the time at Houston. I consider his recovery as uncertain. I therefore recommend his discharge from service

E. Jones

Surgeon, C. S. A.

Evan. Evans

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10									10
11									11
12									12
13									13
14									14
15									15
16									16
17									17
18									18
19									19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled [illegible]

When Aug 5, , 1862.

Where Hardy Co. Tex.

By whom R. H. Roberts

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt. A. Fort

By whom

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left Camp Van Dorn Oct 7th June.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jones's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(443) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

( )

( ) H [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible]

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

"This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jackson's Company and Company E 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization Apr. 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862 under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] (Capt. Alexander H. [illegible]'s Co., [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When May 5, 1862.

Where Field Ft. Ark

By whom C. B. Roberts

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jocelyn's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. Alexander H. [illegible]'s Co.,
[illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

[illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Enlisted 15th Feb. 62 Dis. absent without leave.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

( )

( )

( ) Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jamison's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

---

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

E F Swan

Pvt. , Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted. May 5. , 1862.

When Shelby Co. Tex.

Where R. B. Roberts

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: W. M. Ross

By whom

To what time Aug. 31. , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammon's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862 under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Entered

When [illegible] 5, , 1862

Where [illegible] E. B. Roberts

By whom [illegible]

Period 5 mos.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Rose

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ammant's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jeemson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (same as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

11 Texas.

( )

( ) 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company officers changed.

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

_____, Co. ____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(344) Copyist.

1905

Swan. E. R.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swan, Edward

Swindle, Benjamin P.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 11 Texas.

Private | Sergeant, Corporal, Bugler, Artificer, Wagoner, Co. [illegible],

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company (Texas Rebels), Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 5, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 186 .

Where Rusk Tex.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 26 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Brooks

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. Benj. P. Turnbo,

[illegible], Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Rusk,
By whom A. J. Coupland,
Period 12 months,

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Bassett,
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
[illegible] 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 186[illegible].

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 12 months

Remarks: Detailed to procure Arms June 23 62

---

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E H Boaz

(3423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

Benj. F. Swindle,
Cpl. Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Rusk

By whom Adjt. Coupland

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Routh
Captain.

(5432)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Benj. F. Shaver Jr.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct.

Enlisted:

When July 5 , 186 2.

Where Rusk , 186 2.

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 12 mths.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. M. Rau.

To what time June 30 , 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Quarter.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rudisher's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rudisher's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(962) E. W. Booth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

Benj. F. Saunders,

Sergt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 5, 1862.
Where Rusk
By whom A. J. Coupland
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross,
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Rochelle's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rochelle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Routh,
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Camp
By whom Capt Constant
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bartlidow's Company and Company A, Bonnets' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bartlidow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. D. Stewart
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Pine Ky

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bradshaw's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bradshaw's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

B. B. Barnett

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
{ 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5th, 186 2.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Copeland

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Remarks: Absent on sick
duty in Haldeman
Baby since May 22 63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodd.

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Texas.

B. F. Swindle,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 5, 186 2.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. M. Welch.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 3.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Encklebow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Encklebow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roberts.

Captain.

(7425)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1947

Swindle. J. S

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 2 0 7 1 7	20
2	5 0 6 2 0 7 6 3	21
3	5 0 6 2 0 7 6 7	22
4	5 0 6 2 0 7 6 8	23
5	5 0 6 2 0 7 6 8	24
6	5 0 6 2 0 7 7 1	25
7	5 0 6 2 0 7 7 5 8	26
8	5 0 6 2 0 7 7 8 4 8	27
9	5 0 6 2 0 7 6 7	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years

Remarks: ____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

E H Brush

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. A. Stanwick,

Co. [illegible]

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Norman,

Period 3 years,

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E H Rouse

Copyist.

(922)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. J. Hunter Pvt.

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville.
By whom A B. Norman
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Encleden's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Encleden's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E H Bosch
Copyist.

(443)

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

J. J. Swindle

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A.B. Norman
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebee's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebee's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted in organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

(8423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom W. B. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Bradshaw's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bradshaw's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Sgd) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Monroe
By whom A B Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Left sick
Monroe June 15/63

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bledsoe's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. J. Smith,

Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville, Tn.
By whom A.B. Norman,
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks: Left at Monroe sick in Hospital June 16. '63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S | 11 **Texas.**

J. S. Swindle,

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville, Texas.

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Lasselle,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: On detached service at Shreveport, La.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rowell.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

, Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick in hospital at Camp Texas

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(Sig.) Colonel Commdg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sd 11 Tex.

A. J. Swindle

Pvt Co. C. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1.

at Monroe, La.

for July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May, 186

Where Huntsville, Tex.

By whom G. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 14, 186

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom Capt Owen

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

A. J. Swindle

(846) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 11 Tex.

A. H. Shinkle
Co. C 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital No. 1,
Monroe, La.,

for June

Enlisted: , 186 3.

When May 13

Where , 186 .

By whom L. Newman

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 14

How employed Nurse , 186 .

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646) A. H. Shinkle
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 11 Tex.

Co. (11 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,

at Monroe, La.,

for (uly. , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May , 186 .

Where Knoxville. Tex.

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 14 , 186 .

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom Capt. Oliver

To what time July 31 , 18 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

A. D. Andrews.

(646) Copyist.

7-18

Talbott, Romulus

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 16133348	20	
2	3434	21	
3	3547	22	
4	3609	23	
5	3606	24	✓
6	3798	25	
7	3898	26	
8	3983	27	
9	4065	28	
10	4149	29	
11	9990	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

Romulus Tullett

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rob Tuck

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Private [illegible]

Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Sept. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Grassy Rock Tex. Co. Ft.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C/ 11 Texas.

Romulus Tidwell.

Inf., { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: On detached duty from 24 June to 14 July 62 exp. June.

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Tidwell

Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

Rowland Tullett

Pvt. (Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above, under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for dat'd aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks: Absent Sick

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisher

(366) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st | 11 Texas.

Romulus Talbott

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Rose
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left in Tennessee
Able to travel

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rostark

(941) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

* Romulus Talbot 11

Inf, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .†

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 186 2.

Where Gray Rock Tx

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W Nicholas

To what time Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Column of Name plates Romulus Talbott.

"This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Bocock's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

‡ Not entered. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 14, 62."

Book mark:

R. H. Fitts

Captain.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

Rem Willis Talbott

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauvoir's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

1 | 11 Texas.

Cornelius Tuttle

Cpl, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tx

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W M Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Peck

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Romulus Talbott

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid: By whom A B Robertson

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Hospital Natchez.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

11 **Texas.**

1

Douglas Tatlock

Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Shreve Port La.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]
24 June & July 62

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

Co. F

[illegible]

Pvt. [illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Sept. 25, 1864.

Returned to duty ——, 186 .

Discharged ——, 186 .

Furloughed ——, 186 .

Deserted ——, 186 .

Transferred Oct. 1, 1864.

Died ——, 186 .

Remarks: Glenwood

No. 7556

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 32

Copyist.

(635) 1043

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 11 Texas.

W. Tibbett,

Co. K, 11th Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted _____, 186 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Transferred Oct. 17th, 64 Greenwood

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 165.

G. M. Nance
Copyist.

(GE) 1645

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 11 Texas.

R. A. Barnett

Pvt. Co. E. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ..... Sept 25 ....., 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 96.

(635) A. M. Rose Copyist.

1865

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Sept. 25, 1864

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred Oct. 1, 1864

Died ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 65

(625) Copyist.

1041

(CONFEDERATE)

?

11 Tex

Romulus Talbott

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.
Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

? 11 Tex

Romulus Talbott

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Talbott, William

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10613346	20	
2	3433	21	
3	3546	22	
4	3695	23	
5	3797	24	
6	3897	25	
7	3987	26	
8	4062	27	
9	4148	28	
10	9989	29	
11	62.0491	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

William Tisdall.

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co., Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex.

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. R. Fisk

Copyist.

(916)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Co. Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.
Regt. Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2d, 1862.
Where Gray Rock Jefferson Co. Texas
By whom W. T. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fark
Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

I William Talbott

Ans { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company (Titus Hunters), 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for date June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1862.

When Feb. 24

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. J. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks: On detached duty from 24 June to 11 July 62 recpt

This company was subsequently designated as Captain Rountree's Company and Company G, Seventh Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by consolidation, April 6, 1862, with ten companies (A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months, and the remaining two companies, I and K, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the General Orders cited.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas.

Private Juliett

Jesse, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Wm Rois

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Wm [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .†

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2

Where Grey Rock Tx

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm Ross

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

†Last entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apl 16, 1862."

Book mark:

R. W. Funk

(6487) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

J. M. Talbot

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Gray Rock
By whom W. L. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chrisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

William Tuttle

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tx

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Chatham's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(9487) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible] Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period [illegible] 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A B Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R W Finch

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

Wm Tolbert,

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Col Hawes present or Wm Tolbert

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Beauvais's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hall

(343) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. , 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Muster roll Furnished

Gen

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Lieut

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T | 11 | Tex

Wm. Talbott

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 11 | Tex

Wm. Talbott

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Tampkin, B. F.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506 4235	20	
2	4317	21	
3	4395	22	
4	4481	23	
5	62 0269	24	
6	—	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom D. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Northwest Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
| 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30th 1862, 186 .
to date June 30th 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24 . 1862

Where Pineville

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year.

Remarks: Present sick since
23rd June

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
[illegible]) 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Panola Co

By whom E. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks: Died July 10, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A J Taylor
Copyist.

(842)

Confederate

11 Texas.

[illegible]

Co C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 1 [illegible], 1862.

Place Camp Gregg

Remarks: Died of Disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(840)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysenteria acuta.

Admitted Sept 23, 186 2

Returned to duty Sept 25, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 72

W. H. Johnson

(986) Copyist.

Tamplin W. T.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614236	20	
2	4318	21	
3	4396	22	
4	4551	23	
5	4627	24	
6	4699	25	
7	4773	26	
8	4840	27	
9	4906	28	
10	62 0021	29	
11	0853	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
[illegible] Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] March 24 [illegible], 186 2.

Muster-in to date [illegible] Oct Held, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Sept [illegible], 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom C. L. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862, to , 186 .
last June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186 2

Where Panola

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O A Knight

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rivers' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Reed's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Capt. Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (Gibbs' known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(562) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Carthage, Tex

By whom O. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Carthage

By whom Capt Jordan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson Ky 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) Copyist.

Tampling, B. F.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tamplin, B. F.

Tampling, W. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tamplin, W. H.

Earbutton, John C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612613	21	
2	2692	22	
3	2801	23	
4	2818	24	
5	2916	25	
6	3010	26	
7	3100	27	
8	3258	28	
9	9950	29	
10	62.0387	30	
11	0771	31	
12	1026	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. W. Hardin Private

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough

By whom A.B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Detailed to procure arms June 23, 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardcastle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Cushing
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

J. C. Jarrett

Pvt. Capt. W. G. Eagledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1-Aug. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23 , 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Eagledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Eagledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 11 Texas.

J. C. Tarbutton.

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 - Oct, , 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1862.
Where Camp Clough
By whom A. B. Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Roberts, Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

T — 11 Texas.

J. C. Tarbutton,

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Appointed Oct. 31, 1862
Left sick at Camp Nelson
Ark Nov. 23/62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized for organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rosser,

Lt.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. C. Tarbutton.

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863

Enlisted:
When June 23, 1862.
Where Camp Clough
By whom A B Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Eagledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Eagledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 26, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. J. Stewart

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. C. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Regt: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom C.S. Lowman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englebrow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englebrow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642) Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

J. C. Jarrell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Wm G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough.

By whom A. B. Norman.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt R. B. Roberts.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rodick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 11 Texas.

J. C. Tarbutton.

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1862.

Where Camp Clough,

By whom A.D. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt J.M. Welch,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Was 1st Corporal to Jany 1, by reason Clough since Feby 23/64.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enclebow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enclebow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E H Roberts,

Captain.

(9427)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

Co. [illegible], 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. [illegible] 11th (Roberts') Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ——————, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Returned 4th July

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist.

(244)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Jail Camp Nelson
Nov. 23. 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

(7644) Copyist.

No. 54-6

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence South County Texas

Done at Marshal Texas
this 31st day of July 1865.

John G. Sharlton Hdqrs, 1st Div 1st Cav 7th Army Corps

Approved:

William Sherman Major Genl C. S. A.

Samuel Sawyer Capt & Asst Adj Genl U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Targarson. G.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Targerson Gregory

Targarson, Thomas

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Targason, Thomas

Targacon, Thomas

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061638	20	
2	7720	21	
3	7816	22	
4	7891	23	
5	7946	24	
6	8027	25	
7	8112	26	
8	8132	27	
9	8209	28	
10	8280	29	
11	8351	30	
12	60982	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
[illegible]) Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Harrison Vinegarroon Co.

Texas Feby 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feby 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 8, 186 .

Where Canton

By whom W. B. Hubbard

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(2556) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

Pvt (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feby 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 21, 186 .

Where Prairieville

By whom Harrison

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm A Potter

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186 .

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Age ____ Years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____

Joined for duty and enrolled: ____, 1862.

When ____

Where ____

By whom ____, 186 .

Period ____

Remarks: ____

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies, and on May 8, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the following Act and the company mustered

Book mark:

(Sig.) ____

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

T. [illegible] Company,
[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom Lieut. Harrison

Period [illegible]

Remarks: Present for duty

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter
Copyist.

(560)

(Confederate.)

Q

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Ross 2d Lt.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted: I [illegible], 1862.

When [illegible]

Where Pittsburg

By whom Wm Harrison

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom P W Ross 2 Lt

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom Garrison
Period 1yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross
To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wrote inquiring Febry 12 1863 Corrd by order Col O. M. Roberts

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

Capt. Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Tarrant

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] B. Roberts

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

/ , Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization, April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

_____, Co. ___, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862. with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist.

(344)

Targerson, Gregory

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617892	20	
2	0160	21	
3	7945	22	
4	8028	23	
5	8107	24	
6	8199	25	
7	62 0128	26	
8	0311	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Gate[illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom K. L. Medford

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: Present on extra duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(643)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Gregory Ferguson

D, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Dec. 30, 186 .
Where Camp Pubbock, Tex.
By whom Lt. Medford
Period For the War

Attached to Hospital
When Mar. 17, , 186 .
How employed Steward

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed by Col. O. M. Roberts.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Lt Col

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. T. B. Smith's Company.
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3rd, 186.

Where Camp Lubbock

By whom Lt. Col. Vandora

Period

Remarks: Detailed to Gen. Hospital in Dyer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(860)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 3i, 186 .
Where Camp Lubbock
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed as Hospital Steward Left at Tyler Tex Sick

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

T. M. Potter

Copyist.

(9421)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Camp Lubbock.
By whom Lt Col Mayo
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross 2 Lt C
To what time May 31, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed as hospital steward at Tyler

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

J

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to Gen Hospl at Tyler Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ed Fosgrave Recd Jr Mus, 62

Sick in Hospital

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[redacted]

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186 .

Place [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[redacted]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[redacted]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

Captain.

(844)

T

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible]

a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible]

~~in the State of~~ [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet [illegible]

inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by

occupation a [illegible], was enlisted by [illegible]

at Camp [illegible], on the 21st day of April, 1862, to serve

[illegible] years, and is now ~~entitled to discharge by reason of~~ [illegible]

[illegible] the General Hospital at this [illegible]

The said [illegible] ~~was last paid by~~ [illegible]

~~to include the~~ [illegible] ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~186~~, and has pay due from

that date to present date.

There is due to him [illegible] dollars traveling

allowance [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible] the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for 4 Uniforms @ $11 per suit $44 00

He is ~~indebted to the Confederate States~~ [illegible] Dollars,

~~on account of~~ 12 pairs of pants drawers & clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Davis, this 31st day of August 1862

Commanding Company.

11th Regt Regulars vol [illegible]

For pay from 21st of April 1862, to 30th

August 1862, being 4 months and — days

at [illegible] Dollars per month $44 00

For [illegible] from Amount due for Clothing to 20 00

[illegible], being [illegible] miles, at ten

cents per mile . . . . .

Amount . . . $64 00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, [illegible]

Balance paid, . . [illegible]

Received of Capt. C. Kerby, A.Q.M. C. S. Army, this 9th

day of October 1862, Sixty four Dollars and [illegible]

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Note. When the certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, attested by a Commissioned Officer. If practicable, in some other acceptable form. Let it be known to the Quartermaster.

No

[illegible]

[illegible] October 1942

3341.

11 Dec 42

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], to serve [illegible] years, and has been entitled to pay as a private in the Hospital of the Confederate States from the Roll [illegible] and has been entitled to Commutation for Rations as a Private in the Hospital [illegible] and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

[illegible] was last paid by [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1862, and has received from that date to present date [illegible] due to him [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], transportation not being furnished in kind [illegible] by the Confederate States [illegible]

Given at [illegible] duplicate at [illegible], this 24th day of [illegible]

J. Foote
Surgeon [illegible] Hospital [illegible]

For pay from the 1st of September 1862, to the 24th September 1862, being One month and 24 days at $11 00 Dollars per month - - - - - $11 00

Mileage for travelling from [illegible] to [illegible], being [illegible] miles, at ten [illegible] - - - - -

Tate, Allen

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Fifer, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614734	21
2	4316	22
3	4422	23
4	9692	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1863, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Southaye
By whom A. M. Roberts
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

[illegible] copyist

Copyist.

(5421)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30 1862

Until June 30 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1862, 186 .

Where Fredericksburg

By whom Lt. R. M. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Remarks: Discharged By reason of being over thirty-five years age 20th June

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 31 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1862.

Place Camp Hardy

Remarks: Discharged since muster 25 for 45 yrs

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Erwin

(344) Captain.

Tate, John

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614397	26
2	4552	27
3	4642	28
4	620628	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
[illegible] } 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1862 to [illegible], 186 .
Absent June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Pensacola

By whom A. F. Jordan

Period 3 Yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 10, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] May 1st, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died the 2d May 1862 at Camp Nelson

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

Act Gayler

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 3, 186 .

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[illegible] Capt.

(944)

Taylor, Benjamin F.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612614	19	
12	2693	21	
3	2802	22	
4	1896	23	
5	2991	24	
6	3082	25	
7	3170	26	
8	3260	27	
9	61079 2	28	
10	1200	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Pvt. J. Jones,

Co. F. { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 3rd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville,

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Rauch,
Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Benj. F. Boyd,

Co. A, { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Remarks: On sick furlough Aug 8 to Aug 28 '62 not able to join company.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

I 11 Texas.

Benj. F. Taylor,
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A.B. Norman
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Left sick at Tyler Texas Sept. 15, '62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Roach,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

T

Benj. F. Fay

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Enlisted: May 13, 186 2.
When
Where Knoxville
By whom A. B. Norman
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Ross.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick at Little Rock
since Dec 17. '62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's (Company) and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. N. Brooks
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862
Where Knoxville
By whom W B Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. M. Rose
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Knickerbocker's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Knickerbocker's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. F. Stewart
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Knoxville
By whom A.B. Norman
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Roberts.
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart.
Captain.

(962)

(Confederate.)

J 11 Texas.

C. J. Smith

Pvt. Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom A.B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ross.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave since May the 5th 63

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Ross

(6427) Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 11 Texas.

B. F. Taylor.

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 186 2.

Where Knoxville, Texas.

By whom A.B. Norman

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jno. Welch,

To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Marshall, La since Feby 26 '64.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hardaway's Company and Company A, Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Hardaway's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rosch.
Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186 .

Place [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in camp near Richmond Ky. Sept 23. 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

[redacted]

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

(944) Copying.

Taylor John F.

Co. "A", 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061528	19
2	0624	20
3	0713	21
4	0891	22
5	9875	23
6	62-0245	24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. 11 Texas.

Pvt. John T. Taylor

Capt. Mann Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... not dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom Mast

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 16, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: .....

(886) L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. 11 Texas.

Pvt. T Taylor

(Co. E, Roberts' Regt. Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apl 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 18, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 11 Texas.

Pvt J T Taylor

(Capt. Mann's Company,)
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A J Lougland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Absent to get Clothing

This company was successively designated as Captain Mann's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mann's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(8422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 11 Texas.

J. T. Taylor

Pvt. Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 186 .

Where Rusk

By whom A. Houpland

Period 12 Mos.

Remarks: Discharged by the reason of being under age on the 1st of July 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted] 186[redacted].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To promote scarcity

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

L. Fuller

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 24, 1862.

Place Camp Clough

Remarks: Discharged by being under 18 yrs of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscript Act and the company letters changed.

G. P. Funch

(966) Copyist.

Taylor, T. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46664296	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

How disposed [illegible]

When released [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

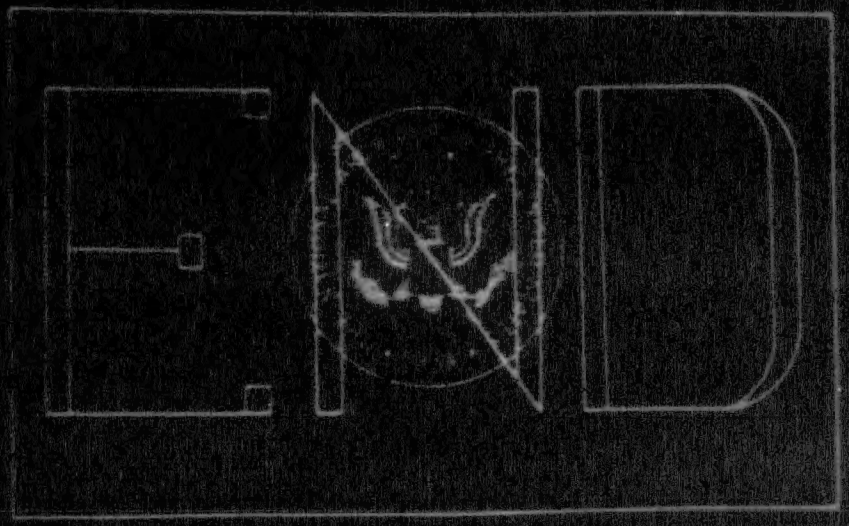
(659)

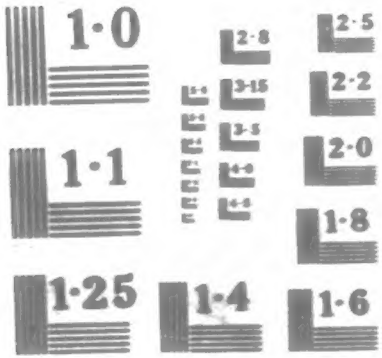
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

349


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART